

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549

Form 10-K

(Mark One)

ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934
For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2004

Or

TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934
For the transition period from _____ to _____

000-30419

(Commission File Number)

ON Semiconductor Corporation

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware

(State or other jurisdiction
of incorporation or organization)

36-3840979

(I.R.S. Employer
Identification No.)

5005 E. McDowell Road

Phoenix, AZ 85008

(602) 244-6600

(Address and telephone number of principal executive offices)

Securities Registered Pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

None

Securities Registered Pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act:

Common stock, par value \$0.01 per share

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes No

Indicate by check mark if disclosure of delinquent filers pursuant to Item 405 of Regulation S-K is not contained therein, and will not be contained to the best of registrant's knowledge in definitive proxy or information statements incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K or any amendment to this Form 10-K. Yes No

Indicate by check mark whether the Registrant is an accelerated filer (as defined in Exchange Act Rule 12b-2). Yes No

The aggregate market value of voting and non-voting common equity held by non-affiliates of the registrant was \$595,493,193 as of July 2, 2004, based on the closing sale price of such stock on the Nasdaq National Market on that date. Shares held by executive officers, directors and persons owning directly or indirectly more than 10% of the outstanding common stock have been excluded from the preceding number because such persons may be deemed to be affiliates of the registrant.

The number of shares of the registrant's common stock outstanding at March 7, 2005 was 255,072,258.

Documents Incorporated by Reference

Portions of the Proxy Statement for the Annual Meeting of Stockholders to be held on May 18, 2005 are incorporated by reference into Part II and Part III hereof.

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION
FORM 10-K
TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
<u>PART I</u>	
Item 1.	3
Business	3
Business Overview	3
Products and Technology	6
Customers	7
End Markets for Our Products	8
Manufacturing Operations	9
Sales, Marketing and Distribution	11
Patents, Trademarks, Copyrights and Other Intellectual Property Rights	12
Seasonality	12
Backlog	12
Competition	13
Research and Development	14
Government Regulation	14
Employees	15
Executive Officers of the Registrant	15
Geographical Information	15
Available Information	15
Item 2.	16
Item 3.	16
Item 4.	18
<u>PART II</u>	
Item 5.	19
Item 6.	20
Item 7.	22
Item 7A.	66
Item 8.	67
Item 9.	67
Item 9A.	67
Item 9B.	68
<u>PART III</u>	
Item 10.	69
Item 11.	70
Item 12.	71
Item 13.	71
Item 14.	71
<u>PART IV</u>	
Item 15.	72
Signatures	80

PART I

Item 1. Business

Business Overview

ON Semiconductor Corporation and its subsidiaries (“we”) are a global supplier of power and data management semiconductors and standard semiconductor components. We design, manufacture and market an extensive portfolio of semiconductor components that addresses the design needs of sophisticated electronic systems and products. Our power management semiconductor components distribute and monitor the supply of power to the different elements within a wide variety of electronic devices. Our data management semiconductor components provide high-performance clock management and data flow management for precision computing and communications systems. Our standard semiconductor components serve as “building block” components within virtually all electronic devices.

We serve a broad base of end-user markets, including computing, automotive electronics, consumer electronics, industrial electronics, wireless communications and networking. Applications for our products in these markets include portable electronics, computers, game stations, servers, automotive and industrial automation control systems, routers, switches, storage-area networks and automated test equipment.

We have four main product lines: power management and standard analog devices, metal oxide semiconductor (MOS) power devices, high frequency clock and data management devices and standard components. Our extensive portfolio of devices enables us to offer advanced integrated circuits and the “building block” components that deliver system level functionality and design solutions. Our product portfolio increased from approximately 17,000 products in 2003 to approximately 26,000 products in 2004, due to the introduction of additional lead-free products, and we shipped approximately 27.7 billion units in 2004. We specialize in micro packages, which offer increased performance characteristics while reducing the critical board space inside today’s ever shrinking electronic devices. We believe that our ability to offer a broad range of products provides our customers with single source purchasing on a cost-effective and timely basis.

Our reportable segments, under generally accepted accounting principles, are aligned internally as the Integrated Power Group and the Analog Products Group. In general, the power management and standard analog product line as well as the high frequency clock and data management product line are aligned under the Analog Products Group, while the MOS power devices product line and the standard components product line are aligned under the Integrated Power Group. Our discussion of customers, trends and competitive conditions can generally be aligned accordingly. Our standard logic product unit, however, whose results are included in the Analog Products Group segment, is part of our standard components product line. The standard logic product unit had revenues of approximately \$89.7 million in 2004. In instances where the characteristics of the standard components product line are significantly impacted by the standard logic product unit, these impacts are addressed separately herein.

For required disclosures regarding our reportable segments, see Note 18, “Segment Information” of the notes to our audited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this report. Also, see “Recent Accounting Pronouncements” in Part II, Item 7 “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations” included elsewhere in this report for further discussion on the determination of our reportable operating segments.

We have approximately 200 direct customers worldwide, and we also service approximately 320 significant original equipment manufacturers indirectly through our distributor and electronic manufacturing service provider customers. Our direct and indirect customers include: (1) leading original equipment manufacturers in a broad variety of industries, such as Intel, Motorola, Nokia, Philips, Siemens and Sony; (2) electronic manufacturing service providers, such as Flextronics, Jabil and Solectron; and (3) global distributors, such as Arrow, Avnet, EBV Elektronik, Future, Solomon Enterprise and World Peace.

[Table of Contents](#)

We currently have design operations in Arizona, Rhode Island, Texas, China, the Czech Republic and France, and we currently operate manufacturing facilities in Arizona, Rhode Island, China, the Czech Republic, Japan, Malaysia, the Philippines and Slovakia. As discussed below, we plan to cease operations at our Rhode Island manufacturing facility in the second quarter of 2005 and exit the facility in the fourth quarter of 2005.

Immediately prior to our August 4, 1999 recapitalization, we were a wholly-owned subsidiary of Motorola, Inc. We held and continue to hold, through direct and indirect subsidiaries, substantially all of the assets and operations of the Semiconductor Components Group of Motorola's Semiconductor Products Sector. As a result of the recapitalization, an affiliate of Texas Pacific Group owned approximately 91% and Motorola owned approximately 9% of our outstanding common stock. In addition, as part of the recapitalization, an affiliate of Texas Pacific Group received 1,500 shares and Motorola received 590 shares of our mandatorily redeemable preferred stock with a liquidation value of \$209.0 million plus accrued and unpaid dividends. Motorola also received a \$91.0 million junior subordinated note due 2011 issued by Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC, our primary domestic operating subsidiary. Cash payments to Motorola in connection with the recapitalization were financed through equity investments by affiliates of Texas Pacific Group totaling \$337.5 million, borrowings totaling \$740.5 million under our \$875.0 million senior bank facilities and the issuance of \$400.0 million of 12% senior subordinated notes due August 2009. Because Texas Pacific Group's affiliate did not acquire substantially all of our common stock, the recapitalization did not impact the basis of our assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes. At the time of the recapitalization, Motorola agreed to provide us with transition and manufacturing services in order to facilitate our transition to a stand-alone company independent of Motorola. As of December 31, 2003, all transition and manufacturing services related to the recapitalization agreement have been fulfilled.

On April 3, 2000, we acquired all of the outstanding capital stock of Cherry Semiconductor Corporation for \$253.2 million in cash (including acquisition related costs), which we financed with cash on hand and borrowings of \$220.0 million under our senior bank facilities. Cherry Semiconductor Corporation, which we have renamed Semiconductor Components Industries of Rhode Island, Inc., designs and manufactures analog and mixed signal integrated circuits for the power management and automotive markets.

On May 3, 2000, we completed the initial public offering of our common stock, selling 34.5 million shares with an issue price of \$16 per share. Net proceeds from the initial public offering (after deducting issuance costs) were approximately \$514.8 million. The net proceeds were used to redeem all outstanding preferred stock (including accrued dividends), redeem a portion of the senior subordinated notes and prepay a portion of the loans outstanding under the senior bank facilities.

On September 7, 2001, we obtained \$100.0 million (\$99.2 million, net of issuance costs) through an equity investment by an affiliate of Texas Pacific Group, our principal shareholder. In this transaction, we issued 10,000 shares of mandatorily redeemable cumulative convertible preferred stock. This investment was required because we were not in compliance with certain minimum interest expense coverage ratio and leverage ratio covenants under our senior bank facilities. (See Note 9 "Redeemable Preferred Stock" of the notes to our audited consolidated financial statements and "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations," in each case included elsewhere in this report).

Since our 1999 recapitalization, we have had relatively high levels of long-term debt as compared to our principal competitors. During 2002, 2003 and 2004, we engaged in several debt refinancing transactions, which extended a portion of our debt maturities. Some of the transactions that extended our debt maturities also resulted in an increase in our overall interest expense and others lowered our overall interest expense. In connection with these transactions, we amended our senior bank facilities to, among other things, make our financial covenants less restrictive on the whole.

In the second half of 2003 and continuing into 2004, we began undertaking measures to reduce our long-term debt and related interest costs. We reduced both our total debt and interest expense as a result of our public

[Table of Contents](#)

offerings of common stock in September 2003 and February 2004, a portion of the proceeds from which we applied to prepay and redeem a portion of our outstanding debt prior to scheduled maturity. We also lowered our interest expense further as a result of the issuance of our zero coupon senior secured notes and the refinancing of our senior bank facilities, the proceeds from which were used to repay higher interest notes.

See “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations” and Note 7 “Long-Term Debt” and Note 10 “Common Stock” of the notes to our audited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this report for further details on these financing activities.

Since the fourth quarter of 2000, we have been implementing profitability enhancement programs to improve our cost structure and as a result, we expect to rank, as compared to our primary competitors, among the lowest in terms of cost structure. In 2004, we realized approximately \$73 million of cost savings as compared to our cost structure during the third quarter of 2003. We believe that we achieved an estimated \$114 million of cost savings in 2003, as compared to our cost structure during the third quarter of 2002. These savings are as a result of our manufacturing rationalization plan, reductions in non-manufacturing personnel and other cost controls.

Our 2004 profitability enhancement program includes the phase out of our manufacturing operations in East Greenwich, Rhode Island that was announced in December 2003 and our assembly and test operations in the Czech Republic that was announced in November 2003. We began to realize savings from this program during the fourth quarter of 2004, with the full benefit expected to begin by the end of the third quarter of 2005. We expect the full cost savings from these activities will produce at least \$20 million to \$25 million of annual cost savings beginning in the third quarter of 2005. In the second quarter of 2004, we evaluated our operations in the Czech Republic and determined certain overhead functions were no longer necessary as a result of our previously announced transfer of our assembly and test operations in the Czech Republic to Malaysia and the Philippines. We expect to achieve annual cost savings of \$2.9 million beginning in the first quarter of 2005 as a result of these actions.

In the first quarter of 2004, we entered into a five-year agreement with respect to the outsourcing of information technology infrastructure. As part of the agreement, we sold certain system software modules, resulting in a loss on disposal of assets of \$12.0 million. As a result of these actions, starting in the second quarter of 2004, we began to realize cost savings of approximately \$1.0 million per quarter.

As part of these programs, we have offset the reduced capacity resulting from the closure of certain facilities with more efficient, lower-cost projects that we expect will increase our overall capacity. Our profitability enhancement programs will continue to focus on:

- consolidation of manufacturing sites to improve economies of scale;
- transfer of production to lower cost regions;
- increase in die manufacturing capacity in a cost-effective manner by moving production from 4” to 6” wafers and increasing the number of die per square inch;
- reduction of the number of new product platforms and process flows; and
- focusing production on profitable product lines.

[Table of Contents](#)

Products and Technology

The following table provides information regarding our primary product lines:

	Power Management and Standard Analog	MOS Power Devices	High Frequency Clock and Data Management	Standard Components(1)
Revenues				
2004	\$381.3 million	\$235.0 million	\$90.4 million	\$560.2 million(1)
2003	\$333.4 million	\$152.5 million	\$80.5 million	\$502.7 million(1)
2002	\$362.7 million	\$138.7 million	\$72.0 million	\$520.3 million(1)
Primary product function	Power control and regulation in portable and high-power applications.	Power conditioning and switching in a broad range of applications.	Interfacing and synchronizing functions, such as interconnecting and routing (moving) electronic signals within electronic systems.	Power control, interface and data protection in a broad range of products.
Sample applications	Intelligent power management and battery protection in portable applications, desktop computers and automotive electronics.	Power management for computers, automobiles, servers and battery protection in portable applications.	Fast routing of signals used in communication and networking switches, high-end servers, high-performance workstations, storage networks and precision measurement test systems.	Power management and interface elements for computer, consumer and portable equipment and automotive control systems.
Types of product	Amplifiers, comparators, voltage regulators and references, AC-DC/DC-DC converters.	Ignition insulated gate bipolar transistors (IGBT's), power MOS field effect transistors (MOSFET's).	Clock distribution, drivers/receivers, multiplexers, phase detectors, prescalers.	MicroIntegration™, MiniGate™ logic, small signal transistors, zeners, rectifiers, standard logic integrated circuits, bipolar power transistors, small signal diodes and thyristors.
Representative original equipment manufacturers customers and end users	Delphi Delta Intel Motorola Nokia Seagate Siemens Sony-Ericsson Vestel Visteon	Asustek Delphi Intel Microsoft Microstar Motorola Seagate Siemens Sony-Ericsson Visteon	Advantest Agilent Cisco Systems Hewlett-Packard Hitachi Motorola Nortel Networks Siemens Teradyne Yokogawa	Delphi Delta Hewlett-Packard Intel LG Motorola Samsung Siemens Sony Visteon

(1) Revenues for the standard components product line includes \$89.7 million, \$79.9 million and \$92.2 million of revenues from the standard logic product unit for the years 2004, 2003 and 2002, respectively.

Power Management and Standard Analog. One of the fastest growing segments within the analog market is power management. We are a global supplier of power management analog products. We have a complete power management portfolio in the six major product categories, which include DC/DC converters, AC/DC converters, linear regulators, pulse width modulation (PWM)/power factor modulation (PFM) controllers, power factor controller (PFC) pre-regulators and battery charging/management integrated circuits. Our products are engineered and manufactured to meet the power management needs of high-performance applications in the wireless, automotive and computing markets. Specifically in the computing market, we design controllers that meet the power requirements for today's advanced microprocessors.

[Table of Contents](#)

MOS Power Devices. We are a global supplier of power devices and ignition insulated gate bipolar transistors (IGBT's). We have a complete power management portfolio of devices ranging from 8V up to 400V. Our products are engineered and manufactured to meet the power management needs of high-performance applications in the wireless, automotive and computing markets. We are advancing our portfolio to include multi function integrated circuits (IC's) and multi chip modules for the automotive and computing markets.

High Frequency Clock and Data Management. Our high frequency clock and data management products consist primarily of high margin emitter-coupled logic products. We are the market leader in this area with a market share in excess of 75%. We design and deliver application-specific integrated circuits using advanced technologies that address the high-performance needs of networking infrastructure, advanced test equipment and high end computing. Our extensive clock and data management portfolio, led by our GigaComm family, is designed into state-of-the-art systems such as communication and networking switches, high-end servers, high-performance work stations, storage networks and precision measurement test systems. We enable application specific designs for today's advanced networks, including Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM), Enterprise Networks, Storage Area Networks (SAN) and Internet Protocol (IP) applications.

Standard Components. We are a global supplier of standard semiconductors. We have special competencies in manufacturing surface mount packages. Our broad product line includes MicroIntegration™, MiniGate™ logic, small signal transistors and diodes, zeners, rectifiers, standard logic integrated circuits, bipolar power transistors and thyristors. Standard components are essential in substantially all modern pieces of electronic equipment, including computers, printers, wireless communication devices, DVD and MP3 players, video game consoles and automotive navigation systems.

Customers

We have been doing business with 45 of our 50 largest customers for more than five years. Sales agreements with customers are renewable periodically and contain certain terms and conditions with respect to payment, delivery, warranty and supply but do not require minimum purchase commitments. Most of our original equipment manufacturer customers negotiate pricing terms with us on an annual basis near the end of the calendar year while our other customers, including electronic manufacturer service providers, generally negotiate pricing terms with us on a quarterly basis. Our products are ultimately purchased for use in a variety of end markets: computing, automotive electronics, consumer electronics, industrial electronics, wireless communications and networking. Sales to our largest customers, Arrow, Avnet and Motorola, accounted for approximately 9%, 12% and 8%, respectively, of our revenue during 2004, as compared to 9%, 13% and 7% during 2003 and 10%, 10% and 8% in 2002.

We generally warrant that products sold to our customers will, at the time of shipment, be free from defects in workmanship and materials and conform to our approved specifications. Subject to certain exceptions, our standard warranty extends for a period that is the greater of (1) three years from the date of shipment or (2) the period of time specified in the customer's standard warranty (provided that the customer's standard warranty is stated in writing and extended to purchasers at no additional charge). Warranty expense to date has been minimal. Generally, our customers may cancel orders 30 days prior to shipment without incurring a significant penalty. For additional information regarding agreements with our customers, see "Backlog" below.

[Table of Contents](#)

The following table sets forth our principal end-user markets, the estimated percentage (based in part on information provided by our distributors and electronic manufacturing service providers) of our revenues generated from each end-user market during 2004, sample applications for our products and representative original equipment manufacturer customers and end users.

End Markets for Our Products

	Computing	Automotive Electronics	Consumer Electronics	Industrial Electronics	Wireless Communications	Networking
Approximate percentage of our revenues 2004 revenues	24%	20%	18%	15%	16%	7%
Sample applications	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> •Computer monitors •Disk drives •PC motherboards •Notebook power supplies 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> •4 wheel drive controllers •Airbags •Antilock braking systems •Automatic door locks and windows •Automatic transmissions •Automotive entertainment systems •Engine management and ignition systems •Fuel injection systems •GPS and other navigation systems •LIN/CAN multiplexing 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> •DVD players, cable decoders, set-top boxes and satellite receivers •Home security systems •Photocopiers •Scanners •Small household appliances •Smartcards •TVs, VCRs and other audio-visual equipment •Power supplies for consumer electronics 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> •Industrial automation and control systems •Lamp ballasts (power systems for fluorescent lights) •Large household appliances •Electric motor controllers •Power supplies for manufacturing equipment •Surge protectors •Thermostats for industrial and consumer applications •Automatic test equipment 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> •Cellular phones (analog and digital) •Pagers •Wireless modems and wireless local area networks 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> •Routers and switches •Fiber optic networking •Cellular base stations and infrastructure •Ethernet cards and other network controllers •High speed modems (cable, xDSL and ISDN) •PBX telephone systems •Network controllers
Representative original equipment manufacturer customers and end users	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ACER Apple Asustek Dell Delta Hewlett-Packard Intel Microsoft NEC Seagate 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bosch Cont'l / Temic DaimlerChrysler Delphi Hyundai Motorola Siemens VDO TRW Visteon 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Beko Echostar Haier Motorola Philips Samsung Scientific Atlanta Sony Thompson Vestel 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Advantest Artesyn Delta Honeywell Siecor Siemens Teradyne Tyco Yokogawa 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> GVC LG Motorola Nokia Sagem Samsung Sony-Ericsson TCL Comm. V-Tech Zhongxing 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Askey Cisco ECI Telecom Ericsson Fujitsu Hitachi Huawei Nortel Siemens

Original Equipment Manufacturers. Direct sales to original equipment manufacturers accounted for approximately 42% of our revenues in 2004, approximately 42% in 2003 and approximately 48% in 2002. These customers include a variety of companies in the electronics industry such as Intel, Motorola, Nokia, Philips, Siemens and Sony, and in the automotive industry such as DaimlerChrysler, Delphi, TRW and Visteon. We focus on three types of original equipment manufacturers: multi-nationals, selected regional accounts and target market customers. Large multi-nationals and selected regional accounts, which are significant in specific markets, are our core original equipment manufacturer customers. The target market customers in the communications, power management and standard analog and the high frequency clock and data management markets are original equipment manufacturers that are on the leading edge of specific technologies and provide

[Table of Contents](#)

direction for technology and new product development. Generally, our original equipment manufacturer customers do not have the right to return our products other than pursuant to the provisions of our standard warranty.

Distributors. Sales to distributors accounted for approximately 47% of our revenues in 2004, approximately 47% in 2003 and approximately 41% in 2002. Our distributors, which include Arrow, Avnet, EBV Elektronik, Future, Solomon Enterprise and World Peace resell to mid-sized and smaller original equipment manufacturers and to electronic manufacturing service providers and other companies. Sales to distributors are typically made pursuant to agreements that provide return rights with respect to discontinued or slow-moving products. Under certain agreements, distributors are allowed to return any product that we have removed from our price book or that is more than four years older than the manufacturing code date. In addition, agreements with our distributors typically contain standard stock rotation provisions permitting limited levels of product returns. However, since we defer recognition of revenue and gross profit on sales to distributors until the distributor resells the product, sales returns have minimal impact on our results of operations.

Electronic Manufacturing Service Providers. Direct sales to electronic manufacturing service providers accounted for approximately 11% of our revenues in each of 2004, 2003 and 2002. Our largest electronic manufacturing service customers are Flextronics, Jabil and Soletron. These customers are manufacturers who typically provide contract manufacturing services for original equipment manufacturers. Originally, these companies were involved primarily in the assembly of printed circuit boards, but they now typically provide design, supply management and manufacturing solutions as well. Many original equipment manufacturers now outsource a large part of their manufacturing to electronic manufacturing service providers in order to focus on their core competencies. We are pursuing a number of strategies to penetrate this increasingly important marketplace.

Manufacturing Operations

We operate our manufacturing facilities either directly or through a joint venture. Five of these are front-end wafer facilities located in Japan, Slovakia, the Czech Republic, Malaysia and the United States; three are assembly and test facilities located in China, Malaysia and the Philippines. In addition to these manufacturing and assembly operations, our facility in Roznov, Czech Republic manufactures raw wafers that are used by a number of our facilities.

During 2001, we decided to shut down our integrated facility in Guadalajara, Mexico and transfer the front-end and assembly and test operations to other owned and contracted locations. Accordingly, the Guadalajara, Mexico facility ceased operations in the second quarter of 2002 and was sold in the third quarter of 2003. In November 2003, we announced our decision to discontinue our assembly and test operations at our site in Roznov, Czech Republic and move these operations to our facility in Seremban, Malaysia and to contract manufacturers. The transfer of assembly and test operations from our site in Roznov, Czech Republic was completed in 2004. In December 2003, we announced our decision to phase out manufacturing operations at our facility in East Greenwich, Rhode Island. We estimate this closure will be complete by the fourth quarter of 2005. We plan to transfer most of the production of this facility to our lower cost manufacturing facilities outside of North America.

[Table of Contents](#)

The table below sets forth information with respect to the manufacturing facilities we operate either directly or through our joint venture, as well as the products produced at these facilities. The sizes of the locations represent the approximate gross square feet of each site's building and include, among other things, manufacturing, laboratory, warehousing, office, utility, support and unused areas.

<u>Location</u>	<u>Products</u>	<u>Size (sq. ft.)</u>
Front-end Facilities:		
Phoenix, Arizona	High Frequency Clock and Data Management — Standard Components	1,600,000
Aizu, Japan	MOS Power Devices, Power Management, Standard Analog and Standard Components	291,000
Piestany, Slovakia	Standard Components — MOS Power Devices	915,000
East Greenwich, Rhode Island	Power Management and Standard Analog	209,000
Seremban, Malaysia (Site-2)	Standard Components	102,000
Roznov, Czech Republic	Power Management and Standard Analog	430,000
Back-end Facilities:		
Leshan, China	Standard Components	264,000
Seremban, Malaysia (Site-1)	MOS Power Devices, Power Management, Standard Analog and Standard Components	281,000
Carmona, Philippines	High Frequency Clock and Data Management — Power Management and Standard Analog — Standard Components	192,000
Other Facilities:		
Roznov, Czech Republic	Silicon wafers	200,000

Our operations in the Czech Republic are held through a publicly traded Czech company, of which we owned approximately 90% of the outstanding equity interests as of December 31, 2004. We purchased 100%, 100% and 95% of the raw wafer output in 2004, 2003 and 2002, respectively, and purchased the entire output of the integrated facility for all three years. In 2001, we entered into a new seven-year agreement with this subsidiary pursuant to which we have agreed to purchase minimum amounts of product based on our forecasted quarterly requirements. In 2003 we amended our agreement with this subsidiary to provide them an operating profit of 10.5% on intercompany transactions.

We operate an assembly and test operations facility in Leshan, China. We own this facility through a joint venture company, Leshan-Phoenix Semiconductor Company Limited ("Leshan"), of which we owned a majority of the outstanding equity interests as of December 31, 2004. Our investment in Leshan has been consolidated in our financial statements. Our joint venture partner, Leshan Radio Company Ltd., is a formerly state-owned enterprise. Pursuant to the joint venture agreement, requests for production capacity are made to the board of directors of Leshan by each shareholder of the joint venture. Each request represents a purchase commitment by the requesting shareholder, provided that the shareholder may elect to pay the cost associated with the unused capacity (which is generally equal to the fixed cost of the capacity) in lieu of satisfying the commitment. We committed to purchase 86%, 82% and 85% of Leshan's production capacity in 2004, 2003 and 2002, respectively, and are currently committed to purchase approximately 84% of Leshan's expected production capacity in 2005. In 2004, 2003 and 2002, we incurred \$0.5 million, \$0.5 million and \$1.5 million in underutilization charges, respectively. As part of our manufacturing agreements with Leshan, we supply die used in the production process.

[Table of Contents](#)

The Leshan facility is one of our lowest cost manufacturing operations, and we anticipate that any future expansion of our manufacturing capacity would involve this facility. In June 2002, we obtained approval from the Chinese government for the Leshan joint venture to invest up to \$231 million in semiconductor operations, which is in addition to the \$278 million originally approved. In 2004, we committed to make capital contributions of approximately \$25 million to this joint venture by 2012, subject to market conditions. We have the ability to time these expenditures at our discretion to meet market demand. We also use third-party contractors for some of our manufacturing activities, primarily for wafer fabrication and the assembly and testing of finished goods. Our agreements with these contract manufacturers typically require us to forecast product needs and commit to purchase services consistent with these forecasts. In some cases, longer-term commitments are required in the early stages of the relationship. These contract manufacturers, including AIT, ASE, KEC, MagnaChip, Phenitec and PSI, accounted for approximately 28%, 26% and 30% of our manufacturing costs in 2004, 2003 and 2002, respectively.

We entered into an agreement with Motorola to continue to provide manufacturing services to each other for limited periods following our 1999 recapitalization. We negotiated fixed prices with Motorola for the services covered by these agreements to approximate each party's cost of providing the services. For 2003 and 2002, Motorola purchased \$3.4 million and \$1.4 million, respectively, of manufacturing services from us with no minimum purchase commitments going forward at this time. These purchases are classified as revenues in our financial statements. We purchased \$8.9 million and \$14.3 million of manufacturing services from Motorola in 2003 and 2002, respectively, fulfilling our minimum commitments to purchase manufacturing services from Motorola during such periods. We currently have no minimum commitments to purchase manufacturing services from Motorola related to the recapitalization agreement mentioned above.

Raw Materials

Our manufacturing processes use many raw materials, including silicon wafers, copper lead frames, mold compound, ceramic packages and various chemicals and gases. We obtain our raw materials and supplies from a large number of sources on a just-in-time basis and material agreements with our suppliers that impose minimum or continuing supply obligations are reflected in our table showing commitments, contingencies and indemnities in Part II, Item 7 "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" below. From time to time, suppliers may extend lead times, limit supplies or increase prices due to capacity constraints or other factors. Although we believe that supplies of the raw materials we use are currently and will continue to be available, shortages could occur in various essential materials due to interruption of supply or increased demand in the industry.

Sales, Marketing and Distribution

As of December 31, 2004, our global sales and marketing organization consisted of approximately 484 professionals operating out of approximately 50 offices and serving customers in 45 countries. We support our customers through logistics organizations and just-in-time warehouses. Global and regional distribution channels further support our customers' needs for quick response and service. We offer efficient, cost-effective internet-based applications support from our laboratories in the Czech Republic, China and the United States. Through on-line connectivity, applications developed in one region of the world are now instantaneously available to all other regions. Motorola agreed to provide us with worldwide shipping and freight services for a period of up to three years following our 1999 recapitalization. This resulted in better prices than we could obtain from third parties. As a result of cost increases resulting from the termination of the shipping and freight service agreement in July 2002, our shipping and freight costs increased by approximately \$11 million in 2002 as compared to 2001. We negotiated improved freight agreements and changed some logistic flows which offset a portion of the increase in our 2003 total freight costs as compared to 2002. In 2004 we further improved our cost structure related to freight, shipping and logistical services by opening new global distribution centers in the Philippines and Shanghai, China and improved domestic shipping and customs clearance operations, and as a result we achieved approximately \$9.0 million of cost savings related to our freight and logistical support operations compared to 2003.

Patents, Trademarks, Copyrights and Other Intellectual Property Rights

We market our products under our registered trademark ON Semiconductor[®] and our ON logo. We own rights to a number of patents, trademarks, copyrights, trade secrets, and other intellectual property directly related to and important to our business. In connection with our 1999 recapitalization, Motorola assigned, licensed or sublicensed, as the case may be, to us certain intellectual property to support and continue the operation of our business. As of January 26, 2005, we had approximately 511 U.S. and foreign patents and approximately 252 patent applications pending worldwide. Our patents have expiration dates ranging from 2005 to 2023. None of our patents that expire in the near future materially affect our business. Additionally, we hold more than 230 U.S. and foreign trademarks and applications. Our policy is to protect our products and processes by asserting our intellectual property rights where appropriate and prudent and by obtaining patents, copyrights and other intellectual property rights used in connection with our business when practicable and appropriate.

Under an intellectual property agreement that we entered into with Motorola as part of our 1999 recapitalization, Motorola assigned to us approximately 295 U.S. patents and patent applications, approximately 292 foreign patents and patent applications, rights to over 50 trademarks (not including the Motorola name) previously used in connection with our products, rights in know-how relating to at least 39 semiconductor fabrication processes and rights in specified copyrightable materials. In addition, Motorola licensed on a non-exclusive, royalty-free basis other patent, trademark, copyright and know-how rights used in connection with our then existing products and products contemplated in our long-range plans. We have perpetual, royalty-free, worldwide rights under Motorola's patent portfolio and other intellectual property, existing as of the date of our recapitalization or created in the five years thereafter (the five-year period existing only with respect to patents), as necessary to manufacture, market and sell our then existing and long range plan product lines. Additionally, Motorola provided us with a limited indemnity umbrella to protect us from certain infringement claims by third parties who had granted Motorola licenses as of the date of our recapitalization, which assisted us in developing our own patent position and licensing program. We believe that we have the right to use all Motorola-owned technology used in connection with the products we currently offer.

Seasonality

Historically, our revenues have been affected by the seasonal trends of the semiconductor and related industries. As a result of these trends, we have typically experienced sales increases in the first two quarters of the year and relatively flat sales levels in the third and fourth quarters. However, beginning in 2001, various events have disrupted this pattern. In 2001, revenues declined due to slowing demand in the semiconductor market and the general economic decline. In 2002 and 2003, revenues fluctuated within a narrow range and in 2004 revenues increased in the first and second quarter, but declined in the last two quarters. At this time, it is unclear when the semiconductor industry is going to return to the seasonal trends that existed prior to 2001.

Backlog

Our trade sales are made primarily pursuant to standard purchase orders that are booked as far as 26 weeks in advance of delivery. Generally, prices and quantities are fixed at the time of booking. Backlog as of a given date consists of existing orders and forecasted demands from our Electronic Data Interface customers, in each case scheduled to be shipped over the 13-week period following such date. Backlog is influenced by several factors including market demand, pricing and customer order patterns in reaction to product lead times. Because we record revenues on a "sell-through" basis, backlog comprised of orders from distributors will not result in revenues until the distributors sell the products ordered. During 2004, our backlog at the beginning of each quarter represented between 90% and 100% of actual revenues during such quarter. As manufacturing capacity utilization in the industry increases, customers tend to order products further in advance and, as a result, backlog at the beginning of a period as a percentage of revenues during such period is likely to increase.

In the semiconductor industry, backlog quantities and shipment schedules under outstanding purchase orders are frequently revised to reflect changes in customer needs. Agreements calling for the sale of specific quantities

[Table of Contents](#)

are either contractually subject to quantity revisions or, as a matter of industry practice, are often not enforced. Therefore, a significant portion of our order backlog may be cancelable. For these reasons, the amount of backlog as of any particular date may not be an accurate indicator of future results.

We sell products to key customers pursuant to contracts that allow us to schedule production capacity in advance and allow the customers to manage their inventory levels consistent with just-in-time principles while shortening the cycle times required to produce ordered products. However, these contracts are typically amended to reflect changes in customer demands and periodic price renegotiations.

Competition

The semiconductor industry, particularly the market for general-purpose semiconductor products like ours, is highly competitive. Although only a few companies compete with us in all of our product lines, we face significant competition within each of our product lines from major international semiconductor companies, as well as smaller companies focused on specific market niches. Because our components are often building block semiconductors that in some cases can be integrated into more complex integrated circuits, we also face competition from manufacturers of integrated circuits, application-specific integrated circuits and fully customized integrated circuits, as well as customers who develop their own integrated circuit products. (See “Risk Factors — Competition in our industry could prevent us from maintaining our revenues and from raising prices to offset increases in costs” elsewhere in this report.)

We compete with respect to power management and standard analog products, standard components, MOS power devices and high frequency clock and data management products in the following manner:

Power Management and Standard Analog product line

The principal methods of competition in this product line are new product innovation, technical performance, quality, service and price. Our competitive strengths in this product line are our strong technology and design resources, our industry recognition in applications, such as automotive and computing, and our market share in this product line. Our significant competitors in this market include Fairchild, Linear Technology, Maxim, National Semiconductor, ST Microelectronics and Texas Instruments. Several of these competitors are larger in scale and size, have substantially greater financial and other resources with which to pursue development, engineering, manufacturing, marketing and distribution of their products and are better able to withstand adverse economic or market conditions. A competitive challenge in this product line is our small market share with certain Japanese customers that tend to favor local suppliers for their new product designs. If we are not identified as a vendor in the product design phase, in most cases it is difficult to convince the manufacturer of the product to substitute our components during the production phase.

Standard Components product line

The principal methods of competition in this product line are price, technical performance, quality and service. Our competitive strengths in this product line are the breadth of our portfolio, our low cost manufacturing capability, our global market presence and our ability to service broad application market segments. The strong acceptance of ON's MicroIntegration™ capability (with ability to integrate both active and passive components in multi-chip or monolithic approaches) into various applications in our existing markets is an additional competitive strength in this product line. Our significant competitors in this market include Fairchild, Infineon, Philips, Renesas, Rohm, ST Microelectronics, Toshiba and Vishay. Several of these competitors are larger in scale and size, have substantially greater financial and other resources with which to pursue development, engineering, manufacturing, marketing and distribution of their products and are better able to withstand adverse economic or market conditions. If we are not identified as a vendor in the product design phase, in most cases it is difficult to convince the manufacturer of the product to substitute our components during the production phase.

MOS Power Devices product line

The principal methods of competition in this product line are new product innovation, technical performance, price, quality and service. Our competitive strengths in this product line are our strong presence in areas such as IGBT's and low voltage planar technology, our broad product offering and our state-of-the-art trench technology. Our significant competitors in this market include Fairchild, Infineon, International Rectifier, Philips, ST Microelectronics and Vishay. Several of these competitors are larger in scale and size, have substantially greater financial and other resources with which to pursue development, engineering, manufacturing, marketing and distribution of their products and are better able to withstand adverse economic or market conditions. If we are not identified as a vendor in the product design phase, in most cases it is difficult to convince the manufacturer of the product to substitute our components during the production phase.

High Frequency Clock and Data Management product line

The principal methods of competition in this product line are new product innovation, technical performance, quality, service and price. Our competitive strengths in this product line are our use of specialized high speed materials like silicon germanium and the volume benefits which come from being one of the largest suppliers in this market. Our significant competitors in this market include Fairchild, Maxim, Micrel, Motorola and Semtech. Although we have a significant share in this market, the total potential revenue has been reduced commensurate with the downturn in the networking, telecommunications and automated test equipment market segments, which currently drive the applications for this product.

Research and Development

Company-sponsored research and development costs in 2004, 2003 and 2002 were \$94.4 million (7.5% of revenues), \$85.5 million (8.0% of revenues) and \$81.5 million (7.5% of revenues), respectively. The primary emphasis of our new product development efforts is on power management and standard analog and high frequency clock and data management solutions, the highest margin product lines within our portfolio, with approximately 70% of our overall research and development investments currently targeted in these areas. As a result of the success of our research and development initiatives, excluding the introduction of lead-free products we introduced 119 new products in 2004, 260 new products in 2003 and 176 new products in 2002.

Government Regulation

Our manufacturing operations are subject to environmental and worker health and safety laws and regulations. These laws and regulations include those relating to emissions and discharges into the air and water; the management and disposal of hazardous substances; the release of hazardous substances into the environment at or from our facilities and at other sites; and the investigation and remediation of resulting contamination.

Our manufacturing facility in Phoenix, Arizona is located on property that is a "Superfund" site, a property listed on the National Priorities List and subject to clean-up activities under the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act. Motorola is actively involved in the cleanup of on-site solvent contaminated soil and groundwater and off-site contaminated groundwater pursuant to consent decrees with the State of Arizona. As part of our 1999 recapitalization, Motorola has retained responsibility for this contamination, and has agreed to indemnify us with respect to remediation costs and other costs or liabilities related to this matter.

Manufacturing facilities in Slovakia and those of our majority-owned subsidiary in the Czech Republic have ongoing remediation projects to respond to releases of hazardous substances that occurred during the years that these facilities were operated by government-owned entities. In each case, these remediation projects consist primarily of monitoring groundwater wells located on-site and off-site with additional action plans developed to respond in the event activity levels are exceeded at each of the respective locations. The governments of the

[Table of Contents](#)

Czech Republic and Slovakia have agreed to indemnify us and the respective subsidiaries, subject to specified limitations, for remediation costs associated with this historical contamination. Based upon the information available, we do not believe that total future remediation costs to us will be material.

Our manufacturing facility in East Greenwich, Rhode Island has adjoining property that has localized soil contamination. In connection with the purchase of the facility, we entered into a Settlement Agreement and Covenant Not To Sue with the State of Rhode Island. This agreement requires that remedial actions be undertaken and a quarterly groundwater monitoring program be initiated by the former owners of the property. Based on the information available, we do not believe that any costs to us in connection with this matter will be material.

We believe that our operations are in material compliance with applicable environmental and health and safety laws and regulations. We do not expect the cost of compliance with existing environmental and health and safety laws and regulations, and liability for currently known environmental conditions, to have a material adverse effect on our business or prospects. It is possible, however, that future developments, including changes in laws and regulations, government policies, customer specification, personnel and physical property conditions, including currently undiscovered contamination, could lead to material costs.

Employees

As of December 31, 2004, we had approximately 10,325 employees worldwide. We do not currently have any collective bargaining arrangements with our employees, except for those arrangements, such as works councils, that are obligatory for all employees or all employers in a particular industry under applicable foreign law. Of the total number of our employees as of December 31, 2004, approximately 9,004 were engaged in manufacturing and information services, approximately 484 were engaged in our sales and marketing organization which includes customer service, approximately 326 were engaged in administration and approximately 511 were engaged in research and development.

Executive Officers of the Registrant

See Part III, Item 10 “Directors and Executive Officers of the Registrant” of this report for information concerning executive officers.

Geographical Information

For certain geographic operating information, see Note 18, “Segment Information” of the notes to our audited consolidated financial statements and Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations, in each case, as included elsewhere in this report. For information regarding the risks associated with our foreign operations, see Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations — Trends, Risks and Uncertainties — “Our international operations subject us to risks inherent in doing business on an international level that could adversely impact our results of operations” elsewhere in this report.

Available Information

We make our annual report on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q, current reports on Form 8-K and all amendments to those reports available, free of charge, in the “Investor Relations” section of our Internet website at <http://www.onsemi.com> as soon as reasonably practicable after we electronically file this material with, or furnish this material to, the Securities and Exchange Commission (the SEC).

You may also read or copy any materials that we file with the SEC at their Public Reference Room at 450 Fifth Street, NW, Washington, DC 20549. You may obtain additional information about the Public Reference Room by calling the SEC at 1-800-SEC-0330. Additionally, you will find these materials on the SEC Internet site at <http://www.sec.gov> that contains reports, proxy statements and other information regarding issuers that file electronically with the SEC.

Item 2. Properties

In the United States, our corporate headquarters as well as manufacturing, research and development and warehouse operations are located in approximately 1.8 million square feet of space in properties that we own in Phoenix, Arizona and East Greenwich, Rhode Island. We also lease properties around the world for use as sales offices, research and development labs, warehouses, logistic centers and trading offices. The size and/or location of these properties change from time to time based on business requirements. We operate distribution centers, which are leased or contracted through a third party, in locations throughout Asia, Europe and the Americas. We own our manufacturing facilities in the United States, Japan, Malaysia, the Philippines, Slovakia and the Czech Republic. These facilities are primarily manufacturing operations, but also include office, utility, laboratory, facilities, warehouse and unused space. Our joint venture in Leshan, China also owns manufacturing, warehouse, laboratory, office and unused space.

In November 2003, we announced our decision to discontinue our assembly and test operations at our site in Roznov, Czech Republic and move these operations to our facility in Seremban, Malaysia and to contract manufacturers. The transfer of manufacturing was completed in 2004. In December 2003, we announced our decision to phase out manufacturing operations at our facility in East Greenwich, Rhode Island. We estimate this closure will be complete by the fourth quarter of 2005. We plan to transfer the majority of the production from this facility to our lower cost manufacturing facilities outside of North America, resulting in an expected reduction of 325 jobs.

As part of our 1999 recapitalization, Motorola conveyed to us the surface rights to a portion of the land located at our Phoenix facility, excluding the subsurface rights, and conveyed buildings located at the Phoenix facility. These buildings do not include any treatment facilities relating to Motorola's environmental clean-up operations at the Phoenix facility. We executed a declaration of covenants, easements and restrictions with Motorola providing access easements for the parties and granting to us options to purchase or to lease the subsurface rights of the land. Motorola leased approximately 70,000 square feet of space at our Phoenix facility pursuant to an agreement that expired in June 2003. Motorola ceased manufacturing at our Phoenix facility during 2002 and substantially removed their equipment, material and personnel from the site as of December 31, 2002.

We believe that our facilities around the world, whether owned or leased, are well maintained. We believe that we have sufficient access to productive capacity to meet our needs for the majority of the products in our business lines for the foreseeable future.

We have pledged substantially all of our tangible and intangible assets and similar assets of each of our existing and subsequently acquired or organized domestic subsidiaries (but no more than 65% of the capital stock of foreign subsidiaries held by them) to secure our senior bank facilities.

Item 3. Legal Proceedings

We currently are involved in a variety of legal matters that arise in the normal course of business. Based on information currently available, management does not believe that the ultimate resolution of these matters, including the matters described in the next paragraphs, will have a material adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations or cash flows.

Securities Class Action Litigation

During the period July 5, 2001 through July 27, 2001, we were named as a defendant in three shareholder class action lawsuits that were filed in federal court in New York City against us and certain of our former officers, current and former directors and the underwriters for our initial public offering. The lawsuits allege violations of the federal securities laws and have been docketed in the U.S. District Court for the Southern District of New York as: *Abrams v. ON Semiconductor Corp., et al.*, C.A. No. 01-CV-6114; *Breuer v. ON Semiconductor Corp., et al.*, C.A. No. 01-CV-6287; and *Cohen v. ON Semiconductor Corp., et al.*, C.A. No. 01-CV-6942. On April 19, 2002, the plaintiffs filed a single consolidated amended complaint that supersedes

[Table of Contents](#)

the individual complaints originally filed. The amended complaint alleges, among other things, that the underwriters of our initial public offering improperly required their customers to pay the underwriters' excessive commissions and to agree to buy additional shares of our common stock in the aftermarket as conditions of receiving shares in our initial public offering. The amended complaint further alleges that these supposed practices of the underwriters should have been disclosed in our initial public offering prospectus and registration statement. The amended complaint alleges violations of both the registration and antifraud provisions of the federal securities laws and seeks unspecified damages. We understand that various other plaintiffs have filed substantially similar class action cases against approximately 300 other publicly traded companies and their public offering underwriters in New York City, which have all been transferred, along with the case against us, to a single federal district judge for purposes of coordinated case management. We believe that the claims against us are without merit and have defended, and intend to continue to defend, the litigation vigorously. The litigation process is inherently uncertain, however, and we cannot guarantee that the outcome of these claims will be favorable for us.

On July 15, 2002, together with the other issuer defendants, we filed a collective motion to dismiss the consolidated, amended complaints against the issuers on various legal grounds common to all or most of the issuer defendants. The underwriters also filed separate motions to dismiss the claims against them. In addition, the parties have stipulated to the voluntary dismissal without prejudice of our individual former officers and current and former directors who were named as defendants in our litigation, and they are no longer parties to the litigation. On February 19, 2003, the Court issued its ruling on the motions to dismiss filed by the underwriter and issuer defendants. In that ruling the Court granted in part and denied in part those motions. As to the claims brought against us under the antifraud provisions of the securities laws, the Court dismissed all of these claims with prejudice, and refused to allow plaintiffs the opportunity to re-plead these claims. As to the claims brought under the registration provisions of the securities laws, which do not require that intent to defraud be pleaded, the Court denied the motion to dismiss these claims as to us and as to substantially all of the other issuer defendants as well. The Court also denied the underwriter defendants' motion to dismiss in all respects.

In June 2003, upon the determination of a special independent committee of our Board of Directors, we elected to participate in a proposed settlement with the plaintiffs in this litigation. If ultimately approved by the Court, this proposed settlement would result in a dismissal, with prejudice, of all claims in the litigation against us and against any of the other issuer defendants who elect to participate in the proposed settlement, together with the current or former officers and directors of participating issuers who were named as individual defendants. The proposed settlement does not provide for the resolution of any claims against the underwriter defendants, and the litigation against those defendants is continuing. The proposed settlement provides that the class members in the class action cases brought against the participating issuer defendants will be guaranteed a recovery of \$1 billion by the participating issuer defendants. If recoveries totaling less than \$1 billion are obtained by the class members from the underwriter defendants, the class members will be entitled to recover the difference between \$1 billion and the aggregate amount of those recoveries from the participating issuer defendants. If recoveries totaling \$1 billion or more are obtained by the class members from the underwriter defendants, however, the monetary obligations to the class members under the proposed settlement will be satisfied. In addition, we and any other participating issuer defendants will be required to assign to the class members certain claims that we may have against the underwriters of our initial public offerings.

The proposed settlement contemplates that any amounts necessary to fund the settlement or settlement-related expenses would come from participating issuers' directors and officers' liability insurance policy proceeds, as opposed to funds of the participating issuer defendants themselves. A participating issuer defendant could be required to contribute to the costs of the settlement if that issuer's insurance coverage were insufficient to pay that issuer's allocable share of the settlement costs. We expect that our insurance proceeds will be sufficient for these purposes and that we will not otherwise be required to contribute to the proposed settlement.

Consummation of the proposed settlement is conditioned upon obtaining both preliminary and final approval by the Court. Formal settlement documents were submitted to the Court in June 2004, together with a

[Table of Contents](#)

motion asking the Court to preliminarily approve the form of settlement. Certain underwriters who were named as defendants in the settling cases, and who are not parties to the proposed settlement, opposed preliminary approval of the proposed settlement of those cases. On February 15, 2005, the Court issued an order preliminarily approving the proposed settlement in all respects but one. The plaintiffs and the issuer defendants are in the process of assessing whether to proceed with the proposed settlement, as modified by the Court. If the plaintiffs and the issuer defendants elect to proceed with the proposed settlement, as modified by the Court, they will submit revised settlement documents to the Court. The underwriter defendants may then have an opportunity to object to the revised settlement documents. If the Court approves the revised settlement documents, it will direct that notice of the terms of the proposed settlement be published in a newspaper and mailed to all proposed class members and schedule a fairness hearing, at which objections to the proposed settlement will be heard. Thereafter, the Court will determine whether to grant final approval to the proposed settlement.

If the proposed settlement described above is not consummated, we intend to continue to defend the litigation vigorously. While we can make no promises or guarantees as to the outcome of these proceedings, we believe that the final result of these actions will have no material effect on our consolidated financial condition, results of operations or cash flows.

AMS Matter

On March 22, 2005, we entered into a settlement agreement with Austriamicrosystems, AG (“AMS”) regarding a pending lawsuit. Under the settlement agreement we paid AMS \$2.4 million in cash upon the signing of the agreement. The settlement agreement includes, among other things, a full and complete mutual release of any and all claims, except for any claims arising out of the arbitration described below. It also provides that the pending litigation will be dismissed with prejudice and each party will bear its own costs and fees incurred in connection with the litigation. The settlement agreement requires that we and AMS enter into final, binding and non-appealable arbitration limited to one unresolved issue associated with the pending litigation, which arbitration shall be held on or before September 1, 2005. If the arbitrator rules in favor of AMS, we will pay an additional \$2.2 million within fifteen days of the ruling by the arbitrator. If the arbitrator rules in favor of us, AMS will not be entitled to any additional amounts of money from us. Each party shall bear its own costs and fees incurred in connection with the arbitration, and the parties will each pay fifty percent of the costs and fees of the arbitrator. We had previously reserved \$2.5 million as a reasonable loss estimate of the loss exposure for this matter.

The matter originated out of an action filed in October 2003 in Arizona Superior Court by AMS against us. The complaint (i) alleges that we breached a foundry agreement entered into in 2000 under which AMS was to provide services to us, and (ii) claims tortious interference with contract. The complaint seeks approximately \$5.8 million in contract damages, plus interest, costs, attorneys’ fees and exemplary damages.

We plan to vigorously defend ourselves at the arbitration and believe that we will prevail at the proceeding, although there can be no assurances that this will in fact occur. We believe that the outcome will not have a material adverse effect on our consolidated financial condition, results of operation or cash flows.

See Part I, Item 1 “Government Regulation” of this report for information on certain environmental matters.

Item 4. *Submission of Matters to a Vote of Security Holders*

None.

PART II**Item 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity and Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities**

Our common stock has traded under the symbol "ONNN" on the Nasdaq National Market since April 28, 2000, except for the period from October 25, 2002 until September 3, 2003 during which our common stock was quoted on the Nasdaq SmallCap Market. The following table sets forth the high and low closing sale prices for our common stock for the fiscal periods indicated as reported by the Nasdaq National Market or the Nasdaq SmallCap Market, as applicable.

Range of Sales Price

	<u>High</u>	<u>Low</u>
2004		
First Quarter	\$9.0000	\$6.3500
Second Quarter	\$7.8900	\$4.2200
Third Quarter	\$4.0000	\$2.5700
Fourth Quarter	\$4.5400	\$3.0200
2003		
First Quarter	\$1.9500	\$1.0400
Second Quarter	\$2.7100	\$1.0300
Third Quarter	\$5.4600	\$2.6900
Fourth Quarter	\$7.0500	\$4.1900

As of March 7, 2005, there were approximately 243 record holders of our common stock and 255,072,258 shares of common stock outstanding.

We have neither declared nor paid any cash dividends on our common stock since our initial public offering, and we do not presently intend to do so. Our future dividend policy with respect to our common stock will depend upon our earnings, capital requirements, financial condition, debt restrictions and other factors deemed relevant by our Board of Directors. Each of our senior bank facilities, convertible notes and preferred stock restricts our ability to pay cash dividends to our common stockholders.

Equity Compensation Plan Table

Information concerning equity compensation plans is incorporated by reference from the text under the caption "Equity Compensation Plan Table" in our Proxy Statement for our May 18, 2005 Annual Meeting of Stockholders.

[Table of Contents](#)

Item 6. Selected Financial Data

The following table sets forth certain of our selected financial data for the periods indicated. The statement of operations and balance sheet data set forth below for the years ended December 31, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001 and 2000 are from our audited consolidated financial statements. You should read this information in conjunction with “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations” and our audited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this report.

	Year ended December 31,				
	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
	(in millions, except per share data)				
Statement of Operations data (1):					
Revenues	\$1,266.9	\$1,069.1	\$1,093.7	\$1,223.2	\$2,083.3
Write-off of acquired in-process research and development (2)	—	—	—	—	26.9
Restructuring, asset impairments and other, net (3)	19.6	61.2	27.7	150.4	4.8
Loss on debt prepayment (4)	(159.7)	(7.7)	(6.5)	—	(29.2)
Loss before cumulative effect of accounting change	(123.7)	(145.2)	(141.9)	(715.0)	62.3
Cumulative effect of accounting change (5)	—	(21.5)	—	(116.4)	—
Net income (loss) (6)	(123.7)	(166.7)	(141.9)	(831.4)	62.3
Diluted earnings per common share before cumulative effect of accounting change (7)	\$ (0.55)	\$ (0.83)	\$ (0.86)	\$ (4.21)	\$ 0.38
Diluted earnings per common share (7)	\$ (0.55)	\$ (0.94)	\$ (0.86)	\$ (4.88)	\$ 0.38
	December 31,				
	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
	(in millions)				
Balance Sheet data:					
Total assets	\$1,110.1	\$1,164.5	\$1,258.4	\$1,399.2	\$2,050.2
Long-term debt, less current portion	1,131.8	1,291.5	1,403.4	1,394.5	1,263.2
Redeemable preferred stock (8)	131.1	119.7	110.1	101.6	—
Stockholders’ equity (deficit)	(537.8)	(644.6)	(662.1)	(517.4)	337.7

- (1) In the second quarter of 2003, we adopted Financial Accounting Standards Board (“FASB”) Interpretation No. 46, Consolidation of Variable Interest Entities, an Interpretation of ARB No. 51, as amended December 2003 (“FIN No. 46”). FIN No. 46 requires that certain variable interest entities be consolidated by the primary beneficiary, as that term is defined in FIN No. 46. We determined that our investment in Leshan-Phoenix Semiconductor Company Limited meets the definition of a variable interest entity as our economic interest in Leshan is proportionately greater than our ownership interest in Leshan and, therefore, our investment in Leshan should be consolidated under FIN No. 46. We had previously accounted for our investment in Leshan using the equity method. While consolidation of our investment in Leshan did not impact our previously reported net income (loss) or stockholders’ equity (deficit), financial information for periods beginning on or after January 1, 2000 that appears in this form 10-K has been revised for comparative purposes as allowed by FIN No. 46. Financial information for the periods following our August 4, 1999 recapitalization and ending prior to January 1, 2000 that appears in this document or in those incorporated by reference have not been so revised as the impact is not material to those periods.
- (2) The write-off of acquired in-process research and development relates to our April 2000 acquisition of Cherry Semiconductor Corporation.
- (3) Restructuring, asset impairments and other, net include employee severance and other exit costs associated with our worldwide profitability enhancement programs, asset impairments, executive severance costs, a \$12.4 million gain in 2002 associated with the settlement of various contractual issues with Motorola and a \$4.6 million gain in 2003 associated with the sale of our Guadalajara property.

Table of Contents

- (4) In 2004, this charge included \$114.0 million in redemption premiums, consent fees, incentive fees, dealer manager fees and certain third party costs and \$45.7 million in capitalized closing costs and unamortized debt discounts that were written off associated with our various refinancing activities. In 2002 and 2003, the charge represents the write-off of capitalized debt issuance costs and certain third party expenses in connection with the prepayment of a portion of our senior bank facilities. In 2000, the charge relates to repayment penalties, redemption premiums and the write-off of capitalized debt issuance costs in connection with the repayment of a portion of our senior subordinated notes from a portion of the proceeds of our initial public offering of common stock.
- (5) Effective January 1, 2001, we changed our accounting method for recognizing revenue on sales to distributors. Recognition of revenue and the related gross profit on sales to distributors is now deferred until the distributor resells the product to the end user. The cumulative effect of this accounting change for periods prior to January 1, 2001 was a charge of \$155.2 million (\$116.4 million, net of taxes). During the second quarter of 2003, we changed our method of accounting for net unrecognized actuarial gains or losses relating to our defined benefit pension obligations. Historically, we amortized our net unrecognized actuarial gains or losses over the average remaining service lives of active plan participants, to the extent that such net gains or losses exceeded the greater of 10% of the related projected benefit obligation or plan assets. Effective January 1, 2003, we no longer defer actuarial gains or losses and will recognize such gains and losses during the fourth quarter of each year, which is the period in which our annual pension plan actuarial valuations are prepared. The impact of this change for periods prior to January 1, 2003 was a charge of \$21.5 million, both before and after income taxes.
- (6) The net loss for 2001 includes a charge of \$366.8 million to establish a valuation allowance for a portion of our deferred tax assets.
- (7) Diluted earnings per common share for the years ended December 31, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001 and 2000 are calculated by deducting dividends on our redeemable preferred stock of \$9.9 million, \$9.2 million, \$8.5 million, \$2.4 million and \$8.8 million, respectively, the accretion of the increase in redemption value of our redeemable preferred stock of \$1.5 million in 2004, \$0.5 million in 2003 and the accretion of the beneficial conversion feature on redeemable preferred stock of \$13.1 million in 2001 from net income for such periods and then dividing the resulting amounts by the weighted average number of common shares outstanding (including the incremental shares issuable upon the assumed exercise of stock options and conversion of preferred stock to the extent they are not anti-dilutive) during such periods. On or after September 7, 2009, this preferred stock is redeemable in whole or in part at the option of the holder at a redemption price equal to the greater of (i) the stated value of the preferred stock plus all accrued and unpaid dividends thereon or (ii) 20% of the then current market price of the common stock (based upon the average closing price of the common stock over the preceding 30 trading days) and other assets and property, if any, into which one share of preferred stock is then convertible. The percentage in clause (ii) above was 50% until June 15, 2004, when the certificate of designations of the Series A preferred stock was amended to change the percentage from 50% to 20%. Upon a change of control, the holders of the preferred stock may "put" their shares to the Company at 101% of the stated value plus accumulated and unpaid dividends. The holders of the preferred stock were also granted registration rights in respect of the common stock underlying the preferred stock. We are required to accrete the value of the preferred stock to its redemption value, and any resulting non-cash charge would reduce net income applicable to common stock. The periodic accretion amount changes as our stock price changes. The accretion amount also increases due to the ability of the holder to convert the preferred stock into more shares of common stock after each quarterly dividend. We recorded accretion charges of \$1.5 million and \$0.5 million for the years ended December 31, 2004 and 2003, respectively.
- (8) The redeemable preferred stock outstanding at December 31, 1999 was issued to an affiliate of Texas Pacific Group and to Motorola in connection with our 1999 recapitalization and redeemed in full with a portion of the proceeds from our initial public offering of common stock in May 2000. The redeemable preferred stock outstanding at December 31, 2004, 2003, 2002 and 2001 was issued to an affiliate of Texas Pacific Group in September 2001.

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

You should read the following discussion in conjunction with our audited historical consolidated financial statements, which are included elsewhere in this Form 10-K. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations contains statements that are forward-looking. These statements are based on current expectations and assumptions that are subject to risk, uncertainties and other factors. Actual results could differ materially because of the factors discussed in "Trends, Risks and Uncertainties" in this Form 10-K.

Executive Overview

This section presents summary information regarding our industry, markets and operating trends only. For further information regarding the events summarized herein, you should read "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" in its entirety.

Industry Overview

Worldwide semiconductor industry sales were \$213.0 billion in 2004, an increase of 28.0% from 2003. We participate in unit and revenue surveys and use data summarized by the World Semiconductor Trade Statistics group to evaluate overall semiconductor market trends and also to track our progress against the total market in the areas we provide semiconductor components. The following table sets forth total worldwide semiconductor industry revenues and revenues in our total addressable market since 2001:

<u>Year Ended December 31,</u>	<u>Worldwide Semiconductor Industry Sales ⁽¹⁾</u>	<u>Percent Change</u>	<u>Total Addressable Market Sales ^{(1) (2)}</u>	<u>Percent Change</u>
	<u>(in billions)</u>		<u>(in billions)</u>	
2004	\$ 213.0	28.0%	\$ 26.5	14.2%
2003	\$ 166.4	18.3%	\$ 23.2	14.4%
2002	\$ 140.7	1.2%	\$ 20.3	2.5%
2001	\$ 139.0	(32.0)%	\$ 19.8	(29.8)%

- (1) Based on shipment information published by World Semiconductor Trade Statistics (WSTS), an industry research firm. WSTS collects this information based on product shipments, which is different from our revenue recognition policy as described in "Critical Accounting Policies — Revenue Recognition" contained elsewhere in this report. We believe the data provided by WSTS is reliable, but we have not independently verified it. WSTS periodically revises its information. We assume no obligation to update such information.
- (2) Our total addressable market comprises the following specific WSTS product categories: (a) discrete products (all discrete semiconductors other than sensors, RF and microwave power transistors/modules, RF and microwave diodes, RF and microwave SS transistors, power FET modules, IGBT modules and optoelectronics); (b) standard analog products (amplifiers, voltage regulators and references, comparators, ASSP consumer, ASSP computer, ASSP automotive and ASSP industrial and others); and (c) standard logic products (general purpose logic and MOS general purpose logic only). Although we categorize our products as power and data management semiconductors and standard semiconductor components, WSTS uses different product categories.

Following the unprecedented semiconductor industry revenue declines of 2001, the semiconductor industry began to show signs of stability in 2002 and grew more robust in both 2003 and 2004. Worldwide semiconductor industry sales grew by 18.3% in 2003 and 28.0% in 2004. Sales in our total addressable market grew by 14.2% in 2004 and 14.4% in 2003, reflecting increases in volume and slowing rates of price declines. The most recently published estimates of WSTS project a compound annual growth rate in our total addressable market of approximately 2% during 2004 through 2007. These are projections and may not be indicative of actual results.

[Table of Contents](#)

Business Overview

We classify our products broadly as power and data management semiconductors and standard semiconductor components. We design, manufacture and market an extensive portfolio of semiconductor components that addresses the design needs of sophisticated electronic systems and products. Our power management semiconductor components control, convert, protect and monitor the supply of power to the different elements within a wide variety of electronic devices. Our data management semiconductor components provide high-performance clock management and data flow management for precision computing and communications systems. Our standard semiconductor components serve as “building block” components within virtually all electronic devices. These various products fall into the logic, analog and discrete categories used by WSTS.

Historically, the semiconductor industry has been highly cyclical. During a down cycle, unit demand and pricing have tended to fall in tandem, resulting in revenue declines. In response to such declines, manufacturers have shut down production capacity. When new applications or other factors have eventually caused demand to strengthen, production volumes have eventually stabilized and then grown again. As market unit demand has reached levels above capacity production capabilities, shortages have begun to occur, which typically has caused pricing power to swing back from customers to manufacturers, thus prompting further capacity expansion. Such expansion has typically resulted in overcapacity following a decrease in demand, which has triggered another similar cycle.

During the first half of 2004, we enjoyed a cycle of rising volume and prices, as our manufacturing capacity utilization had increased to over 90%, our book-to-bill ratio had exceeded 1 and we were able to selectively increase prices on some products where there were market shortages. In the latter half of 2004, our book-to-bill ratio dropped below one, and in light of building inventory levels, we began to lower manufacturing capacity utilization to below 80%. With excess inventory in the market, pricing has begun to decline, but at a more muted pace relative to the severe pricing declines experienced from 2001 to 2003.

Cost Savings and Restructuring Activities

Since the fourth quarter of 2000, we have been implementing profitability enhancement programs to improve our cost structure and as a result, we expect to rank, as compared to our primary competitors, among the lowest in terms of cost structure. We believe that we achieved an estimated \$114 million of cost savings in 2003, as compared to our cost structure during the third quarter of 2002. In 2004 we realized approximately \$73 million of cost savings as compared to our cost structure during the third quarter of 2003. These savings are as a result of our manufacturing rationalization plan, reductions in non-manufacturing personnel and other cost controls.

Our 2004 profitability enhancement program includes the phase out of our manufacturing operations in East Greenwich, Rhode Island that was announced in December 2003 and our assembly and test operations in the Czech Republic, which was announced in November 2003. We began to realize savings from this program during the fourth quarter of 2004, with the full benefit expected to begin by the end of the third quarter of 2005. Overall, we expect the full cost savings from these activities will produce at least \$20 million to \$25 million of annual cost savings beginning in the third quarter of 2005. In the second quarter of 2004, we evaluated our operations in the Czech Republic and determined certain overhead functions were no longer necessary as a result of our previously announced transfer of our assembly and test operations in the Czech Republic to Malaysia and the Philippines. We expect to achieve annual cost savings of \$2.9 million beginning in the first quarter of 2005 as a result of these actions. We expect the total estimated annualized cost savings to reduce our cost of revenues due to reduced employee costs, reduced depreciation and other cost savings, by \$13.5 million to \$16.1 million, \$3.0 million to \$3.8 million and \$6.4 million to \$8.0 million, respectively.

In the first quarter of 2004, we entered into a five-year agreement with respect to the outsourcing of information technology infrastructure. As part of the agreement, we sold certain system software modules, resulting in a loss on disposal of assets of \$12.0 million. As a result of these actions, starting in the second quarter of 2004, we began to realize cost savings of approximately \$1.0 million per quarter. We expect the

[Table of Contents](#)

estimated annualized cost savings of \$4.0 million to reduce our general and administrative expenses due to reduced depreciation expense.

As part of these programs, we have offset the reduced capacity resulting from the closure of certain facilities with more efficient, lower-cost projects that we expect will increase our overall capacity. Our profitability enhancement programs will continue to focus on:

- consolidation of manufacturing sites to improve economies of scale;
- transfer of production to lower cost regions;
- increase in die manufacturing capacity in a cost-effective manner by moving production from 4" to 6" wafers and increasing the number of die per square inch;
- reduction of the number of new product platforms and process flows; and
- focusing production on profitable product families.

New Product Innovation

As a result of the success of our research and development initiatives, excluding the introduction of lead-free products we introduced 119 new products in 2004, 260 new products in 2003 and 176 new products in 2002. The primary emphasis of our new product development efforts is on power management and high frequency clock and data management solutions, which we expect to be among the highest margin product families within our portfolio.

Debt Reduction and Financing Activities

Since our 1999 recapitalization, we have had relatively high levels of long-term debt as compared to our principal competitors. During 2002 and 2003, we engaged in several debt refinancing transactions, which extended a portion of our debt maturities. Some of the transactions that extended our debt maturities also resulted in an increase in our overall interest expense and others lowered our overall interest expense. In connection with these transactions, we amended our senior bank facilities to, among other things, make our financial covenants less restrictive on the whole.

In the second half of 2003 and continuing into 2004, we began undertaking measures to reduce our long-term debt and related interest costs. We reduced both our total debt and interest expense as a result of our public offerings of common stock in September 2003 and February 2004, a portion of the proceeds from which we applied to prepay and redeem a portion of our outstanding debt prior to scheduled maturity. We also lowered our interest expense further as a result of the issuance of our zero coupon convertible senior secured notes and the refinancing of our senior bank facilities, the proceeds from which were used to repay higher interest notes.

The details of each of these financing events are outlined in the following sections. Also, see "Liquidity and Capital Resources" elsewhere in this report and Note 7 "Long-Term Debt," Note 9 "Redeemable Preferred Stock" and Note 10 "Common Stock" of the notes to our audited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this report.

Outlook

Based upon booking trends, backlog levels and estimated turns levels, we anticipate that revenues for the first quarter of 2005 will decrease by 4% to 5% as compared to the fourth quarter of 2004. Backlog levels at the beginning of the first quarter of 2005 were lower than backlog levels at the beginning of the fourth quarter of 2004 and represented greater than 85% of our anticipated revenues for the first quarter of 2005. We expect that average selling prices in the first quarter of 2005 will decrease 2% to 3% for the first quarter of 2005 as compared to the fourth quarter of 2004 and that our gross profit for the first quarter of 2005 will be approximately 30%. For calendar year 2005, we anticipate capital expenditures between \$60 and \$65 million.

[Table of Contents](#)

Results of Operations

The following table summarizes certain information relating to our operating results that has been derived from our audited consolidated financial statements for the years ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002. The amounts in the following table are in millions:

	Year ended December 31,			Dollar Change	
	2004	2003	2002	2003 to 2004	2002 to 2003
Revenues	\$1,266.9	\$1,069.1	\$1,093.7	\$ 197.8	\$(24.6)
Cost of sales	857.0	768.4	795.4	88.6	(27.0)
Gross profit	409.9	300.7	298.3	109.2	2.4
Operating expenses:					
Research and development	94.4	85.5	81.5	8.9	4.0
Selling and marketing	73.8	63.0	61.2	10.8	1.8
General and administrative	72.2	69.2	89.2	3.0	(20.0)
Amortization of intangibles	—	5.9	11.9	(5.9)	(6.0)
Restructuring, asset impairments and other, net	19.6	61.2	27.7	(41.6)	33.5
Total operating expenses	260.0	284.8	271.5	(24.8)	13.3
Operating income	149.9	15.9	26.8	134.0	(10.9)
Other income (expenses):					
Interest expense	(101.2)	(151.1)	(152.5)	49.9	1.4
Interest income	2.2	2.0	2.4	0.2	(0.4)
Realized and unrealized foreign currency gains and losses	(4.2)	4.6	0.2	(8.8)	4.4
Loss on debt prepayment	(159.7)	(7.7)	(6.5)	(152.0)	(1.2)
Other income (expenses), net	(262.9)	(152.2)	(156.4)	(110.7)	4.2
Loss before income taxes, minority interests, and cumulative effect of accounting change	(113.0)	(136.3)	(129.6)	23.3	(6.7)
Income tax provision	(7.4)	(7.7)	(9.5)	0.3	1.8
Minority interests	(3.3)	(1.2)	(2.8)	(2.1)	1.6
Net loss before cumulative effect of accounting change	(123.7)	(145.2)	(141.9)	21.5	(3.3)
Cumulative effect of accounting change net of income tax	—	(21.5)	—	21.5	(21.5)
Net loss	\$ (123.7)	\$ (166.7)	\$ (141.9)	\$ 43.0	\$(24.8)

[Table of Contents](#)

Revenues

Revenues were \$1,266.9 million, \$1,069.1 million and \$1,093.7 million in 2004, 2003 and 2002, respectively. The increase from 2003 to 2004 was primarily due to increased sales volume, which has been partially offset by a decrease in average selling prices of approximately 3%. The decline from 2002 to 2003 was primarily due to declines in average selling prices of approximately 14%, partially offset by volume and mix changes. Average selling prices dropped in each quarter of 2003 due to industry competition; however, as capacity utilization began to exceed 85% on an industry-wide basis during the third quarter of 2003, pricing began to stabilize. The revenues by product line in each of these three years were as follows (dollars in millions):

	<u>Year Ended</u> <u>December 31, 2004</u>	<u>As a % of</u> <u>Revenue ⁽¹⁾</u>	<u>Year Ended</u> <u>December 31, 2003</u>	<u>As a % of</u> <u>Revenue ⁽¹⁾</u>	<u>Year Ended</u> <u>December 31, 2002</u>	<u>As a % of</u> <u>Revenue ⁽¹⁾</u>
Power Management and Standard Analog	\$ 381.3	30.1%	\$ 333.4	31.2%	\$ 362.7	33.2%
MOS Power Devices	235.0	18.5%	152.5	14.3%	138.7	12.7%
High Frequency Clock and Data Management	90.4	7.1%	80.5	7.5%	72.0	6.6%
Standard Components (2)	560.2	44.2%	502.7	47.0%	520.3	47.6%
Revenues	<u>\$ 1,266.9</u>		<u>\$ 1,069.1</u>		<u>\$ 1,093.7</u>	

(1) Certain amounts may not total due to rounding of individual components

(2) Revenues for the standard components product line includes \$89.7 million, \$79.9 million and \$92.2 million of revenues from the standard logic product unit for the years ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002, respectively.

Revenues from our power management and standard analog product line declined from 2002 to 2003 and increased from 2003 to 2004. In 2003, weakness in the automotive sector has contributed to the absolute dollar and percentage declines in this product line. In 2004, revenues increased as increases in demand for consumer electronics and portable wireless devices were slightly offset by further decreases in automotive electronic product revenue.

Revenues from MOS power devices increased steadily from 2002 to 2003 and from 2003 to 2004 and grew as a percentage of revenues. The growth in revenue can be attributed to increased demand across all markets, with primary growth in revenue attributed to the ongoing introduction of new devices for specific end markets such as computing, portable and consumer electronics, as well as modest increases in the transportation end market.

Revenues from high frequency clock and data management products increased steadily from 2002 to 2003 and from 2003 to 2004. In 2003, this sector started to grow again primarily in the automated test equipment market, causing an increase in revenues both in absolute dollars and as a percentage of revenues. The growth in this sector in 2004 was primarily driven by an increase in the industrial end markets, which was attributable to increased revenue from automated test equipment, partially offset by decreases in networking.

Revenues from standard components declined from 2002 to 2003 and increased from 2003 to 2004. This product line consists of many products that are available from numerous competitors in the marketplace and is thus heavily influenced by pricing pressures and general market conditions. In addition, we took steps in 2002 to exit non-profitable portions of this business, accounting for a portion of the revenue decline between 2002 and 2003. The decline was also partially attributable to our focus on other product lines during these periods. The increase in revenue from 2003 to 2004 is attributed to increased demand across all markets, with significant increases in demand for end products used in wireless and handheld applications and consumer electronics.

[Table of Contents](#)

Revenues by geographic area as a percentage of revenues were as follows:

	Year Ended December 31, 2004	Year Ended December 31, 2003	Year Ended December 31, 2002
Americas	27.4%	30.1%	36.6%
Asia/Pacific	56.1%	52.2%	44.9%
Europe	16.5%	17.7%	18.5%
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

A majority of our end customers, served directly or through distribution channels, are manufacturers of electronic devices. In recent years, there has been a trend toward moving such manufacturing activities to lower cost regions, particularly in Asia. Our shift in revenues by geographic area reflects this trend.

Gross Profit

Our gross profit was \$409.9 million, \$300.7 million and \$298.3 million in 2004, 2003 and 2002, respectively. As a percentage of revenues, our gross profit was 32.4%, 28.1% and 27.3% in 2004, 2003 and 2002, respectively. Although declines in average selling prices had a detrimental impact on our gross profit during 2002 and 2003, we were able to offset these effects through cost savings from our profitability enhancement programs. Gross profit increased during 2004 as compared to 2003, due to increased sales volume and cost savings from our profitability enhancement programs, which were partially offset by declines in average selling prices.

Since the fourth quarter of 2000, we have been implementing profitability enhancement programs to improve our cost structure and as a result, we expect to rank, as compared to our primary competitors, among the lowest in terms of cost structure. We believe that we achieved an estimated \$114 million of cost savings in 2003, as compared to our cost structure during the third quarter of 2002. In 2004, we realized approximately \$73 million of cost savings as compared to our cost structure during the third quarter of 2003. These savings are as a result of our manufacturing rationalization plan, reductions in non-manufacturing personnel and other cost controls.

Operating Expenses

Research and development expenses were \$94.4 million, \$85.5 million and \$81.5 million, representing 7.5%, 8.0% and 7.5% of revenues in 2004, 2003 and 2002, respectively. The increase from 2003 to 2004 is attributable to increased employee salaries and wages and an increase in performance bonuses as a result of our achievement of certain financial goals, as well as software application costs associated with new application and platform development initiatives. The increase from 2002 to 2003 was due to costs associated with the implementation of new research and development software applications. The primary emphasis of our new product development efforts has been, and continues to be, in the expected high growth market applications of power management and high frequency clock and data management solutions, with approximately 70% of our overall research and development investments focused in these areas.

Selling and marketing expenses were \$73.8 million, \$63.0 million and \$61.2 million, representing 5.8%, 5.9% and 5.6% of revenues in 2004, 2003 and 2002, respectively. The increase from 2003 to 2004 is attributable to increased headcount of our internal sales and marketing personnel, which include management positions and field application engineers, increased employee performance bonuses as a result of our achievement of certain financial goals and increased commissions. We plan to make investments in our sales and marketing systems to identify new customers as well as to expand our penetration of existing customers in selected product areas.

General and administrative expenses were \$72.2 million, \$69.2 million and \$89.2 million representing 5.7%, 6.5% and 8.2% of revenues in 2004, 2003 and 2002, respectively. The increase from 2003 to 2004 is attributable

[Table of Contents](#)

to increased costs for external services, including audit and consulting services, and an increase in employee performance bonuses associated with our achievement of certain financial results, partially offset by lower depreciation as a result of our sale-leaseback transaction in the first quarter of 2004 and cost savings from the relocation of functions to lower cost regions. Savings from personnel reductions and functional relocations accounted for the decrease between 2002 and 2003.

Amortization of goodwill and other intangibles was \$0, \$5.9 million and \$11.9 million in 2004, 2003 and 2002, respectively. As a result of the adoption of SFAS No. 142 effective January 1, 2002, we eliminated the amortization of goodwill (see Note 3 “Significant Accounting Policies” of the notes to our audited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this report.) As discussed in further detail below, amortization of our developed technology intangible asset ceased following the second quarter of 2003 when we wrote-off the remaining balance acquired in connection with our acquisition of Cherry Semiconductor in April 2000.

Other Operating Expenses — Restructuring, Asset Impairments and Other

Restructuring, asset impairments and other charges were \$19.6 million, \$61.2 million and \$27.7 million in 2004, 2003 and 2002, respectively. Our individual quarterly restructuring charges are summarized below. For more information see Note 5 “Restructuring, Asset Impairments and Other, net” of the notes to our audited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this report.

- \$5.6 million charge recorded in the fourth quarter of 2004, consisting of:
 - \$3.3 million of asset impairments including \$3.0 million associated with the East Greenwich, Rhode Island facility that was announced in December 2003 and \$0.3 million associated with the closure of the assembly and test operations in Roznov, Czech Republic that was announced in November 2003;
 - \$1.9 million of exit costs including: \$1.9 million of contract termination costs incurred to terminate two information technology outsourcing agreements; \$0.2 million related to certain exit activities that were completed in connection with the shutdown of manufacturing operations in East Greenwich, Rhode Island that was announced in December 2003; and \$0.2 million reversal of the exit costs reserve for lease terminations that was announced in December 2002; and
 - \$0.4 million of employee separation charges that included \$0.2 million of new charges and \$0.2 million of adjustments related to the shutdown of our assembly and test operations in Roznov, Czech Republic that was announced in November 2003, \$0.1 million reversal of amounts previously recorded in connection with our September 2003 restructuring program, and \$0.1 million adjustment to the March 2002 restructuring program.
- \$0.9 million charge recorded in the second quarter of 2004, consisting of:
 - \$2.1 million to cover employee separation costs, which included \$1.5 million for the termination of approximately 190 additional employees at Roznov, Czech Republic due to the transfer of our assembly and test operations in Roznov to Malaysia and the Philippines that was announced in November 2003, and \$0.6 million related to the shutdown of our assembly and test operations in Roznov that was announced in November 2003;
 - \$0.1 million of exit costs related to certain exit activities that were completed in connection with the shutdown of manufacturing operations in East Greenwich, Rhode Island that was announced in December 2003;
 - \$0.1 million of exit costs related to the information technology outsourcing agreement that was announced in March 2004;
 - \$0.2 million charge to cover costs associated with the separation of one of our executive officers; partially offset by a

[Table of Contents](#)

- \$1.2 million reversal of the employee separation charges reserve for employees whose terminations were rescinded due to business improvements and the plan to consolidated accounting systems that was announced in December 2002; and
- \$0.4 million reversal of exit costs associated with the decommissioning of certain assets that are no longer expected to be incurred, which decommissioning was announced in December 2002.
- \$13.1 million charge recorded in the first quarter of 2004, consisting of:
 - \$12.0 million of non-cash loss on sale of fixed assets from the sale of certain system software modules, licenses and hardware after entering into a five-year agreement with respect to the outsourcing of information technology infrastructure, messaging, data center network, help desk and onsite management services;
 - \$0.3 million to cover employee separation costs related to the new information technology outsourcing agreement;
 - \$0.7 million of employee separation costs related to the shutdown of our assembly and test operations in Roznov, Czech Republic, that was announced in November 2003; and
 - \$0.1 million of exit costs related to certain activities that were completed in connection with the shutdown of manufacturing operations in East Greenwich, Rhode Island that was announced in December 2003.
- \$29.9 million charge recorded in the fourth quarter of 2003, consisting of:
 - \$20.2 million of non-cash asset impairments, including \$15.4 million associated with the East Greenwich, Rhode Island facility and \$4.8 million associated the closure of the assembly and test operations in Roznov, Czech Republic;
 - \$5.2 million to cover employee separation costs related to the phase-out of manufacturing operations in our East Greenwich, Rhode Island facility, the shutdown of our assembly and test operations in Roznov, Czech Republic, and further reductions in general and administrative staffing levels in the United States and Western Europe;
 - \$0.4 million of lease and contract termination exit costs incurred in connection with the consolidation of sales, distribution and administrative facilities in North America; and
 - \$4.3 million of other charges consisting of the write-off of a \$2.3 million long-term note receivable and a \$2.0 million write-down of a cost basis investment; partially offset by a
 - \$0.2 million reversal of amounts previously recorded in connection with our June 2001 and December 2002 restructuring programs.
- \$3.3 million gain recorded in the third quarter 2003, consisting of:
 - \$4.6 million gain recorded in connection with the sale of the Guadalajara, Mexico facility; and
 - \$0.1 million net reversal consisting of minor adjustments to previously recorded restructuring charges; partially offset by
 - \$1.4 million charge for employee separation costs, reflecting further reductions in manufacturing; and general and administrative personnel in France, Germany, the Czech Republic, Hong Kong and the United States.
- \$34.6 million charge recorded in the second quarter of 2003, consisting of:
 - \$21.3 million of non-cash impairment charges, including \$20.8 million relating to the write-off of the developed technology intangible asset associated with the April 2000 acquisition of Cherry Semiconductor Corporation and the \$0.5 million write-off of a cost basis investment;
 - \$10.5 million of non-cash asset impairments associated with an assembly and test production line in Malaysia and property and equipment in the United States;

Table of Contents

- \$1.4 million of lease and contract termination exit costs associated with the exit of certain sales and administrative offices and the termination of other purchase and supply agreements;
- \$1.0 million additional charge associated with a supply contract that was terminated as part of the June 2002 restructuring program; and
- \$0.4 million of charges to cover employee separation costs associated with general and administrative employees primarily in the United States.
- \$17.5 million charge recorded in the fourth quarter of 2002, consisting of:
 - \$10.1 million for employee separation costs associated with manufacturing and non-manufacturing personnel mainly in the United States;
 - \$4.9 million for the costs associated with the separation of two executive officers;
 - \$1.0 million of non-cash asset impairments related to the closure of a production line and an abandoned capital equipment project in the Czech Republic; and
 - \$1.8 million in expected lease termination and other exit costs associated with the decommissioning of certain assets; partially offset by
 - \$0.3 million of net reversals consisting of adjustments to previously recorded restructuring charges;
- \$3.1 million charge recorded in the second quarter of 2002, consisting of:
 - \$8.4 million of non-cash asset impairments related to abandoned manufacturing equipment and unfinished projects;
 - \$3.9 million of cash and non-cash stock compensation charges associated with further reductions in general and administrative staffing levels, primarily in the United States;
 - \$2.8 million in costs related to termination of certain purchase and supply agreements; and
 - \$1.6 million of additional exit costs associated with the shutdown of our Guadalajara, Mexico facility; partially offset by
 - \$12.4 million gain related to a settlement with Motorola; and
 - \$1.2 million reversal of previously recorded restructuring charges;
- \$7.1 million charge recorded in the first quarter of 2002, consisting of:
 - \$7.2 million of cash and non-cash stock compensation charges associated with the consolidation of manufacturing, selling and administrative functions in the U.S. and Europe; partially offset by
 - \$0.1 million reversal of previously recorded restructuring charges.

Interest Expense

Interest expense was \$101.2 million, \$151.1 million and \$152.5 million in 2004, 2003 and 2002, respectively. The decrease in interest expense from 2003 to 2004 was primarily a result of interest savings from the prepayment of our first-lien senior secured notes, second-lien senior secured notes and senior subordinated notes during 2004. See “Liquidity and Capital Resources — Key Financing Events” for a description of our refinancing activities. Our weighted-average interest rate on long-term debt (including current maturities) was 8.6%, 10.8% and 10.5% per annum in 2004, 2003 and 2002, respectively.

Loss on Debt Prepayment

Loss on debt prepayment totaled \$159.7 million, \$7.7 million and \$6.5 million in 2004, 2003 and 2002, respectively. The loss on debt prepayment of \$159.7 million in 2004 includes approximately \$113.6 million incurred for call and consent fees, tender offer fees, dealer manager fees and arrangement fees as well as approximately \$45.7 million of debt issuance costs and unamortized discounts that were written off and

[Table of Contents](#)

\$0.4 million of certain third-party costs incurred. These costs were incurred in 2004 in connection with the repayment of the first-lien senior secured notes, second-lien senior secured notes, the senior subordinated notes and the refinancing of the senior bank facilities. The loss on debt prepayment of \$7.7 million and \$6.5 million in 2003 and 2002, respectively, represents the write-off of debt issuance costs and certain third-party costs incurred with respect to debt refinancings that occurred during those periods. See “Liquidity and Capital Resources — Key Financing Events” for a description of our refinancing activities.

Provision for Income Taxes

Provision for income taxes was \$7.4 million, \$7.7 million and \$9.5 million in 2004, 2003 and 2002, respectively. The 2004, 2003 and 2002 provisions related primarily to income and withholding taxes of certain of our foreign operations. The 2004 provision also includes the reversal of \$11.2 million of previously accrued income taxes after the completion of an examination of our income tax returns for the years 2001, 2000, and 1999 by the Internal Revenue Service, which resulted in no material change in our tax liability for those years, partially offset by a new reserve of \$9.9 million against certain foreign income tax receivables that we determined may not be collectible, creating additional tax expense for the year.

Reportable Segments

As previously discussed, our reportable segments are aligned internally as the Integrated Power Group and the Analog Products Group. These segments represent our view of the company and inform how we evaluate the progress of its major components. Information about our reportable segments for the year ended December 31, 2004 is as follows, in millions (corresponding information for the years ended December 31, 2003 and 2002 is not included because it would be impractical to do so as operating expenses were not allocated in the same manner or detail that would allow for comparable disclosures):

	<u>Integrated Power Group</u>	<u>Analog Products Group</u>	<u>Total</u>
Year ended December 31, 2004:			
Revenues from external customers	\$ 705.5	\$ 561.4	\$1,266.9
Segment operating income	\$ 103.1	\$ 93.4	\$ 196.5

Revenues from external customers for the Integrated Power Group for the years ended December 31, 2003 and 2002, were \$575.3 million and \$566.8 million, respectively. Revenues from external customers for the Analog Products Group for the years ended December 31, 2003 and 2002, were \$493.8 million and \$526.9 million, respectively.

Depreciation and amortization expense is included in segment operating income.

Reconciliations of segment information to consolidated financial statements (in millions):

	<u>2004</u>
Operating income for reportable segments	\$196.5
Unallocated amounts:	
Restructuring, asset impairments and other, net	(19.6)
Other unallocated manufacturing costs	(11.5)
Other unallocated operating expenses	(15.5)
Operating income	<u>\$149.9</u>

[Table of Contents](#)

Liquidity and Capital Resources

This section includes a discussion and analysis of our cash requirements, our sources and uses of cash, our debt and debt covenants, and our management of cash.

Cash Requirements

Commercial Commitments, Contractual Obligations and Indemnities

Our principal outstanding contractual obligations relate to our long-term debt, operating leases, pension obligations, purchase obligations and our redeemable preferred stock. The following table summarizes our contractual obligations at December 31, 2004 and the effect such obligations are expected to have on our liquidity and cash flow in the future (in millions):

Commercial commitments	Amount of Commitment by Expiration Period						
	Total	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Thereafter
Standby letter of credit	\$ 17.2	\$ 17.2	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —

Contractual obligations	Payments Due by Period						
	Total	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Thereafter
Long-term debt	\$ 1,151.8	\$ 20.0	\$ 51.9	\$ 21.0	\$ 11.4	\$ 624.7	\$ 422.8
Operating leases (1)	14.0	7.1	3.6	1.1	0.6	0.6	1.0
Other long-term obligations — pension plans	34.6	22.1	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	0.5
Redeemable preferred stock	188.6	—	—	—	—	188.6	—
Purchase obligations: (1)							
Capital purchase obligations	14.5	6.1	3.3	3.5	1.6	—	—
Foundry and inventory purchase obligations	31.1	29.8	1.3	—	—	—	—
Mainframe support	4.2	4.2	—	—	—	—	—
Information technology and communication services	30.7	11.0	7.5	5.8	6.4	—	—
Other	5.3	4.6	0.7	—	—	—	—
Total contractual obligations	\$ 1,474.8	\$ 104.9	\$ 71.3	\$ 34.4	\$ 23.0	\$ 816.9	\$ 424.3

(1) These represent our off-balance sheet obligations.

Our long-term debt includes \$645.5 million under senior bank facilities, \$260.0 million of zero coupon convertible senior subordinated notes due 2024, \$154.2 million under the junior subordinated note, \$21.1 million under a note payable to a Japanese bank, \$20.0 million under a loan facility with a Chinese bank, \$43.2 million under a loan facility with another Chinese bank and \$7.8 million of capital lease obligations. See Note 7 “Long-Term Debt” of the notes to our audited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this report.

In the normal course of our business, we enter into various operating leases for equipment including our mainframe computer system, desktop computers, communications, foundry equipment and service agreements relating to this equipment.

Our other long-term contractual obligations consist of estimated payments to fund liabilities that have been accrued in our consolidated balance sheet for our U.S. and foreign pension plans. (See Note 12 “Employee Benefit Plans” of the notes to our audited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this report.) The U.S. pension plan, named the ON Semiconductor Grandfathered Pension Plan, (“Grandfathered Plan”) is in the process of termination and we have sought the approval to terminate the Grandfathered Plan from the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation and we anticipate receiving approval to terminate this plan in 2005. With the termination of the Grandfathered Plan, we are under an obligation to ensure that the plan has assets sufficient to

[Table of Contents](#)

pay accrued benefits. In connection with the termination of our Grandfathered Plan, we expect a related cash funding requirement for the liability of approximately \$20.5 million in 2005. The remaining obligation in the table above also includes estimated funding requirements for liabilities related to our foreign pension plans.

Our Series A Cumulative Convertible Redeemable Preferred Stock is redeemable at the holder's option anytime after September 7, 2009. The preferred stock has a cumulative dividend payable quarterly in cash, at the rate of 8.0% per annum (or, if greater during the relevant quarterly period, in an amount equal to the value of the dividends that would be paid on the common stock then issuable upon conversion of the preferred stock), compounded to the extent not paid, and subject to restrictions under the Company's senior bank facilities and other documents relating to the Company's indebtedness. The amount shown in the table above assumes no conversion of the preferred stock or redemption until the earliest redemption date of September 7, 2009. We are required to accrete the value of the preferred stock to its redemption value, and any resulting non-cash charge would reduce net income applicable to common stock for purposes of calculating earnings per share. As a result, net income applicable to common stock may be reduced by any such non-cash charges resulting from changes in the market price of our common stock. For further information see Note 9 "Redeemable Preferred Stock" of the notes to our audited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this report.

Our balance of cash, cash equivalents and short term investments was \$185.7 million at December 31, 2004. We believe that our cash flows from operations, coupled with existing cash, cash equivalents and short term investments will be adequate to fund our operating and capital needs over the next twelve months. Our senior bank facilities include a \$25.0 million revolving facility. Letters of credit totaling \$17.2 million were outstanding under the revolving facility at December 31, 2004. We amended our primary foreign exchange hedging agreement to provide for termination if at any time the amount available under our revolving credit facility is less than \$2.5 million.

Contingencies

We are a party to a variety of agreements entered into in the ordinary course of business pursuant to which we may be obligated to indemnify the other parties for certain liabilities that arise out of or relate to the subject matter of the agreements. Some of the agreements entered into by us require us to indemnify the other party against losses due to intellectual property infringement, property damage including environmental contamination, personal injury, failure to comply with applicable laws, our negligence or willful misconduct, or breach of representations and warranties and covenants related to such matters as title to sold assets.

We are a party to various agreements with Motorola, a former affiliate, which were entered into in connection with our separation from Motorola. Pursuant to these agreements, we have agreed to indemnify Motorola for losses due to, for example, breach of representations and warranties and covenants, damages arising from assumed liabilities or relating to allocated assets, and for specified environmental matters. Our obligations under these agreements may be limited in terms of time and/or amount and payment by us is conditioned on Motorola making a claim pursuant to the procedures specified in the particular contract, which procedures typically allow us to challenge Motorola's claims.

We provide for indemnification of directors, officers and other persons in accordance with limited liability agreements, certificates of incorporation, by-laws, articles of association or similar organizational documents, as the case may be. We maintain directors' and officers' insurance, which should enable us to recover a portion of any future amounts paid.

In addition to the above, from time to time we provide standard representations and warranties to counterparties in contracts in connection with sales of our securities and the engagement of financial advisors and also provides indemnities that protect the counterparties to these contracts in the event they suffer damages as a result of a breach of such representations and warranties or in certain other circumstances relating to the sale of securities or their engagement by us.

[Table of Contents](#)

While our future obligations under certain agreements may contain limitations on liability for indemnification, other agreements do not contain such limitations and under such agreements it is not possible to predict the maximum potential amount of future payments due to the conditional nature of our obligations and the unique facts and circumstances involved in each particular agreement. Historically, payments made by us under any of these indemnities have not had a material effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations or cash flows and we do not believe that any amounts that we may be required to pay under these indemnities in the future will be material to our business, financial condition, results of operations or cash flows.

See Part I, Item 3 “Legal Proceedings” of this report for possible contingencies related to legal matters and see Part I, Item 1 “Business — Government Regulation” of this report for information on certain environmental matters.

Sources and Uses of Cash

We require cash to fund our operating expenses and working capital requirements, including outlays for research and development, to make capital expenditures, strategic acquisitions and investments, and to pay debt service, including principal and interest and capital lease payments. Our principal sources of liquidity are cash on hand, short-term investments, cash generated from operations and funds from external borrowings and equity issuances. In the near term, we expect to fund our primary cash requirements through cash generated from operations, cash and cash equivalents and short-term investments on hand and targeted asset sales. Additionally, as part of our business strategy, we review acquisition and divestiture opportunities and proposals on a regular basis.

We believe that the key factors that could affect our internal and external sources of cash include:

- factors that affect our results of operations and cash flows, including changes in demand for our products, competitive pricing pressures, effective management of our manufacturing capacity, our ability to achieve further reductions in operating expenses, the impact of our restructuring programs on our productivity and our ability to make the research and development expenditures required to remain competitive in our business; and
- factors that affect our access to bank financing and the debt and equity capital markets that could impair our ability to obtain needed financing on acceptable terms or to respond to business opportunities and developments as they arise, including interest rate fluctuations, our ability to maintain compliance with financial covenants under our existing credit facilities and other limitations imposed by our credit facilities or arising from our substantial leverage.

Our ability to service our long-term debt, to remain in compliance with the various covenants and restrictions contained in our credit agreements and to fund working capital, capital expenditures and business development efforts will depend on our ability to generate cash from operating activities which is subject to, among other things, our future operating performance as well as to general economic, financial, competitive, legislative, regulatory and other conditions, some of which may be beyond our control.

If we fail to generate sufficient cash from operations, we may need to raise additional equity or borrow additional funds to achieve our longer term objectives. There can be no assurance that such equity or borrowings will be available or, if available, will be at rates or prices acceptable to us. We believe that cash flow from operating activities coupled with existing cash, cash equivalents and short-term investment balances will be adequate to fund our operating and capital needs as well as enable us to maintain compliance with our various debt agreements through December 31, 2005. To the extent that results or events differ from our financial projections or business plans, our liquidity may be adversely impacted.

[Table of Contents](#)

Operations

Our operational cash flows are affected by the ability of our operations to generate cash, and our management of our assets and liabilities, including both working capital and long-term assets and liabilities. Each of these components is discussed herein:

EBITDA

Earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization (“EBITDA”) is a key indicator that management uses to evaluate our operating performance and cash flows. While EBITDA is not intended to represent cash flow from operations as defined by generally accepted accounting principles and should not be considered as an indicator of operating performance or an alternative to cash flow as a measure of liquidity, we believe this measure is useful to investors to assess our ability to meet our future debt service, capital expenditure and working capital requirements. This calculation may differ in method of calculation from similarly titled measures used by other companies. The following table sets forth our EBITDA for the years ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002, with a reconciliation to cash flows from operations, the most directly comparable financial measure under generally accepted accounting principles (in millions):

	December 31, 2004	December 31, 2003 ⁽²⁾	December 31, 2002 ⁽¹⁾
Net loss	\$ (123.7)	\$ (166.7)	\$ (141.9)
Increase (decrease):			
Depreciation and amortization	102.1	127.8	148.0
Interest expense	101.2	151.1	152.5
Interest income	(2.2)	(2.0)	(2.4)
Income tax provision	7.4	7.7	9.5
EBITDA	84.8	117.9	165.7
Increase (decrease):			
Interest expense	(101.2)	(151.1)	(152.5)
Interest income	2.2	2.0	2.4
Income tax provision	(7.4)	(7.7)	(9.5)
Loss (gain) on sale or disposal of fixed assets	12.8	(2.8)	(1.0)
Non-cash portion of loss on debt prepayment	45.7	6.1	6.5
Amortization of debt issuance costs and debt discount	7.3	8.7	8.1
Provision for excess inventories	11.1	13.0	16.0
Cumulative effect of accounting change	—	21.5	—
Non-cash impairment write-down of property, plant and equipment	3.3	30.7	12.4
Non-cash impairment of other long-lived assets	—	25.1	—
Non-cash interest on junior subordinated note payable	14.3	13.0	11.7
Deferred income taxes	3.5	0.3	7.1
Stock compensation expense	0.2	0.1	4.5
Other	3.4	3.4	4.0
Changes in operating assets and liabilities	(41.6)	(34.5)	(29.0)
Net cash provided by operating activities	\$ 38.4	\$ 45.7	\$ 46.4

⁽¹⁾ Amounts have been revised from those previously reported to reflect the consolidation of our majority-owned investment in Leshan-Phoenix Semiconductor based on recent guidance from the Financial Accounting Standards Board.

⁽²⁾ Includes the cumulative effect of the accounting change of \$21.5 million relating to actuarial gains and losses associated with our defined benefit pension obligations effective January 1, 2003.

[Table of Contents](#)

As a result of the improved operating performance we generated positive EBITDA for 2002, 2003 and 2004. EBITDA for 2002 was \$165.7 million primarily as a result of our normal operations and included \$27.7 million of restructuring, asset impairments and other charges, net and \$6.5 million of loss on debt prepayment. EBITDA for 2003 declined to \$117.9 million, primarily as a result of the restructuring, asset impairment and other, net charges in 2003 that were \$33.5 million higher than those in 2002 and a cumulative effect of accounting change of \$21.5 million in 2003. EBITDA for 2004 declined to \$84.8 million primarily as a result of the charges associated with our previously described debt refinancings partially offset by improved operating performance.

As discussed in Note 7 “Long-Term Debt” to our audited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this report, our debt covenants require us to maintain minimum adjusted EBITDA levels, as defined under the documents for our senior bank facilities. This adjusted EBITDA computation excludes certain restructuring and other charges and contains other differences from the EBITDA as defined above. Therefore, EBITDA in the above table is not representative of the adjusted EBITDA used to determine our debt covenant compliance.

Working Capital

Working capital fluctuates depending on end-market demand and our effective management of certain items such as receivables, inventory and payables. In times of escalating demand, our working capital requirements may increase as we purchase additional manufacturing inputs and increase production. Our working capital may also be affected by restructuring programs, which may require us to use cash for severance payments, asset transfers and contract termination costs. Our working capital, including cash, was \$211.9 million at December 31, 2004, and has fluctuated between \$196.5 million and \$270.2 million over the last eight quarter-ends.

The components of our working capital at December 31, 2004 and 2003 are set forth below (in millions), followed by explanations for changes between 2003 and 2004 for cash, cash equivalents and short-term investments and any other changes greater than \$5 million:

	December 31,		
	2004	2003	Change
Current Assets			
Cash, cash equivalents and short-term investments	\$185.7	\$186.6	\$ (0.9)
Receivables, net	131.5	136.1	(4.6)
Inventories, net	193.4	171.6	21.8
Other current assets	23.6	25.9	(2.3)
Deferred income taxes	2.8	2.7	0.1
Total current assets	537.0	522.9	14.1
Current Liabilities			
Accounts payable	\$104.4	115.7	(11.3)
Accrued expenses	100.4	93.0	7.4
Income taxes payable	2.4	1.7	0.7
Accrued interest	1.2	25.3	(24.1)
Deferred income on sales to distributors	96.7	66.2	30.5
Current portion of long-term debt	20.0	11.4	8.6
Total current liabilities	325.1	313.3	11.8
Net working capital	\$211.9	\$209.6	\$ 2.3

[Table of Contents](#)

Cash, cash equivalents and short-term investment activity for the year was attributed to cash flows from operations of approximately \$38 million and cash flow provided by financing activities of approximately \$31 million offset by cash used in investing activities, excluding short-term investment activity, of \$71 million that were primarily attributable to capital expenditures (See “Key Financing Events” below).

The increase of \$21.8 million in inventory is attributable to a build up of inventory due to an increased demand forecast. Based on the outlook for the first quarter of 2005, we anticipate relatively flat inventory levels at the end of the first quarter of 2005.

The decrease of \$11.3 million in accounts payable was mainly a result of the timing of payments at the respective year ends. In general, any growth in the semiconductor market could cause decreased payment terms as we compete with other semiconductor manufacturers for access to production materials.

Accrued expenses increase of \$7.4 million was attributable a net increase of \$9.6 million in the US pension liability due to the expected funding to occur in 2005, offset by a \$4.6 million decrease in the interest rate swap as the expiration of the swap occurred in December 2004, with the remainder attributable to net changes in sales and other miscellaneous accruals.

Accrued interest decreased \$24.1 million due to cash interest expense (excluding debt discounts, closing cost and amortization interest expense on the junior subordinated note) of approximately \$73.0 million offset by interest payments in the period of approximately \$97.1 million. The decrease is caused by the timing of interest payments and the completed redemptions of the first-lien, second-lien and senior subordinated notes that occurred by the end of the year.

Deferred income on sales to distributors increased \$30.5 million as a result of increased inventory levels at distributors, and increased gross profit stemming from lower manufacturing costs and slightly higher prices.

The increase in the current portion of long-term debt relates to effects of our December 2004 refinancing of our senior bank facilities described below.

Long-Term Assets and Liabilities

Our long-term assets consist primarily of property, plant and equipment, intangible assets, foreign tax receivables and capitalized debt issuance costs.

Our manufacturing rationalization plans have included efforts to efficiently utilize our existing manufacturing assets and supply arrangements more efficiently. Accordingly, we have reduced our capital expenditures during 2002 and 2003. We do not expect that our capital expenditure reductions will have a negative impact on our ability to service our customers, as we believe that near-term access to additional manufacturing capacity, should it be required, could be readily obtained on reasonable terms through manufacturing agreements with third parties. Capital expenditures were \$81.8 million, \$59.8 million and \$40.5 million in 2004, 2003, and 2002, respectively. During 2003, there was an excess supply of used semiconductor production equipment in the marketplace, and we were able to purchase additional equipment at discounted prices. We will continue to look for opportunities to make similar strategic purchases in the future as we plan to invest approximately \$60 million to \$65 million in 2005 for additional capacity. Although our debt covenants contain certain restrictions that limit our amount of future capital expenditures, we do not believe that these restrictions will have a significant impact on our future operating performance.

Our long-term liabilities, excluding long-term debt, consist of liabilities under our foreign defined benefit pension plans and other miscellaneous liabilities. Generally, our annual funding of these obligations is equal to the minimum amount legally required in each jurisdiction in which the plans operate. This annual amount is dependent upon numerous actuarial assumptions. See Note 12 “Employee Benefit Plans” to our audited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this report.

[Table of Contents](#)

Key Financing Events

Overview

Set forth below is a summary of the key financing events affecting our capital structure during the last three years.

Since we became an independent company as a result of our 1999 recapitalization, we have had relatively high levels of long-term debt as compared to our principal competitors. Our long-term debt includes significant amounts under our senior bank facilities, which contain an EBITDA (as defined for such facilities) covenant with which we were in compliance as of December 31, 2004.

During 2002 and the first half of 2003, we completed two debt refinancing transactions and further amended our senior bank facilities in connection therewith to extend a portion of our debt maturities, reduce the supplemental interest associated with our 2001 bank amendment and make the related financial covenants less restrictive on the whole. We issued \$300 million principal amount of second-lien senior secured notes due 2008 and \$200 million principal amount of first-lien senior secured notes due 2010, the net proceeds of which were used to prepay a portion of our senior bank facilities. We incurred \$22.7 million of offering expenses and increased our weighted average cost of borrowing as a result. In addition, as part of the related amendments to our senior bank facilities, we converted \$62.5 million of our \$125 million revolving facility into a new term loan facility.

During the second half of 2003, we began undertaking measures to reduce our long-term debt, reduce related interest costs and, in some cases, extend a portion of our debt maturities to continue to provide us additional operating flexibility. In September 2003, we issued approximately 37.0 million shares of our common stock at a public offering price of \$4.50 per share, the net proceeds of which were used to prepay a portion of our senior bank facilities. In connection with this offering, we amended our senior bank facilities to, among other things, extend the average maturity of the term loans through a refinancing of \$100 million of such loans and replace our \$62.5 million revolving facility with a new \$25.0 million revolving facility.

In November 2003, we further amended our senior bank facilities to, among other things, reduce the interest rate on our outstanding term loans by 0.75%. In November 2003, we exercised our option to extend the maturity of our \$20.0 million loan facility with a Chinese bank for an additional three years under the same terms and conditions. In December 2003, we prepaid approximately \$48.0 million of loans under our senior bank facilities with the proceeds from a new loan facility with a separate Chinese bank that bears interest at the London Interbank Offered Rate, or LIBOR, plus 1.5%.

In the first quarter of 2004, we used a portion of the net proceeds of the sale of approximately 34.4 million shares of our common stock at a public offering price of \$6.98 per share to redeem \$70 million principal amount of our first-lien senior secured notes due 2010 and \$105 million principal amount of our second-lien senior secured notes due 2008 at a redemption price of 112% of the principal amount of such notes plus accrued and unpaid interest to the redemption date. In connection with these prepayments we incurred \$21.0 million of premium payments. The remaining proceeds were used for general corporate purposes including the repayment of indebtedness. In connection with the offering we further amended our senior bank facilities to permit us to use the proceeds of such offering within 270 days of completion to purchase, redeem or retire a portion of our senior subordinated notes due 2009 and our first-lien senior secured notes and second-lien senior secured notes.

In April 2004, we issued \$260.0 million of zero coupon convertible senior subordinated notes and used the proceeds and cash and cash equivalents to repay \$260.0 million of our senior subordinated notes during the second and third quarters of 2004. We also further amended our senior bank facilities. See "April 2004 Offer to Repurchase Senior Subordinated Notes and Issuance of Zero Coupon Convertible Senior Subordinated Notes" below.

Table of Contents

In December 2004, we refinanced the term loan under our senior bank facilities and increased our total term borrowings to \$645.5 million. Proceeds from the refinancing were used to prepay the remaining \$130.0 million principal outstanding of the first-lien senior secured notes due 2010 and \$195.0 million principal outstanding of the second-lien senior secured notes due 2008. In connection with these prepayments we incurred \$67.2 million of premium payments.

The details of each of these financing events are outlined below.

May 2002 Issuance of Second-Lien Senior Secured Notes and Amendment to Senior Bank Facilities

On May 6, 2002 we issued \$300.0 million principal amount of second-lien senior secured notes due 2008. The second-lien senior secured notes were issued at a price of 96.902% of par and had a maturity date of May 15, 2008. The second-lien senior secured notes initially accrued interest at a rate of 12% per annum. Commencing February 6, 2003, the second-lien senior secured notes began accruing interest at a rate of 13% per annum. In connection with the offering of second-lien senior secured notes, we amended our senior bank facilities to, among other things, permit the issuance of the second-lien senior secured notes, make certain of the financial ratio maintenance requirements thereunder less restrictive and impose minimum EBITDA and cash requirements. (See Note 7 “Long-Term Debt” of the notes to our audited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this report.) We used \$278.6 million of net cash proceeds from the sale of the second-lien senior secured notes to prepay a portion of our senior bank facilities.

Because the remaining principal amount of loans outstanding under our senior bank facilities was reduced below \$750.0 million as a result of this refinancing, the supplemental interest charges thereon (described in Note 7 “Long-Term Debt” of the notes to our audited consolidated financial statements elsewhere in this report) were reduced from 3.0% to 1.0%. In connection with this refinancing, we wrote off \$6.5 million of debt issuance costs.

March 2003 Issuance of First-Lien Senior Secured Notes and Amendment to Senior Bank Facilities

On March 3, 2003, we issued \$200.0 million aggregate principal amount of first-lien senior secured notes due 2010. The first-lien senior secured notes were issued at a price of 95.467% of par, bore interest at a rate of 12% per annum, payable semi-annually in cash, and had a maturity date of March 15, 2010.

In connection with the offering of the first-lien senior secured notes, we further amended our senior bank facilities to, among other things:

- permit the issuance of the first-lien senior secured notes;
- remove the requirement that we maintain certain minimum interest expense coverage ratios and do not exceed certain maximum leverage ratios;
- reduce to \$140.0 million our minimum EBITDA requirement for any four consecutive fiscal quarters;
- reduce our permitted capital expenditures to \$100.0 million per year (subject to certain increases for improved financial performance and carryovers from prior periods);
- permit the redemption of up to 35% of the senior secured first lien notes out of the net proceeds of equity offerings; and
- convert \$62.5 million of the outstanding loans under our revolving credit facility into a new tranche of term loans.

We used \$180.9 million of net cash proceeds from the sale of the notes to prepay a portion of our senior bank facilities, including \$25.0 million of which proceeds were used to repay borrowings under our revolving credit facility and permanently reduce the commitments thereunder by such amount. In connection with this refinancing, we wrote off \$3.5 million of debt issuance costs.

Table of Contents

September 2003 Public Offering of Common Stock and Amendment to Senior Bank Facilities

On September 23, 2003, we issued approximately 37.0 million shares of our common stock at a public offering price of \$4.50 per share. The net proceeds of the offering were \$156.8 million after deducting the underwriters' discount of \$8.2 million and offering expenses of \$1.4 million (after further evaluation we reversed the accrual for unpaid fees of \$0.4 million in 2004, which resulted in net proceeds of \$157.2 million). We used the net proceeds to prepay \$152.7 million of our senior bank facilities and to fund \$3.8 million of costs associated with our amendment to our senior bank facilities, as described below. In connection with this prepayment, we wrote off \$2.5 million of debt issuance costs.

In connection with the offering, we amended our senior bank facilities to, among other things:

- provide us with additional tranche D term loans under our senior bank facilities aggregating \$100.0 million, the entire amount of which was borrowed simultaneously with the completion of offering;
- permit us to apply the net proceeds from equity offerings by us or any of our subsidiaries (including the equity offering described above) and borrowings under the additional tranche D term loans to prepay scheduled principal installments of all term loan borrowings outstanding under our senior bank facilities in chronological order;
- reduce from 75% to 50% the percentage of net proceeds from future equity offerings by us or any of our subsidiaries that are required to be applied to prepay term loan borrowings outstanding under our senior bank facilities; and
- provide us with a new \$25.0 million revolving facility that had a maturity date of August 4, 2006, that provides for the issuance of letters of credit in currencies other than U.S. dollars that are to be specified and that, in all other respects, has terms substantially similar to those of our then existing revolving facility.

The proceeds of the borrowing under the additional tranche D term loans (which were issued at a discount of \$0.5 million) were used to prepay senior credit facility borrowings as described above. Excluding this discount, costs incurred in connection with this debt refinancing totaled \$3.8 million, of which \$0.4 million was attributable to third-party costs. Such third-party costs were expensed as incurred and included in loss on debt prepayment in our consolidated statement of operations and comprehensive loss for the year ended December 31, 2003. The remaining \$3.4 million of debt refinancing costs were included in other assets in our consolidated balance sheet and are being amortized using the effective interest method.

November 2003 Amendment to Senior Bank Facilities and Loan Repricing

In November 2003, we refinanced \$368.5 million of term loans under our senior bank facilities. We replaced our tranche B, tranche C and tranche D term loan facilities under our senior bank facilities with a single new tranche E term loan facility with terms, other than the interest rate, that were identical to those of the tranche D term loan facility. The tranche E loan facility was to be due throughout 2006 and 2007, ending in 2007. We also reduced the interest rate on our term loans by 0.75% per annum. Costs incurred in connection with this refinancing totaled \$1.0 million, of which \$0.2 million was attributable to third party costs, which were expensed as incurred and included in loss on debt prepayment in our consolidated statement of operations and comprehensive loss for the year ended December 31, 2003. The remaining \$0.8 million of debt refinancing costs were included in other assets in our consolidated balance sheet and are being amortized using the effective interest method.

November 2003 Extension of Chinese Bank Loan

In November 2003, we exercised our ability to extend the maturity of our \$20.0 million loan facility with a Chinese bank for three years under the same terms and conditions thereby extending scheduled principal

Table of Contents

payments to \$10.5 million due in the fourth quarter of 2006 and \$9.5 million due in the first quarter of 2007. In March 2004, we amended the renewal provisions in the loan agreement to provide for three unconditional one-year renewal terms.

December 2003 Chinese Bank Loan

In December 2003, we prepaid approximately \$48.0 million of the tranche E term loans under our senior bank facilities with the proceeds from a new loan provided to our joint venture in Leshan, China by the China Construction Bank. The original loan facility was comprised of two \$24 million tranches. The first tranche has a 10-year term with scheduled principal payments through December 2013; the second tranche has a three-year term with a balloon payment due December 2006, which is extendible for an additional three years under certain circumstances. Each tranche bears interest at a rate of LIBOR plus 1.5% per annum, payable quarterly as compared to the then existing rate of LIBOR plus 3.25% under our senior bank facilities.

February 2004 Public Offering of Common Stock and Amendment to Senior Bank Facilities

On February 9, 2004, we and our principal stockholder, Texas Pacific Group, completed a public offering of common stock pursuant to which we issued approximately 34.4 million shares at a public offering price of \$6.98 per share. The net proceeds to us from the offering were approximately \$227.7 million after deducting the underwriters' discount of \$10.8 million (\$0.3141 per share) and estimated offering expenses of \$2.4 million, which includes \$0.2 million that were unpaid as of December 31, 2004 and \$0.3 million of bank amendment fees that were paid as of December 31, 2004. We used a portion of the net proceeds received by us to redeem \$70.0 million outstanding principal amount of our first-lien senior secured notes and \$105.0 million outstanding principal amount of our second-lien senior secured notes, in each case on March 10, 2004 at a redemption price of 112.0% of the principal amount of the notes to be redeemed, together with accrued interest to the redemption date. We used the remaining net proceeds for general corporate purposes. In connection with this redemption, we wrote off approximately \$12.0 million of debt issuance costs. We did not receive any of the proceeds from the sale of shares by the selling stockholder.

In connection with the offering, we amended our senior bank facilities to, among other things:

- waive the requirement under the credit agreement relating to our senior bank facilities that 50% of the net proceeds of such offering be used to prepay loans under the facilities;
- permit sale and leaseback transactions involving real or personal property with an aggregate fair value of up to \$15 million (and permit the asset sales in connection therewith) and provide that net proceeds from asset sales in connection with such transaction will not be required to be used to prepay loans under the senior bank facilities; and
- permit us to purchase, redeem or retire a portion of our first-lien senior secured notes due 2010, second-lien senior secured notes due 2008 and senior subordinated notes due 2009 with the proceeds of such offering within 270 days after its completion so long as no default or event of default exists under the credit agreement after giving effect to such purchases, redemptions or retirements, such purchases, redemptions or retirements comply with the indentures governing such notes and we immediately cancel any such notes that are purchased, redeemed or retired.

April 2004 Offer to Repurchase Senior Subordinated Notes and Issuance of Zero Coupon Convertible Senior Subordinated Notes

In April, 2004, we commenced a cash tender offer for all of our outstanding 12% Senior Subordinated Notes due 2009. We redeemed \$260.0 million outstanding principal amount of our senior subordinated notes as of October 1, 2004, and incurred costs of \$22.9 million resulting from tender offer fees, consent fees, redemption premiums, dealer manager fees and legal fees. In order to finance the cash tender offer, we issued \$260.0 million

Table of Contents

of zero coupon convertible senior subordinated notes due 2024 and used cash on hand. The notes do not bear cash interest, nor does the principal amount accrete. The notes are fully and unconditionally guaranteed on an unsecured senior subordinated basis by certain existing and future subsidiaries of the Company.

Holders may convert the notes into approximately 26.5 million shares of our common stock at a conversion rate of 101.8849 shares per \$1,000 principal amount of notes before April 15, 2024 under the following circumstances: (1) during any fiscal quarter commencing after June 30, 2004 through maturity if the closing sale price of the Company's common stock exceeds 120% of the conversion price for at least 20 trading days in the 30 consecutive trading-day period ending on the last trading day of the preceding fiscal quarter; (2) during the five business-day period after any five consecutive trading-day period in which the trading price per \$1,000 principal amount of notes for each day of that period was less than 98% of the product of the closing sale price of the Company's common stock and the conversion rate; (3) if the notes have been called for redemption; (4) after the date, if ever, on which either Moody's Investors Service, Inc. or Standard & Poor's Rating Services assigns an initial credit rating to the notes, during any period in which the credit rating assigned to the notes by either Moody's or S&P is three or more rating subcategories below the initial credit rating assigned by Moody's or S&P, as the case may be, or any period in which the notes are no longer rated by either Moody's or S&P, as the case may be, if such ratings agency had previously rated the notes; or (5) upon the occurrence of certain corporate events. Beginning April 15, 2010, we may redeem any of the notes at specified redemption prices. Holders may require us to repurchase the notes for cash on April 15 of 2010, 2014 and 2019. Upon the occurrence of certain corporate events, each holder may require us to purchase all or a portion of such holder's notes for cash at a price equal to the principal amount of such notes. The notes are subordinated in right of payment to all of our senior indebtedness. Upon conversion, the Company has the right to deliver cash in lieu of shares of the Company's common stock.

We received net proceeds of approximately \$251.2 million from the sale of the notes after deducting discounts and commissions and estimated offering expenses.

April 2004 Amendment to Senior Bank Facilities and Loan Repricing

On April 22, 2004 we refinanced \$320.5 million of loans under our senior bank facilities. We replaced our tranche E term loan facility with a new tranche F term loan facility, which bore interest at a base rate plus a margin that is 0.50% per annum lower than the comparable margin borne by the tranche E term loan facility. Principal repayments of the new tranche F term loan facility were to be due throughout 2008 and 2009, provided that, if we had not redeemed or repurchased our second-lien senior secured notes in full on or prior to November 15, 2007, the tranche F term loan facility would mature on November 15, 2007. Additionally, in connection with this repricing, the senior bank facilities were amended to, among other things:

- permit us to use for general corporate purposes up to \$30 million of the proceeds from the sale of the East Greenwich manufacturing facility;
- subject to certain restrictions, permit us to apply the net proceeds of certain equity or debt issuances to be used to purchase, redeem or retire any of the first-lien senior secured notes, second-lien senior secured notes or junior subordinated note;
- amend the definition of consolidated EBITDA in the credit agreement relating to the senior credit facilities to permit the add back of premiums associated with the redemption, repayment or repurchase of securities; and
- replace the existing revolving credit facility with a new facility that bore interest at a rate that was 0.50% per annum lower than the rate borne by the then existing revolving facility.

[Table of Contents](#)

December 2004 Amendment to Senior Bank Facilities and Repurchase of Senior Secured Notes

In December 2004, we refinanced the term loans under our senior bank facilities and increased our total borrowings under these facilities to \$645.5 million. We replaced \$320.5 million of the tranche F term loan facility with \$645.5 million of a tranche G term loan facility with terms, other than the interest rate and principal balance, that are largely identical to those of the tranche F term loan facility. Proceeds from the tranche G term loan facility were used to acquire \$130.0 million principal outstanding of our first-lien senior secured notes due 2010 and \$195.0 million principal outstanding of our second-lien senior secured notes due 2008. Principal payments under the tranche G term loan facility are paid quarterly at an annualized rate of 1% of the original principal balance, with the remaining principal due at maturity. The tranche G loan facility expires December 15, 2009, but can be extended to December 15, 2011; provided that the zero coupon convertible senior subordinated notes and the junior subordinated notes are redeemed by December 15, 2009 and December 15, 2010, respectively. We also increased the interest rate on our term loans by 0.25% per annum. Costs incurred in connection with this refinancing totaled \$2.4 million, of which \$1.9 million were expensed as incurred while the remaining \$0.5 million of such costs were capitalized and are being amortized using the effective interest method.

As discussed above, in December 2004 we used proceeds from the refinancing of our senior bank facilities to repurchase and retire all of our outstanding first-lien senior secured notes (at a price of 123.5%) and second-lien senior secured notes (at a price of 118.8%). Also in connection with this debt repurchase, we wrote off \$8.7 million of unamortized debt discounts, \$10.9 million of debt issuance costs and expensed \$0.2 million of third-party expenses in connection therewith.

Covenant Revisions in the Fourth Quarter of 2004

After meeting certain financial conditions during the fourth quarter of 2004, certain financial covenants were revised in our senior bank facilities to:

- increase the maximum amount of sales, transfers and other dispositions of assets during any fiscal year to \$50.0 million aggregate fair market value;
- permit acquisitions of up to \$50 million in equity interests of other companies;
- increase the maximum amount of other investments to \$100.0 million;
- remove the minimum cash and cash equivalents requirement; and
- allow payment of fees and expenses in cash to TPG in an aggregate amount not to exceed \$2.0 million in any fiscal year.

[Table of Contents](#)

Debt Instruments, Guarantees and Related Covenants

The following table presents the components of long-term debt as of December 31, 2004 and 2003 (dollars in millions):

	December 31, 2004		December 31, 2003	
	Interest Rate	Balance	Interest Rate	Balance
Senior Bank Facilities:				
Tranche E due 2007, interest payable monthly, net of discount of \$0.4	—%	\$ —	4.4375%	\$ 320.1
Tranche G due 2005 through 2009, interest payable quarterly	5.5625	645.5	—	—
Revolver	—	—	—	—
		<u>645.5</u>		<u>320.1</u>
First-Lien Senior Secured Notes due 2010, 12% interest payable semi-annually, net of debt discount of \$8.4		—		191.6
Second-Lien Senior Secured Notes due 2008, 13% interest effective February 2003 payable semi-annually, net of debt discount of \$7.4		—		292.6
12% Senior Subordinated Notes due 2009, interest payable semi-annually		—		260.0
Zero Coupon Convertible Senior Subordinated Notes due 2024		260.0		—
10% Junior Subordinated Note due 2011, interest compounded semi-annually, payable at maturity		154.2		139.9
2.25% Note payable to Japanese bank due 2005 through 2010, interest payable semi-annually		21.1		24.3
Loan with a Chinese bank due 2006 through 2007, interest payable monthly at 4.55% and 3.5%, respectively		20.0		20.0
Loan with a Chinese bank due 2004 through 2013, interest payable quarterly at 4.25% and 2.7%, respectively		43.2		48.0
Capital lease obligations		7.8		6.4
		<u>1,151.8</u>		<u>1,302.9</u>
Less: Current maturities		(20.0)		(11.4)
		<u>\$1,131.8</u>		<u>\$1,291.5</u>

We have pledged substantially all of our tangible and intangible assets and similar assets of each of our existing and subsequently acquired or organized domestic subsidiaries (but no more than 65% of the capital stock of foreign subsidiaries held by them) to secure our senior bank facilities.

Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC, the primary domestic operating subsidiary of ON Semiconductor Corporation, is the borrower under our senior bank facilities. ON Semiconductor Corporation and our other domestic subsidiaries fully and unconditionally guarantee on a joint and several basis the obligations of the borrower under such facilities. ON Semiconductor Corporation is the issuer, and SCI LLC is a guarantor, of our zero coupon convertible senior subordinated notes due 2024. Our other domestic subsidiaries fully and unconditionally guarantee on a joint and several basis the obligations of the issuers of such notes. None of our non-U.S. subsidiaries guarantee the senior bank facilities or the notes.

As of December 31, 2004, we were in compliance with the various covenants and other requirements contained in the credit agreement relating to our senior bank facilities and the indenture relating to our zero coupon convertible senior subordinated notes. We believe that we will be able to comply with the various covenants and other requirements contained in such credit agreement and the indenture through December 31, 2005.

[Table of Contents](#)

Our debt agreements contain, and any future debt agreements may include, a number of restrictive covenants that impose significant operating and financial restrictions on among other things, our ability to:

- incur additional debt, including guarantees;
- incur liens;
- sell or otherwise dispose of assets;
- make investments, loans or advances;
- make some acquisitions;
- engage in mergers or consolidations;
- make capital expenditures;
- pay dividends, redeem capital stock or make certain other restricted payments or investments;
- pay dividends from Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC to ON Semiconductor Corporation;
- engage in sale and leaseback transactions;
- enter into new lines of business;
- issue some types of preferred stock; and
- enter into transactions with our affiliates.

In addition, our senior bank facilities require that we maintain or achieve a minimum consolidated adjusted EBITDA, as defined. Any future debt could contain financial and other covenants more restrictive than those that are currently applicable.

Cash Management

Our ability to manage cash is limited, as our primary cash inflows and outflows are dictated by the terms of our sales and supply agreements, contractual obligations, debt instruments and legal and regulatory requirements. While we have some flexibility with respect to the timing of capital equipment purchases, we must invest in capital on a timely basis to allow us to maintain our manufacturing efficiency and support our platforms of new products.

Accounting Changes

During the second quarter of 2003, we changed our method of accounting for net unrecognized actuarial gains or losses relating to our defined benefit pension obligations. Historically, we amortized our net unrecognized actuarial gains or losses over the average remaining service lives of active plan participants, to the extent that such net gains or losses exceeded the greater of 10% of the related projected benefit obligation or plan assets. Effective January 1, 2003, we no longer defer any actuarial gains or losses but recognize such gains and losses during the fourth quarter of each year, which is the period our annual pension plan actuarial valuations are prepared. We believe that this change is to a preferable accounting method as actuarial gains or losses will be recognized currently in income rather than being deferred.

The impact of this change for periods prior to January 1, 2003 was a charge of \$21.5 million or \$0.11 per share, both before and after income taxes, and has been reflected as the cumulative effect of a change in accounting principle in our consolidated statement of operations for 2003. The effect of the change in 2003 was to decrease the loss before cumulative effect of accounting change by \$7.3 million or \$0.04 per share, both before and after income taxes, and to increase the net loss by \$14.2 million or \$0.08 per share, both before and after income taxes. Absent the accounting change, the \$21.5 million of net unrecognized actuarial losses at December 31, 2002 would have been recognized as an operating expense in future periods.

[Table of Contents](#)

Effective January 1, 2002, we adopted the provisions of Statement of Financial Accounting Standards (“SFAS”) No. 141, “Business Combinations” and SFAS No. 142, “Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets.” The provisions of SFAS No. 141 require that the purchase method of accounting be used for all business combinations initiated after June 30, 2001, provide specific criteria for the initial recognition and measurement of intangible assets apart from goodwill and require that unamortized negative goodwill be written off immediately as an extraordinary gain instead of being deferred and amortized. SFAS No. 141 also requires that, upon adoption of SFAS No. 142, we reclassify the carrying amounts of certain intangible assets into or out of goodwill based on certain criteria. SFAS No. 142 primarily addresses the accounting for goodwill and intangible assets subsequent to their initial recognition. The provisions of SFAS No. 142 prohibit the amortization of goodwill and indefinite-lived intangible assets and require that such assets be tested annually for impairment (and in interim periods if certain events occur indicating that the carrying value of goodwill and/or indefinite-lived intangible assets may be impaired), require that reporting units be identified for the purpose of assessing potential future impairments of goodwill and remove the forty-year limitation on the amortization period of intangible assets that have finite lives. Goodwill amortization expense totaled \$10.6 million in 2001.

SFAS No. 142 requires that goodwill be tested annually for impairment using a two-step process. The first step of the goodwill impairment test, used to identify potential impairment, compares the estimated fair value of a reporting unit with the related carrying amount including goodwill. If the estimated fair value of the reporting unit exceeds its carrying amount, the reporting unit’s goodwill is not considered to be impaired and the second step of the impairment test is unnecessary. If the reporting unit’s carrying amount exceeds its estimated fair value, the second step test must be performed to measure the amount of the goodwill impairment loss, if any. The second step test compares the implied fair value of the reporting unit’s goodwill, determined in the same manner as the amount of goodwill recognized in a business combination, with the carrying amount of such goodwill. If the carrying amount of the reporting unit’s goodwill exceeds the implied fair value of that goodwill, an impairment loss is recognized in an amount equal to that excess.

Our goodwill at January 1, 2002 totaled \$77.3 million and relates to the April 2000 acquisition of Cherry Semiconductor Corporation (“Cherry”). As a result of the adoption of SFAS No. 142, we discontinued amortization of the Cherry goodwill at the beginning of 2002.

During the first quarter of 2002, we identified our various reporting units, which correspond with our four product lines, and allocated our assets and liabilities to such reporting units. The goodwill relating to the Cherry acquisition was specifically identified with and included in our power management and standard analog reporting unit. During the second quarter of 2002, we completed the first step of its transitional goodwill impairment test and determined that the estimated fair value of the power management and standard analog reporting unit as of January 1, 2002 exceeded the reporting unit’s carrying amount by a substantial amount. As a result, an impairment of the Cherry goodwill as of that date was not indicated. We updated our goodwill impairment analysis during the fourth quarter of 2003 and 2004 and determined that a related impairment did not exist.

Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates

The accompanying discussion and analysis of our financial condition and results of operations is based upon our audited consolidated financial statements, which have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Note 3 “Significant Accounting Policies” of the notes to our audited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this report contains a detailed summary of our significant accounting policies. We believe certain of our accounting policies are critical to understanding our financial position and results of operations. We utilize the following critical accounting policies in the preparation of our financial statements.

Revenue. We generate revenue from sales of our semiconductor products to original equipment manufacturers, electronic manufacturing service providers and distributors. We recognize revenue on sales to original equipment manufacturers and electronic manufacturing service providers when title passes to the customer net of provisions for related sales returns and allowances.

[Table of Contents](#)

Effective January 1, 2001, we changed our revenue recognition policy for distributor sales so that the related revenues are now deferred until the distributor resells the product to the end user. This change eliminated the need to provide for estimated sales returns from distributors. Title to products sold to distributors typically passes at the time of shipment by us so we record accounts receivable for the amount of the transaction, reduce our inventory for the products shipped and defer the related margin in our consolidated balance sheet. We recognize the related revenue and cost of revenues when the distributor informs us that they have resold the products to the end user. Although payment terms vary, most distributor agreements require payment within 30 days.

Sales returns and allowances are estimated based on historical experience. Given that our revenues consist of a high volume of relatively similar products, our actual returns and allowances do not fluctuate significantly from period to period, and our returns and allowances provisions have historically been reasonably accurate.

Freight and handling costs are included in cost of revenues and are recognized as period expense during the period in which they are incurred.

Inventories. We carry our inventories at the lower of standard cost (which approximates actual cost on a first-in, first-out basis) or market and record provisions for slow moving inventories based upon a regular analysis of inventory on hand compared to historical and projected end user demand. Projected end user demand is generally based on sales during the prior twelve months. These provisions can influence our results from operations. For example, when demand falls for a given part, all or a portion of the related inventory is reserved, impacting our cost of sales and gross profit. If demand recovers and the parts previously reserved are sold, we will generally recognize a higher than normal margin. However, the majority of product inventory that has been previously reserved is ultimately discarded. Although we do sell some products that have previously been written down, such sales have historically been relatively consistent on a quarterly basis and the related impact on our margins has not been material.

Deferred Tax Valuation Allowance. We record a valuation allowance to reduce our deferred tax assets to the amount that is more likely than not to be realized. In determining the amount of the valuation allowance, we consider estimated future taxable income as well as feasible tax planning strategies in each taxing jurisdiction in which we operate. If we determine that we will not realize all or a portion of our remaining deferred tax assets, we will increase our valuation allowance with a charge to income tax expense. Conversely, if we determine that we will ultimately be able to utilize all or a portion of the deferred tax assets for which a valuation allowance has been provided, the related portion of the valuation allowance will be released to income as a credit to income tax expense. In the fourth quarter of 2001, a valuation allowance was established for our domestic deferred tax assets and a portion of our foreign deferred tax assets. Additionally, throughout 2002, 2003 and 2004, no incremental domestic deferred tax benefits were recognized. As of December 31, 2004 and 2003, gross deferred tax assets were \$695.1 million and \$640.2 million, respectively, and the deferred tax asset valuation allowance was \$694.6 million and \$636.2 million, respectively. Our ability to utilize our deferred tax assets and the continuing need for a related valuation allowance are monitored on an ongoing basis.

Impairment of Long-Lived Assets. We evaluate the recoverability of the carrying amount of our property, plant and equipment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of an asset may not be fully recoverable. Impairment is assessed when the undiscounted expected cash flows derived for an asset are less than its carrying amount. Impairment losses are measured as the amount by which the carrying value of an asset exceeds its fair value and are recognized in operating results. We continually apply our best judgment when applying these impairment rules to determine the timing of the impairment test, the undiscounted cash flows used to assess impairments and the fair value of an impaired asset. The dynamic economic environment in which we operate and the resulting assumptions used to estimate future cash flows impact the outcome of our impairment tests. In recent years, most of our assets that have been impaired consist of assets that were ultimately abandoned, sold or otherwise disposed of due to cost reduction activities and the consolidation of our manufacturing facilities. In some instances, these assets have subsequently been sold for amounts higher than their impaired value. When material, these gains are recorded in the restructuring, asset impairment and other, net line item in our consolidated statement of operations and disclosed in the footnotes to the financial statements.

[Table of Contents](#)

Goodwill. We evaluate our goodwill for potential impairment on an annual basis or whenever events or circumstances indicate that an impairment may have occurred in accordance with the provisions of SFAS No. 142 which requires that goodwill be tested for impairment using a two-step process. The first step of the goodwill impairment test, used to identify potential impairment, compares the estimated fair value of the reporting unit containing our goodwill with the related carrying amount. If the estimated fair value of the reporting unit exceeds its carrying amount, the reporting unit's goodwill is not considered to be impaired and the second step is unnecessary. To date, our goodwill has not been considered to be impaired based on the results of this first step.

Defined Benefit Plans. We maintain pension plans covering certain of our employees. For financial reporting purposes, net periodic pension costs are calculated based upon a number of actuarial assumptions, including a discount rate for plan obligations, assumed rate of return on pension plan assets and assumed rate of compensation increase for plan employees. All of these assumptions are based upon management's judgment, considering all known trends and uncertainties. Actual results that differ from these assumptions impact the expense recognition and cash funding requirements of our pension plans. For example, as of December 31, 2004, a one percentage point change in the discount rate utilized to determine our continuing foreign pension liabilities and expense for our continuing foreign defined benefit plans would have impacted our results by approximately \$2.8 million.

Convertible Redeemable Preferred Stock. We account for the difference between the carrying amount of our convertible redeemable preferred stock and the redemption value by increasing the carrying amount for periodic accretion so that the carrying amount equals the redemption value at the earliest available redemption date. The periodic accretion amount changes as our stock price changes and as additional dividends accrue. Based on the average closing price of our common stock over the last 30 trading days preceding December 31, 2003 of \$6.19, the accretion charge, in respect to the redemption feature, for 2003 was \$0.5 million. We also recognized an additional accretion charge of \$1.8 million during the first quarter of 2004. However, due to declines in our stock price after the first quarter of 2004, the average closing price used in the accretion calculation at the end of each quarter was below the level that would result in accretion. The average closing price of our common stock over the last 30 trading days preceding December 31, 2004 was \$4.215. Therefore, the previously recognized accretion charges shall be reversed on a straight-line basis through September 7, 2009, unless future increases to our stock price require further accretion. During 2004, previously recognized accretion charges of \$0.3 million were reversed, resulting in net accretion charges of \$1.5 million during 2004.

Contingencies. We are involved in a variety of legal matters that arise in the normal course of business. Based on the available information, we evaluate the relevant range and likelihood of potential outcomes. In accordance with SFAS No. 5, "Accounting for Contingencies", we record the appropriate liability when the amount is deemed probable and estimable.

Recent Accounting Pronouncements

In March 2004, the Emerging Issues Task Force (EITF) reached final consensus on Issue 03-6 "Participating Securities and the Two-Class Method under FASB Statement No. 128, *Earnings per Share*" (Issue 03-6). Issue 03-6 addresses the computation of earnings per share by companies that have issued securities other than common stock that contractually entitle the holder to participate in dividends and earnings of the company when, and if, it declares dividends on its common stock. The issue also provides further guidance in applying the two-class method of calculating earnings per share. Issue 03-6 is effective for fiscal periods beginning after March 31, 2004, and prior period earnings per share amounts presented for comparative purposes should be restated to conform to the consensus guidance. While this pronouncement impacts our earnings per share calculation in periods of net income, we do not expect the adoption of Issue 03-6 to impact the Company's financial condition or results of operations. See "Note 10: Common Stock" of the notes to our unaudited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this report on Form 10-K.

In April 2004, the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") issued FASB Staff Position No. 129-1 "Disclosure Requirements under FASB Statement No. 129, Disclosure of Information about Capital Structure,

[Table of Contents](#)

Relating to Contingently Convertible Securities” (“FSP 129-1”). FSP 129-1 interprets how the disclosure provisions of FASB Statement No. 129 apply to contingently convertible securities and to their potentially dilutive effects on earnings per share. FSP 129-1 requires disclosure of the significant terms of the conversion features of contingently convertible securities to enable users of financial statements to understand the circumstances of the contingency and the potential impact of conversion. Disclosures should indicate whether the shares that would be issued if the contingently convertible securities were converted are included in the calculation of diluted EPS, and the reasons why or why not. See “Note 7: Long-Term Debt” and “Note 10: Common Stock” of the notes to our unaudited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this report on Form 10-K. FSP 129-1 also provides guidance on disclosures of information about derivative transactions entered into in connection with the issuance of contingently convertible securities. FSP 129-1 is effective April 9, 2004 and applies to all existing and newly created securities. Our adoption of FSP 129-1 did not impact the Company’s financial condition or results of operations.

In October 2004 the EITF reached final consensus on Issue 04-8 “Accounting Issues Related to Certain Features of Contingently Convertible Debt and the Effect on Diluted Earnings per Share” (“Issue 04-8”). Issue 04-8 requires the dilutive effect of contingently convertible debt investments (“Co-Cos”) to be included in diluted earnings per share computations regardless of whether the market price trigger (or other contingent feature) has been met. The scope of Issue 04-8 includes all securities issued with embedded contingently convertible features that are based on a market price contingency involving an entity’s own stock. Issue 04-8 is effective for fiscal periods ending after December 15, 2004, and prior period earnings per share amounts presented for comparative purposes should be restated to conform to the consensus guidance. Our zero coupon convertible senior subordinated notes due 2024 that were issued in 2004 are contingently convertible and meet the scope of Issue 04-8. Due to a net loss for the year ended December 31, 2004, diluted earnings per share did not include 26.5 million shares from the assumed conversion of the zero coupon convertible senior subordinated notes, which were antidilutive. While this pronouncement impacts our earnings per share calculation, we do not expect the adoption of Issue 04-8 to impact our financial condition or results of operations. See “Note 10: Common Stock” of the notes to our unaudited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this report on Form 10-K.

In October 2004, the EITF reached final consensus on Issue 04-10 “Determining Whether to Aggregate Operating Segments That Do Not Meet the Quantitative Thresholds” (“Issue 04-10”). SFAS No. 131 “Disclosures about Segments of an Enterprise and Related Information” requires that a public business enterprise report financial and descriptive information about its reportable operating segments. Generally, financial information is required to be reported on the basis that it is used internally for evaluating segment performance and deciding how to allocate resources to segments. SFAS No. 131 requires that an enterprise report separate information about each operating segment that (a) has been identified in accordance with paragraphs 10-15 of that Statement or that results from aggregating two or more of those segments in accordance with paragraph 17 of that Statement and (b) exceeds the quantitative thresholds in paragraph 18 of that Statement. If an operating segment does not meet one of the quantitative thresholds in paragraph 18, paragraph 19 permits an entity to combine information about that segment with other operating segments that do not meet the quantitative thresholds to produce a reportable segment only if the operating segments share a majority of the aggregation criteria listed in paragraph 17. Paragraph 17 of Statement 131 permits two or more operating segments to be aggregated into a single operating segment if aggregation is consistent with the objective and basic principles of Statement 131, if the segments have similar economic characteristics, and if the segments are similar in certain other areas. Issue 04-10 requires that operating segments that do not meet the quantitative thresholds be aggregated only if aggregation is consistent with the objective and basic principles of Statement 131, the segments have similar economic characteristics, and the segments share a majority of the aggregation criteria listed in (a)-(e) of paragraph 17 of Statement 131. Issue 04-10 is effective for fiscal years ending after October 13, 2004. The corresponding information for earlier periods, including interim periods, should be restated unless it is impractical to do so. While this pronouncement impacts our financial statement disclosures (see Note 18 “Segment Information”), the adoption of Issue 04-10 does not impact our financial condition or results of operations.

[Table of Contents](#)

In November 2004, the FASB issued SFAS No. 151, "Inventory Costs — An Amendment of ARB No. 43, Chapter 4". SFAS No. 151 amends the guidance in ARB No. 43, Chapter 4, "Inventory Pricing," to clarify the accounting for abnormal amounts of idle facility expense, freight, handling costs, and wasted material (spoilage). Paragraph 5 of ARB 43, Chapter 4, previously stated that ". . . under some circumstances, items such as idle facility expense, excessive spoilage, double freight, and rehandling costs may be so abnormal as to require treatment as current period charges" SFAS No. 151 requires that those items be recognized as current-period charges regardless of whether they meet the criterion of "so abnormal." In addition, this Statement requires that allocation of fixed production overheads to the costs of conversion be based on the normal capacity of the production facilities. The provisions of SFAS No. 151 are effective for inventory costs incurred during fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2005 and shall be applied prospectively. Our adoption of the provisions of SFAS No. 151 is not expected to impact our financial condition or results of operations.

In December 2004, the FASB issued SFAS No. 123R, "Share-Based Payment". SFAS No. 123R is a revision of SFAS No. 123, "Accounting for Stock-Based Compensation." SFAS No. 123R also supersedes APB Opinion No. 25, "Accounting for Stock Issued to Employees," and its related implementation guidance. SFAS No. 123R requires a public entity to measure the cost of employee services received in exchange for an award of equity instruments based on the grant-date fair value of the award. That cost will be recognized over the period during which an employee is required to provide service in exchange for the award. SFAS No. 123R requires public entities to initially measure the cost of employee services received in exchange for an award of liability instruments based on its current fair value; and requires the fair value of that award to be remeasured subsequently at each reporting date through the settlement date. Changes in fair value during the requisite service period will be recognized as compensation cost over that period. The grant-date fair value of employee share options and similar instruments will be estimated using option-pricing models adjusted for the unique characteristics of those instruments (unless observable market prices for the same or similar instruments are available). If an equity award is modified after the grant date, incremental compensation cost will be recognized in an amount equal to the excess of the fair value of the modified award over the fair value of the original award immediately before the modification. Excess tax benefits will be recognized as an addition to paid-in capital. Cash retained as a result of those excess tax benefits will be presented in the statement of cash flows as financing cash inflows. The write-off of deferred tax assets relating to unrealized tax benefits associated with recognized compensation cost will be recognized as income tax expense unless there are excess tax benefits from previous awards remaining in paid-in capital to which it can be offset. SFAS No. 123R is effective as of the beginning of the first interim or annual reporting period that begins after June 15, 2005 and applies to all awards granted after the required effective date and to awards modified, repurchased, or cancelled after that date. The cumulative effect of initially applying SFAS No. 123R, if any, is recognized as of the required effective date. We plan to adopt SFAS No. 123R using the modified prospective application method as defined by SFAS No. 123R and accordingly will begin recognizing compensation expense in the third quarter of 2005, which we believe will be approximately \$7.5 million for the second half of 2005, utilizing the current model and valuation assumptions and an assumed level of grants for the first half of 2005. However, we are evaluating alternative valuation models that may reduce the expected 2005 expense. The adoption of SFAS No. 123R's fair value method will have an adverse impact on our results of operations, although it will have no impact on our overall financial position.

In December 2004, the FASB issued SFAS No. 153, "Exchange of Nonmonetary Assets — An amendment of APB Opinion No. 29". The guidance in APB Opinion No. 29, "Accounting for Nonmonetary Transactions," is based on the principle that exchanges of nonmonetary assets should be measured based on the fair value of the assets exchanged. The guidance in that Opinion, however, included certain exceptions to that principle. This Statement amends Opinion 29 to eliminate the exception for nonmonetary exchanges of similar productive assets and replaces it with a general exception for exchanges of nonmonetary assets that do not have commercial substance. A nonmonetary exchange has commercial substance if the future cash flows of the entity are expected to change significantly as a result of the exchange. The provisions of SFAS No. 153 are effective for nonmonetary asset exchanges occurring in fiscal periods beginning after June 15, 2005 and shall be applied prospectively. Our adoption of the provisions of SFAS No. 153 is not expected to impact our financial condition or results of operations.

[Table of Contents](#)

In December 2004, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (“FASB”) issued FASB Staff Position (“FSP”) No. 109-2, “Accounting and Disclosure Guidance for the Foreign Earnings Repatriation Provision within the American Jobs Creation Act of 2004.” The American Jobs Creation Act introduces a special one-time dividends received deduction on the repatriation of certain foreign earnings to U.S. companies, provided certain criteria are met. FSP No. 109-2 provides accounting and disclosure guidance on the impact of the repatriation provision on a company’s income tax expense and deferred tax liability. We do not intend to utilize the one-time favorable foreign dividend provision. Accordingly, we have not adjusted our income tax expense or deferred tax liability to reflect the tax impact of any repatriation of non-U.S. earnings we may make.

Trends, Risks and Uncertainties

Overview

This Annual Report on Form 10-K includes “forward-looking statements,” as that term is defined in Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933 and Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. All statements, other than statements of historical facts, included or incorporated in this Form 10-K are forward-looking statements, particularly statements about our plans, strategies and prospects under the headings “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations” and “Business.” Forward-looking statements are often characterized by the use of words such as “believes,” “estimates,” “expects,” “projects,” “may,” “will,” “intends,” “plans,” or “anticipates,” or by discussions of strategy, plans or intentions. All forward-looking statements in this Form 10-K are made based on our current expectations and estimates, which involve risks, uncertainties and other factors that could cause results or events to differ materially from those expressed in forward-looking statements. Among these factors are, as discussed more below, our recent net losses and possible future losses, changes in overall economic conditions, the cyclical nature of the semiconductor industry, changes in demand for our products, changes in inventories at our customers and distributors, technological and product development risks, availability of raw materials, competitors’ actions, pricing and gross profit pressures, loss of key customers, order cancellations or reduced bookings, changes in manufacturing yields, control of costs and expenses, significant litigation, risks associated with acquisitions and dispositions, risks associated with our substantial leverage and restrictive covenants in our debt agreements, risks associated with our international operations, the threat or occurrence of international armed conflict and terrorist activities both in the United States and internationally, risks and costs associated with increased and new regulation of corporate governance and disclosure standards (including pursuant to Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002), and risks involving environmental or other governmental regulation. Additional factors that could affect our future results or events are described from time to time in our Securities and Exchange Commission reports. See in particular the description of trends, risks and uncertainties that is set forth below and similar disclosures in subsequently filed reports. Readers are cautioned not to place undue reliance on forward-looking statements. We assume no obligation to update such information.

You should carefully consider the trends, risks and uncertainties described below and other information in this Form 10-K and subsequent reports filed with or furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission before making any investment decision with respect to our securities. If any of the following trends, risks or uncertainties actually occurs or continues, our business, financial condition or operating results could be materially adversely affected, the trading prices of our securities could decline, and you could lose all or part of your investment. All forward-looking statements attributable to us or persons acting on our behalf are expressly qualified in their entirety by this cautionary statement.

Trends, Risks and Uncertainties Related to Our Business

We have experienced declines in revenues and operating losses, and we may experience additional declines in revenues and operating losses in the future.

Our historical financial results have been, and our future financial results are anticipated to be, subject to substantial fluctuations. Our revenues for 2004 were \$1,266.9 million, compared to \$1,069.1 million for 2003 and \$1,093.7 million in 2002. We incurred net losses of \$123.7 million, \$166.7 million and \$141.9 million in

2004, 2003 and 2002, respectively. Reduced end-user demand, continued price declines, excess inventory, underutilization of our manufacturing capacity and other factors could adversely affect our business in the near term and we may experience additional declines in revenue and operating losses in the future. In order to return to profitability, we must successfully implement our business plan, including our cost reduction initiatives. However, we also currently face an environment of uncertain demand and pricing pressure in the markets our products address. We cannot assure you that we will be able to return to profitability or that we will be able to sustain our profitability, if achieved.

We operate in the highly cyclical semiconductor industry, which is subject to significant downturns.

The semiconductor industry is highly cyclical. The industry has experienced significant downturns, often in connection with, or in anticipation of, maturing product cycles (for semiconductors and for the end-user products in which they are used) and declines in general economic conditions. These downturns have been characterized by diminished product demand, production overcapacity, high inventory levels and accelerated erosion of average selling prices. We have experienced these conditions in our business in the past and may experience such downturns in the future. The most recent downturn, which began in the fourth quarter of 2000, was severe and prolonged, and it is uncertain whether recent improvements in semiconductor industry performance will continue or whether such improvements will benefit us to the same extent as they benefit other industry participants. Future downturns in the semiconductor industry may also be severe and prolonged. Future downturns in the semiconductor industry, or any failure of the industry to fully recover from its recent downturn, could seriously impact our revenues and harm our business, financial condition and results of operations.

During the 1990s and continuing into 2000, the semiconductor industry enjoyed unprecedented growth, benefiting from the rapid expansion of the internet and other computing and communications technologies. During 2001, we — like many of our customers and competitors — were adversely affected by a general economic slowdown and an abrupt decline in demand for many of the end-user products that incorporate our integrated circuits and standard semiconductors. The terrorist attacks of September 11, 2001 also further depressed economic activity and demand for end-user products. The impact of slowing end-customer demand was compounded by higher than normal levels of equipment and component inventories among our original equipment manufacturer, subcontractor and distributor customers, resulting in increasing pricing pressure. We expect that factors including, but not limited to, economic uncertainty and downturns relating to the threat or actual occurrence of armed international conflict or terrorist attacks, reduced demand for end-user products, underutilization of our manufacturing capacity and changes in our revenue mix could adversely impact our operating results in the near term.

Our gross profit is dependent on a number of factors, including our level of capacity utilization.

Semiconductor manufacturing requires significant capital investment, leading to high fixed costs, including depreciation expense. If we are unable to utilize our manufacturing and testing facilities at a high level, the fixed costs associated with these facilities will not be fully absorbed, resulting in higher average unit costs and lower gross profits. As a percentage of revenues, gross profit was 32.4% for 2004, compared to 28.1% for 2003 and 27.3% in 2002. Gross profit declined sequentially in the fourth quarter of 2002, the first quarter of 2003 and the third quarter of 2003, in each case as a result of pricing pressure. Increased competition and other factors may lead to further price erosion, lower revenues and lower margins for us in the future.

The failure to implement, as well as the completion and impact of, our profitability enhancement programs and cost reductions could adversely affect our business.

Between 2000 and the end of 2004, we implemented a number of cost reduction initiatives in response to the significant downturn in our industry. These initiatives have included accelerating our manufacturing moves into lower cost regions, transitioning higher-cost external supply to internal manufacturing, working with our material suppliers to further lower costs, personnel reductions, reductions in employee compensation, temporary

[Table of Contents](#)

shutdowns of facilities with mandatory vacation and aggressively streamlining our overhead. However, we cannot assure you that these cost reduction initiatives will, in and of themselves, return us to profitability.

We recorded restructuring charges of \$19.6 million in 2004, \$61.2 million in 2003 and \$27.7 million in 2002 to cover costs associated with our cost reduction initiatives. These costs were primarily comprised of employee separation costs and asset impairments. The impact of these restructuring actions on our ability to compete effectively is subject to risks and uncertainties. Because our restructuring activities involve changes to many aspects of our business, the cost reductions could adversely impact productivity and sales to an extent we have not anticipated. Even if we fully execute and implement these activities and they generate the anticipated cost savings, there may be other unforeseeable factors that could adversely impact our profitability and business.

If we are unable to implement our business strategy, our revenues and profitability may be adversely affected.

Our future financial performance and success are largely dependent on our ability to implement our business strategy successfully. Our present business strategy to build upon our position as a global supplier of power and data management semiconductors and standard semiconductor components includes, without limitation, plans to: (1) maintain and refine our product portfolio; (2) continue to develop leading edge customer support services; (3) expand further our just-in-time delivery capabilities; (4) increase our die manufacturing capacity in a cost-effective manner; (5) reduce further the number of our product platforms and process flows; (6) continue to manage our existing portfolio of products aggressively; (7) rationalize our manufacturing operations; (8) relocate manufacturing operations or outsource to lower cost regions; (9) reduce selling and administrative expenses; (10) reduce capital expenditures; (11) actively manage working capital; (12) develop new products in a more efficient manner; and (13) focus on the development of power management and standard analog and high frequency clock and data management products. We cannot assure you that we will successfully implement our business strategy or that implementing our strategy will sustain or improve our results of operations. In particular, we cannot assure you that we will be able to build our position in markets with high growth potential, increase our volume or revenue, rationalize our manufacturing operations or reduce our costs and expenses.

Our business strategy is based on our assumptions about the future demand for our current products and the new products and applications that we are developing and on our ability to produce our products profitably. Each of these factors depends on our ability, among other things, to finance our operating and product development activities, maintain high quality and efficient manufacturing operations, relocate and close manufacturing facilities and reduce operating expenses as part of our ongoing cost restructuring with minimal disruption to our operations, access quality raw materials and contract manufacturing services in a cost-effective and timely manner, protect our intellectual property portfolio and attract and retain highly-skilled technical, managerial, marketing and finance personnel. Several of these and other factors that could affect our ability to implement our business strategy, such as risks associated with international operations, the threat or occurrence of armed international conflict and terrorist activities, increased competition, legal developments and general economic conditions, are beyond our control. In addition, circumstances beyond our control and changes in our business or industry may require us to change our business strategy.

We may require additional capital in the future, and additional funds may not be available on terms acceptable to us.

We believe that our existing cash and cash equivalents, together with the cash that we expect to generate from our operations and sales of assets in the ordinary course of business, will be sufficient to meet our planned capital needs for the next twelve months. However, it is possible that we may need to raise additional capital to fund our future activities or to consummate acquisitions of other businesses, products or technologies. As of March 7, 2005, we have \$10.2 million of borrowing capacity available under our revolving credit facility. Subject to the restrictions contained in our senior bank facilities and the indenture governing our zero coupon convertible senior subordinated notes, we may be able to raise these funds by selling securities to the public or selected investors, or by borrowing money. We may not be able to obtain additional funds on favorable terms, or

[Table of Contents](#)

at all. If adequate funds are not available, we may be required to curtail our operations significantly, reduce planned capital expenditures and research and development, make selective dispositions of our assets or obtain funds through arrangements with strategic partners or others that may require us to relinquish rights to certain technologies or potential markets, or otherwise impair our ability to remain competitive.

We may be unable to make the substantial research and development investments required to remain competitive in our business.

The semiconductor industry requires substantial investment in research and development in order to develop and bring to market new and enhanced technologies and products. We are committed to maintaining spending on new product development in order to stay competitive in our markets. We cannot assure you that we will have sufficient resources to maintain the level of investment in research and development that is required to remain competitive. The primary emphasis of our new product development is in the power management and standard analog and high frequency clock and data management solutions, with approximately 70% of our overall research and development investment targeted in these areas.

Uncertainties involving the ordering and shipment of, and payment for, our products could adversely affect our business.

Our sales are typically made pursuant to individual purchase orders and we generally do not have long term supply arrangements with our customers. Generally, our customers may cancel orders 30 days prior to shipment without incurring significant penalty. We routinely purchase inventory based on customers' estimates of demand for their products, which is difficult to predict. This difficulty may be compounded when we sell to original equipment manufacturers indirectly through distributors or contract manufacturers, or both, as our forecasts for demand are then based on estimates provided by multiple parties. In addition, our customers may change their inventory practices on short notice for any reason. The cancellation or deferral of product orders, the return of previously sold products or overproduction due to failure of anticipated orders to materialize could result in excess obsolete inventory, which could result in write-downs of inventory or the incurrence of significant cancellation penalties under our arrangements with our raw materials and equipment suppliers.

In 2002 and the first half of 2003, short customer lead times prevailed given the over-capacity in the industry. These and other factors adversely affected our revenues during these periods.

An inability to introduce new products could adversely affect us, and changing technologies or consumption patterns could reduce the demand for our products.

Rapidly changing technologies and industry standards, along with frequent new product introductions, characterize the industries that are currently the primary end-users of semiconductors. As these industries evolve and introduce new products, our success will depend on our ability to predict and adapt to these changes in a timely and cost-effective manner by designing, developing, manufacturing, marketing and providing customer support for our own new products and technologies.

We cannot assure you that we will be able to identify changes in the product markets and requirements of our customers and end-users and adapt to such changes in a timely and cost-effective manner. Nor can we assure you that products or technologies that may be developed in the future by our competitors and others will not render our products or technologies obsolete or noncompetitive. A fundamental shift in technologies or consumption patterns in our existing product markets or the product markets of our customers or end-users could have a material adverse effect on our business or prospects.

Competition in our industry could prevent us from maintaining our revenues and from raising prices to offset increases in costs.

The semiconductor industry, particularly the market for semiconductor components, is highly competitive. As a result of the recent economic downturn, competition in the markets in which we operate has intensified as manufacturers of semiconductor components have offered reduced prices in order to combat production overcapacity and high inventory levels. Although only a few companies compete with us in all of our product lines, we face significant competition within each of our product lines from major international semiconductor companies as well as smaller companies focused on specific market niches. In addition, companies not currently in direct competition with us may introduce competing products in the future. The semiconductor components industry has also been undergoing significant restructuring and consolidations that could adversely affect our competitiveness.

Many of our competitors may have certain advantages over us, including substantially greater financial and other resources with which to withstand adverse economic or market conditions and pursue development, engineering, manufacturing, marketing and distribution of their products; longer independent operating histories and presence in key markets; patent protection; and greater name recognition.

Because our components are often building block semiconductors that in some cases can be integrated into more complex integrated circuits, we also face competition from manufacturers of integrated circuits, application-specific integrated circuits and fully customized integrated circuits, as well as customers who develop their own integrated circuit products.

We compete in different product lines to various degrees on the basis of price, quality, technical performance, product features, product system compatibility, customized design, strategic relationships with customers, new product innovation, availability, delivery timing and reliability and customer sales and technical support. Gross profits in the industry vary by geographic region depending on local demand for the products in which semiconductors are used, such as personal computers, industrial and telecommunications equipment, consumer electronics and automotive goods. Our ability to compete successfully depends on elements both within and outside of our control, including industry and general economic trends.

Unless we maintain manufacturing efficiency, our future profitability could be adversely affected.

Manufacturing semiconductor components involves highly complex processes that require advanced equipment. We and our competitors continuously modify these processes in an effort to improve yields and product performance. Impurities or other difficulties in the manufacturing process can lower yields. Our manufacturing efficiency will be an important factor in our future profitability, and we cannot assure you that we will be able to maintain our manufacturing efficiency or increase manufacturing efficiency to the same extent as our competitors.

From time to time, we have experienced difficulty in beginning production at new facilities, transferring production to other facilities or in effecting transitions to new manufacturing processes that have caused us to suffer delays in product deliveries or reduced yields. We cannot assure you that we will not experience manufacturing problems in achieving acceptable yields or experience product delivery delays in the future as a result of, among other things, capacity constraints, construction delays, transferring production to other facilities, upgrading or expanding existing facilities or changing our process technologies, any of which could result in a loss of future revenues. Our results of operations could also be adversely affected by the increase in fixed costs and operating expenses related to increases in production capacity if revenues do not increase proportionately.

We could be required to incur significant capital expenditures for manufacturing technology and equipment to remain competitive.

Our capital expenditures were \$81.8 million, \$59.8 million and \$40.5 million for 2004, 2003 and 2002, respectively. We may be required to increase our future capital expenditures to meet increased demand.

Semiconductor manufacturing has historically required, and in the future is likely to continue to require, a constant upgrading of process technology to remain competitive, as new and enhanced semiconductor processes are developed which permit smaller, more efficient and more powerful semiconductor devices. We maintain certain of our own manufacturing, assembly and test facilities, which have required and will continue to require significant investments in manufacturing technology and equipment. We have made substantial capital expenditures and installed significant production capacity to support new technologies and increased production volume.

We cannot assure you that we will have sufficient capital resources to make necessary investments in manufacturing technology and equipment. In addition, our principal credit agreement limits the amount of our capital expenditures.

If we were to lose one of our large customers, our revenues and profitability could be adversely affected.

Product sales to our ten largest customers accounted in the aggregate for approximately 54%, 54% and 52% of our revenues in 2004, 2003 and 2002, respectively. Many of our customers operate in cyclical industries, and in the past we have experienced significant fluctuations from period to period in the volume of our products ordered. Generally, our agreements with our customers impose no minimum or continuing obligations to purchase our products. We cannot assure you that any of our customers will not significantly reduce orders or seek price reductions in the future or that the loss of one or more of our customers would not have a material adverse effect on our business or prospects.

The loss of our sources of raw materials or manufacturing services, or increases in the prices of such goods or services, could adversely affect our operations and productivity.

Our results of operations could be adversely affected if we are unable to obtain adequate supplies of raw materials in a timely manner or if the costs of our raw materials increase significantly or their quality deteriorates. Our manufacturing processes rely on many raw materials, including silicon wafers, copper lead frames, mold compound, ceramic packages and various chemicals and gases. Generally, our agreements with suppliers impose no minimum or continuing supply obligations, and we obtain our raw materials and supplies from a large number of sources on a just-in-time basis. From time to time, suppliers may extend lead times, limit supplies or increase prices due to capacity constraints or other factors. Although we believe that our current supplies of raw materials are adequate, shortages could occur in various essential materials due to interruption of supply or increased demand in the industry.

In addition, for some of our products, such as our new Silicon Germanium (SiGe) technology, we are dependent upon a limited number of highly specialized suppliers for required components and materials. The number of qualified alternative suppliers for these kinds of technologies is extremely limited. We cannot assure you that we will not lose our suppliers for these key technologies or that our suppliers will be able to meet performance and quality specifications or delivery schedules. Disruption or termination of our limited supply sources for these components and materials could delay our shipments of products utilizing these technologies and damage relationships with current and prospective customers.

We also use third-party contractors for some of our manufacturing activities, primarily for wafer fabrication and the assembly and testing of final goods. These contract manufacturers, including AIT, ASE, KEC, MagnaChip, Phenitec and PSI, accounted for approximately 28%, 26% and 30% of our manufacturing costs in

[Table of Contents](#)

2004, 2003 and 2002, respectively. Our agreements with these manufacturers typically require us to forecast product needs and commit to purchase services consistent with these forecasts, and in some cases require longer-term commitments in the early stages of the relationship. Our operations could be adversely affected if these contractual relationships were disrupted or terminated, the cost of such services increased significantly, the quality of the services provided deteriorated or our forecasts proved to be materially incorrect.

Acquisitions and strategic alliances may harm our operating results or cause us to incur debt or assume contingent liabilities or dilute our stockholders.

We may in the future acquire and form strategic alliances relating to other businesses, products and technologies. Successful acquisitions and alliances in the semiconductor industry are difficult to accomplish because they require, among other things, efficient integration and aligning of product offerings and manufacturing operations and coordination of sales and marketing and research and development efforts. The difficulties of integration and alignment may be increased by the necessity of coordinating geographically separated organizations, the complexity of the technologies being integrated and aligned and the necessity of integrating personnel with disparate business backgrounds and combining different corporate cultures. The integration and alignment of operations following an acquisition or alliance requires the dedication of management resources that may distract attention from the day-to-day business, and may disrupt key research and development, marketing or sales efforts. In addition, we may issue equity securities to pay for future acquisitions or alliances, which could be dilutive to existing stockholders. We may also incur debt or assume contingent liabilities in connection with acquisitions and alliances, which could harm our operating results. Without strategic acquisitions and alliances we may have difficulty meeting future customer product and service requirements.

Our international operations subject us to risks inherent in doing business on an international level that could adversely impact our results of operations.

Approximately 28%, 56% and 16% of our revenues in 2004 and 30%, 52% and 18% of our revenues in 2003 were derived from the Americas, the Asia/Pacific region and Europe (including the Middle East), respectively. We maintain significant operations in Seremban, Malaysia; Carmona, the Philippines; Aizu, Japan; Leshan, China; Roznov, the Czech Republic; and Piestany, the Slovak Republic. In addition, we rely on a number of contract manufacturers whose operations are primarily located in the Asia/Pacific region.

We cannot assure you that we will be successful in overcoming the risks that relate to or arise from operating in international markets. Risks inherent in doing business on an international level include, among others, the following:

- economic and political instability (including as a result of the threat or occurrence of armed international conflict or terrorist attacks);
- changes in regulatory requirements, tariffs, customs, duties and other trade barriers;
- transportation delays;
- power supply shortages and shutdowns;
- difficulties in staffing and managing foreign operations and other labor problems;
- currency convertibility and repatriation;
- taxation of our earnings and the earnings of our personnel; and
- other risks relating to the administration of or changes in, or new interpretations of, the laws, regulations and policies of the jurisdictions in which we conduct our business.

[Table of Contents](#)

Our activities outside the United States are subject to additional risks associated with fluctuating currency values and exchange rates, hard currency shortages and controls on currency exchange. While our sales are primarily denominated in U.S. dollars, worldwide semiconductor pricing is influenced by currency rate fluctuations.

If we fail to attract and retain highly-skilled personnel, our results of operations and competitive position could deteriorate.

Our success depends upon our ability to attract and retain highly-skilled technical, managerial, marketing and finance personnel. The market for personnel with such qualifications is highly competitive. For example, analog component designers are difficult to attract and retain, and the failure to attract and retain analog component designers could compromise our ability to keep pace with our competitors in the market for analog components. We have not entered into employment agreements with all of our key personnel. As employee incentives, we issue common stock options that generally have exercise prices at the market value at time of the grant and that are subject to vesting. At times, our stock price has declined substantially, reducing the effectiveness of these incentives. Loss of the services of, or failure to effectively recruit, qualified personnel, including senior managers and design engineers, could have a material adverse effect on our business.

Changes in stock option accounting rules may adversely impact our results of operations prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, our stock price and our competitiveness in the employee marketplace.

Technology companies like ours have a history of using broad-based employee stock option programs to hire, incentivize and retain our workforce in a competitive marketplace. Statement of Financial Accounting Standards (“SFAS”) No. 123, “Accounting for Stock-Based Compensation,” allowed companies the choice of either using a fair value method of accounting for options, which would result in expense recognition for all options granted, or using an intrinsic value method, as prescribed by Accounting Principles Board Opinion (“APB”) No. 25, “Accounting for Stock Issued to Employees,” with a pro forma disclosure of the impact on net income (loss) of using the fair value recognition method. We have elected to apply APB 25 and accordingly, we generally do not recognize any expense with respect to employee stock options as long as such options are granted at exercise prices equal to the fair value of our common stock on the date of grant. In December 2004, the Financial Accounting Standards Board issued SFAS No. 123R, “Share-Based Payment,” which replaces SFAS No. 123 and supersedes APB Opinion No. 25. Under SFAS No. 123R, companies are required to measure the compensation costs of share-based compensation arrangements based on the grant-date fair value and recognize the costs in the financial statements over the period during which employees are required to provide services. The guidance provides that employee stock options and employee stock purchase plan shares are included within the term “share-based compensation arrangements.” Public companies will be required to apply SFAS No. 123R as of the first interim or annual reporting period beginning after June 15, 2005. The cumulative effect of initially applying SFAS No. 123R, if any, is recognized as of the required effective date. We plan to adopt SFAS No. 123R using the modified prospective application method as defined by SFAS No. 123R and accordingly will begin recognizing compensation expense in the third quarter of 2005, which we believe will be approximately \$7.5 million for the second half of 2005, utilizing the current model and valuation assumptions and an assumed level of grants for the first half of 2005. However, our actual compensation expense could differ from the preceding estimate due to many factors including the possibility of us using an alternative valuation method. The adoption of SFAS No. 123R beginning in the third quarter of fiscal 2005 will have an adverse impact on our results of operations as we will be required to expense the fair value of our share-based compensation arrangements rather than disclosing the impact on results of operations within our footnotes in accordance with the disclosure provisions of SFAS No. 123. This could negatively impact our future common stock price. In addition, this could impact our ability to utilize broad-based employee stock plans to reward employees and could result in a competitive disadvantage to us in the employee marketplace.

[Table of Contents](#)

We use a significant amount of intellectual property in our business. Some of that intellectual property is currently subject to disputes with third parties, and litigation could arise in the future. If we are unable to protect the intellectual property we use, our business could be adversely affected.

We rely on patents, trade secrets, trademarks, mask works and copyrights to protect our products and technologies. Some of our products and technologies are not covered by any patents or pending patent applications and we cannot assure you that:

- any of the substantial number of U.S. and foreign patents and pending patent applications that we employ in our business, including those that Motorola assigned, licensed or sublicensed to us in connection with our 1999 recapitalization, will not lapse or be invalidated, circumvented, challenged, abandoned or licensed to others;
- the license rights granted by Motorola in connection with our recapitalization will provide competitive advantages to us;
- any of our pending or future patent applications will be issued or have the coverage originally sought;
- any of the trademarks, copyrights, trade secrets, know-how or mask works that Motorola has assigned, licensed or sublicensed to us in connection with our recapitalization will not lapse or be invalidated, circumvented, challenged, abandoned or licensed to others; or
- any of our pending or future trademark, copyright, or mask work applications will be issued or have the coverage originally sought.

In addition, our competitors or others may develop products or technologies that are similar or superior to our products or technologies, duplicate our products or technologies or design around our protected technologies. Effective patent, trademark, copyright and trade secret protection may be unavailable, limited or not applied for in the United States and in foreign countries.

Also, we may from time to time in the future be notified of claims that we may be infringing third-party patents or other intellectual property rights. Motorola has agreed to indemnify us for a limited period of time with respect to some claims that our activities infringe on the intellectual property rights of others. If necessary or desirable, we may seek licenses under such patents or intellectual property rights. However, we cannot assure you that we will obtain such licenses or that the terms of any offered licenses will be acceptable to us. The failure to obtain a license from a third party for technologies we use could cause us to incur substantial liabilities or to suspend the manufacture or shipment of products or our use of processes requiring the technologies. Litigation could cause us to incur significant expense, by adversely affecting sales of the challenged product or technologies and diverting the efforts of our technical and management personnel, whether or not such litigation is resolved in our favor. In the event of an adverse outcome in any such litigation, we may be required to:

- pay substantial damages;
- cease the manufacture, use, sale or importation of infringing products;
- expend significant resources to develop or acquire non-infringing technologies;
- discontinue the use of processes; or
- obtain licenses to the infringing technologies.

We cannot assure you that we would be successful in any such development or acquisition or that any such licenses would be available to us on reasonable terms. Any such development, acquisition or license could require the expenditure of substantial time and other resources.

We will also seek to protect our proprietary technologies, including technologies that may not be patented or patentable, in part by confidentiality agreements and, if applicable, inventors' rights agreements with our collaborators, advisors, employees and consultants. We cannot assure you that these agreements will not be breached, that we will have adequate remedies for any breach or that persons or institutions will not assert rights to intellectual property arising out of our research.

We are party to securities class action litigation which may be costly to defend and the outcome of which is uncertain.

In July 2001, three stockholder class action lawsuits were filed in the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York against us, certain of our former officers, current and former directors and various investment banking firms who acted as underwriters in connection with our initial public offering in May 2000. In April 2002, the plaintiffs filed a consolidated, amended complaint that supercedes the individual complaints originally filed. The amended complaint generally alleges that our offering documents failed to disclose certain underwriting fees and commissions and underwriter tie-ins and other arrangements with certain customers of the underwriters that impacted the price of our common stock in the after-market. The plaintiffs are seeking unspecified damages. On July 15, 2002, together with other issuer defendants, we filed a collective motion to dismiss the class action lawsuit. On February 19, 2003, the Court dismissed claims brought against us under the antifraud provisions of the securities laws with prejudice. However, the Court denied the motion to dismiss claims brought under the registration provisions of the securities laws. In addition, the parties have stipulated to the voluntary dismissal without prejudice of claims brought against the current and former directors and officers who were named as individual defendants in the litigation. In June 2003, upon the determination of a special independent committee of our Board of Directors, we elected to participate in a proposed settlement with the plaintiffs in this litigation. Consummation of the proposed settlement is conditioned upon obtaining both preliminary and final approval by the Court. Formal settlement documents were submitted to the Court in June 2004, together with a motion asking the Court to preliminarily approve the form of settlement. Certain underwriters who were named as defendants in the settling cases, and who are not parties to the proposed settlement, opposed preliminary approval of the proposed settlement of those cases. On February 15, 2005, the Court issued an order preliminarily approving the proposed settlement in all respects but one. The plaintiffs and the issuer defendants are in the process of assessing whether to proceed with the proposed settlement, as modified by the Court. If the plaintiffs and the issuer defendants elect to proceed with the proposed settlement, as modified by the Court, they will submit revised settlement documents to the Court. The underwriter defendants may then have an opportunity to object to the revised settlement documents. If the Court approves the revised settlement documents, it will direct that notice of the terms of the proposed settlement be published in a newspaper and mailed to all proposed class members and schedule a fairness hearing, at which objections to the proposed settlement will be heard. Thereafter, the Court will determine whether to grant final approval to the proposed settlement. If this proposed settlement is ultimately approved by the Court, it would result in a dismissal, with prejudice, of all claims in the litigation against us and against any of the other issuer defendants who elect to participate in the proposed settlement, together with the current or former officers and directors of participating issuers who were named as individual defendants.

We can provide no assurance as to the outcome of this securities litigation. Any conclusion of this litigation in a manner adverse to us could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows. In addition, the cost to us of defending the litigation, even if resolved in our favor, could be substantial. Such litigation could also substantially divert the attention of our management and our resources in general. Uncertainties resulting from the initiation and continuation of this litigation could harm our ability to compete in the marketplace. Because the price of our common stock has been, and may continue to be, volatile, we can provide no assurance that additional securities litigation will not be filed against us in the future.

We are subject to litigation risks.

All industries, including the semiconductor industry, are subject to legal claims, with and without merit. We are involved in a variety of routine legal matters that arise in the normal course of business. These matters typically fall into the following broad categories: those involving suppliers and customers, employment and labor, and intellectual property. We believe it is unlikely that the final outcome of these legal claims will have a material adverse effect on our financial position, results of operations or cash flows. However, defense and settlement costs can be substantial, even with respect to claims that have no merit. Due to the inherent uncertainty of the litigation process, the resolution of any particular legal claim or proceeding could have a material effect on our financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

We are exposed to increased costs and risks associated with complying with increasing and new regulation of corporate governance and disclosure standards including Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act.

We are spending a significant amount of management time and external resources to comply with changing laws, regulations and standards relating to corporate governance and public disclosure, including under Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 which requires management's annual review and evaluation of our internal controls over financial reporting and attestations of the effectiveness of these systems by our management and by our independent registered public accounting firm. We have completed this Section 404 process for 2004, and in doing so we were required to hire additional personnel and use outside advisory services and as a result we incurred additional accounting and legal expenses. The results for 2004 indicate that our internal control over financial reporting was effective as of December 31, 2004; however, if in the future our Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer or independent registered public accounting firm determines that our internal control over financial reporting is not effective as specified by applicable Securities and Exchange Commission rules and regulations and/or other applicable standards, our common stock price and our business could be effected in a material adverse manner.

We do not expect that our internal control over financial reporting and more broadly our disclosure controls and procedures will prevent and/or detect all errors and all fraud. A control procedure, no matter how well conceived and operated, can provide only reasonable, not absolute, assurance that objectives of the control procedure are met. Because of the inherent limitations in all control procedures, no evaluation of controls can provide absolute assurance that all control issues and instances of fraud, if any, within the Company have been detected. These inherent limitations include the realities that judgments in decision-making can be faulty, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods has risks, and that breakdowns can occur because of simple error or mistake. Additionally, controls can be circumvented by the individual acts of some persons, by collusion of two or more people, or by management override of the control. Because of its inherent limitations, disclosure controls and procedures and internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Further, these sorts of controls and procedures must reflect the fact that there are resource constraints, and the benefits of controls must be considered relative to their costs. Because of the inherent limitations in all control systems, no evaluation of controls can provide absolute assurance that all control issues and instances of fraud, if any, within a company have been detected.

See Part II, Item 9A "Controls and Procedures" of this report for information on disclosure controls and procedures, control systems and internal control over financial reporting.

Environmental and other regulatory matters could adversely affect our ability to conduct our business and could require expenditures that could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations and financial condition.

Our manufacturing operations are subject to various environmental laws and regulations relating to the management, disposal and remediation of hazardous substances and the emission and discharge of pollutants into the air and water. Our operations are also subject to laws and regulations relating to workplace safety and worker health, which, among other things, regulate employee exposure to hazardous substances. Motorola has agreed to indemnify us for environmental and health and safety liabilities related to the conduct or operations of our business or Motorola's ownership, occupancy or use of real property occurring prior to the closing of our 1999 recapitalization. We also have purchased environmental insurance to cover certain claims related to historical contamination and future releases of hazardous substances. However, we cannot assure you that such indemnification arrangements and insurance policy will cover all material environmental costs. In addition, the nature of our operations exposes us to the continuing risk of environmental and health and safety liabilities related to events or activities occurring after our recapitalization.

Based on information currently available to us, we believe that the future cost of compliance with existing environmental and health and safety laws and regulations, and any liability for currently known environmental conditions, will not have a material adverse effect on our business or prospects. However, we cannot predict:

- changes in environmental or health and safety laws or regulations;

[Table of Contents](#)

- the manner in which environmental or health and safety laws or regulations will be enforced, administered or interpreted;
- our ability to enforce and collect under indemnity agreements and insurance policies relating to environmental liabilities; or
- the cost of compliance with future environmental or health and safety laws or regulations or the costs associated with any future environmental claims, including the cost of clean-up of currently unknown environmental conditions.

Terrorist attacks, such as the attacks that occurred in New York and Washington D.C. on September 11, 2001, or threats or occurrences of international armed conflict or other terrorist activities both in the United States and internationally may affect the markets in which our common stock trades, the markets in which we operate and our profitability.

On September 11, 2001 the United States was the target of terrorist attacks of unprecedented scope. The threat or occurrences of international armed conflict or other terrorist activities both in the United States and internationally may affect the markets in which our common stock trades, the market in which we operate and our profitability. The terrorist attacks have caused instability in the global financial markets and future or threatened terrorist attacks or occurrences of international armed conflict could result in greater economic instability.

Warranty claims, product liability claims and product recalls could harm our business, results of operations and financial condition.

We face an inherent business risk of exposure to warranty and product liability claims in the event that our products fail to perform as expected or such failure of our products results, or is alleged to result, in bodily injury or property damage (or both). In addition, if any of our designed products are or are alleged to be defective, we may be required to participate in their recall. As suppliers become more integrally involved in the electrical design, Original Equipment Manufacturers are increasingly expecting them to warrant their products and are increasingly looking to them for contributions when faced with product liability claims or recalls. A successful warranty or product liability claim against us in excess of our available insurance coverage and established reserves, or a requirement that we participate in a product recall, would have adverse effects (that could be material) on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

Trends, Risks and Uncertainties Relating To Our Indebtedness

Our substantial debt could impair our financial condition and adversely affect our ability to operate our business.

We are highly leveraged and have substantial debt service obligations. As of December 31, 2004, we had total long-term indebtedness of \$1,151.8 million (including current maturities, but excluding unused commitments) and interest expense of \$101.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2004. Also, we may incur additional debt in the future, subject to certain limitations contained in our debt instruments.

The degree to which we are leveraged could have important consequences to you, including:

- our ability to obtain additional financing in the future for working capital, capital expenditures, acquisitions, general corporate purposes or other purposes may be impaired;
- a significant portion of our cash flow from operations must be dedicated to the payment of interest and principal on our debt, which reduces the funds available to us for our operations;
- some of our debt is and will continue to be at variable rates of interest, which may result in higher interest expense in the event of increases in market interest rates;

[Table of Contents](#)

- our debt agreements contain, and any agreements to refinance our debt likely will contain, financial and restrictive covenants, and our failure to comply with them may result in an event of default which, if not cured or waived, could have a material adverse effect on us;
- our level of indebtedness will increase our vulnerability to general economic downturns and adverse industry conditions;
- our debt service obligations could limit our flexibility in planning for, or reacting to, changes in our business and the semiconductor industry; and
- our substantial leverage could place us at a competitive disadvantage vis-à-vis our competitors who have less leverage relative to their overall capital structures.

We may incur more debt, which could exacerbate the risks described above.

We and our subsidiaries may be able to incur substantial additional indebtedness in the future. The agreements relating to our outstanding indebtedness restrict us from incurring additional indebtedness, but do not fully prohibit us or our subsidiaries from doing so. If new debt is added to our and our subsidiaries' current debt levels, the related risks that we and they now face could intensify. Some of the debt we may incur may be secured by the same collateral securing certain of our existing indebtedness.

The agreements relating to our indebtedness may restrict our current and future operations, particularly our ability to respond to changes or to take some actions.

Our debt agreements contain, and any future debt agreements may include, a number of restrictive covenants that impose significant operating and financial restrictions on among other things, our ability to:

- incur additional debt, including guarantees;
- incur liens;
- sell or otherwise dispose of assets;
- make investments, loans or advances;
- make some acquisitions;
- engage in mergers or consolidations;
- make capital expenditures;
- pay dividends, redeem capital stock or make certain other restricted payments or investments;
- pay dividends from Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC to ON Semiconductor Corporation;
- engage in sale and leaseback transactions;
- enter into new lines of business;
- issue some types of preferred stock; and
- enter into transactions with our affiliates.

In addition, our senior bank facilities require that we maintain or achieve a minimum consolidated EBITDA. Any future debt could contain financial and other covenants more restrictive than those that are currently applicable.

Our failure to comply with the agreements relating to our outstanding indebtedness, including as a result of events beyond our control, could result in an event of default that could materially and adversely affect our operating results and our financial condition.

If there were an event of default under any of the agreements relating to our outstanding indebtedness, the holders of the defaulted debt could cause all amounts outstanding with respect to that debt to be due and payable immediately. We cannot assure you that our assets or cash flow would be sufficient to fully repay borrowings under our outstanding debt instruments, either upon maturity or if accelerated upon an event of default or, if we were required to repurchase any of our debt securities upon a change of control, that we would be able to refinance or restructure the payments on those debt securities. Further, if we are unable to repay, refinance or restructure our indebtedness under our secured debt, the holders of such debt could proceed against the collateral securing that indebtedness. In addition, any event of default or declaration of acceleration under one debt instrument could also result in an event of default under one or more of our other debt instruments.

We may not be able to generate sufficient cash flow to meet our debt service obligations.

Our ability to generate sufficient cash flow from operations to make scheduled payments on our debt obligations will depend on our future financial performance, which will be affected by a range of economic, competitive and business factors, many of which are outside of our control. If we do not generate sufficient cash flow from operations and proceeds from sales of assets in the ordinary course of business to satisfy our debt obligations, we may have to undertake alternative financing plans, such as refinancing or restructuring our debt, selling additional assets, reducing or delaying capital investments or seeking to raise additional capital. The terms of our financing agreements contain limitations on our ability to incur additional indebtedness. As of March 7, 2005, we have \$10.2 million of borrowing capacity available under our revolving credit facility. On January 9, 2003, we amended our primary foreign exchange hedging agreement to provide for termination if at any time the amount available under our revolving credit facility becomes less than \$2.5 million. We cannot assure you that any refinancing would be possible, that any assets could be sold, or, if sold, of the timing of the sales and the amount of proceeds realized from those sales, or that additional financing could be obtained on acceptable terms, if at all, or would be permitted under the terms of our various debt instruments then in effect. Our inability to generate sufficient cash flow to satisfy our debt obligations, or to refinance our obligations on commercially reasonable terms, would have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations, as well as on our ability to satisfy our debt obligations.

Trends, Risks and Uncertainties Related to Our Common Stock

Fluctuations in our quarterly operating results may cause our stock price to decline.

Given the nature of the markets in which we participate, we cannot reliably predict future revenues and profitability, and unexpected changes may cause us to adjust our operations. A large portion of our costs are fixed, due in part to our significant sales, research and development and manufacturing costs. Thus, small declines in revenues could negatively affect our operating results in any given quarter. Factors that could affect our quarterly operating results include:

- the timing and size of orders from our customers, including cancellations and reschedulings;
- the timing of introduction of new products;
- the gain or loss of significant customers, including as a result of industry consolidation;
- seasonality in some of our target markets;
- changes in the mix of products we sell;
- changes in demand by the end-users of our customers' products;
- market acceptance of our current and future products;
- variability of our customers' product life cycles;

[Table of Contents](#)

- changes in manufacturing yields or other factors affecting the cost of goods sold, such as the cost and availability of raw materials and the extent of utilization of manufacturing capacity;
- changes in the prices of our products, which can be affected by the level of our customers' and end-users' demand, technological change, product obsolescence, competition, or other factors;
- cancellations, changes or delays of deliveries to us by our third-party manufacturers, including as a result of the availability of manufacturing capacity and the proposed terms of manufacturing arrangements;
- our liquidity and access to capital; and
- our research and development activities and the funding thereof.

Holders of our common stock may experience dilution and the price of our common stock may decline as a result of the issuance of stock in the future.

In September 2001, we sold 10,000 shares of our Series A Cumulative Convertible Redeemable Preferred Stock to TPG ON Holdings LLC, an affiliate of the Texas Pacific Group. Each share of preferred stock is convertible at the option of the holder into approximately 3,546 shares of our common stock as of the issue date, excluding shares into which the preferred stock is convertible due to accumulated and unpaid dividends and subject to customary anti-dilution adjustments. Under the anti-dilution provisions, the conversion price is subject to downward adjustment in the event we issue common stock, or derivative securities entitling the holder to subscribe for or acquire common stock, at a price below the then-current conversion price or market price. Holders of preferred stock are entitled to cumulative dividends, payable quarterly in cash, at a rate of 8% per annum (or if greater during the relevant quarterly period, in an amount equal to the value of the dividends that would be paid on our common stock then issuable upon conversion of the preferred stock), subject to applicable restrictions imposed by our principal credit facility. In the event dividends are not paid, the dividends will accumulate on a compounded basis and the number of shares of common stock into which the preferred stock is convertible will increase proportionately.

There is a possibility that the preferred stock will be converted at a price per share that is less than the then current market price of our common stock. If this were to occur, it may cause substantial dilution to our existing common stockholders. Additionally, we registered the shares of common stock issuable upon conversion of the preferred stock under the Securities Act for public resale. Therefore, in the event that the preferred stock is converted, a substantial number of shares of our common stock may be sold into the market, which could decrease the trading price of our common stock and encourage short sales by the selling shareholder or others. Short sales could place further downward pressure on the price of our common stock. In addition to the preferred stock, we may issue more stock in the future, which may cause dilution and a decline in the price of our common stock.

Our stock price may be volatile, which could result in substantial losses for investors in our securities.

The stock markets in general, and the markets for high technology stocks in particular, have experienced extreme volatility that has often been unrelated to the operating performance of particular companies. These broad market fluctuations may adversely affect the trading price of our common stock.

The market price of the common stock may also fluctuate significantly in response to the following factors, some of which are beyond our control:

- variations in our quarterly operating results;
- changes in securities analysts' estimates of our financial performance;
- changes in market valuations of similar companies;
- announcements by us or our competitors of significant contracts, acquisitions, strategic partnerships, joint ventures, capital commitments, new products or product enhancements;

Table of Contents

- loss of a major customer or failure to complete significant transactions; and
- additions or departures of key personnel.

As of March 7, 2005, the trading price of our common stock since our initial public offering has ranged from a high of \$27.75 on May 1, 2000 to a low of \$0.89 on October 4, 2002.

TPG, as our principal stockholder, controls our company, which will limit the ability of our other stockholders to influence the outcome of director elections and other matters submitted for a vote of the stockholders.

Affiliates of Texas Pacific Group own 111,858,369 shares of our common stock and 10,000 shares of Series A Cumulative Convertible Redeemable Preferred Stock. As of March 7, 2005, these shares represented over 51% of the total voting power of our capital stock. As a result, Texas Pacific Group, through its affiliates, will be able to:

- elect all of our directors and, as a result, control matters requiring board approval;
- control matters submitted to a stockholder vote, including mergers and consolidations with third parties and the sale of all or substantially all of our assets; and
- otherwise control or influence our business direction and policies.

In addition, our certificate of incorporation provides that the provisions of Section 203 of the Delaware General Corporation Law, which relate to business combinations with interested stockholders, do not apply to us.

Provisions in our charter documents may delay or prevent the acquisition of our company, which could decrease the value of our stock.

Our certificate of incorporation and bylaws contain provisions that could make it harder for a third party to acquire us without the consent of our board of directors. These provisions:

- create a board of directors with staggered terms;
- permit only our board of directors or the chairman of our board of directors to call special meetings of stockholders;
- establish advance notice requirements for submitting nominations for election to the board of directors and for proposing matters that can be acted upon by stockholders at a meeting;
- prohibit stockholder action by written consent;
- authorize the issuance of “blank check” preferred stock, which is preferred stock with voting or other rights or preferences that could impede a takeover attempt and that our board of directors can create and issue without prior stockholder approval; and
- require the approval by holders of at least 66²/₃% of our outstanding common stock to amend any of these provisions in our certificate of incorporation or bylaws.

Although we believe these provisions make a higher third-party bid more likely by requiring potential acquirers to negotiate with our board of directors, these provisions apply even if an initial offer may be considered beneficial by some stockholders.

Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk

We are exposed to financial market risks, including changes in interest rates and foreign currency exchange rates. To mitigate these risks, we utilize derivative financial instruments. We do not use derivative financial instruments for speculative or trading purposes.

[Table of Contents](#)

At December 31, 2004, our long-term debt (including current maturities) totaled \$1,151.8 million. We have no interest rate exposure to rate changes on our fixed rate debt, which totaled \$443.1 million. We do have interest rate exposure with respect to the \$708.7 million outstanding balance on our variable interest rate debt; however, from time to time, we have entered into interest rate swaps to reduce this exposure. As of December 31, 2004, we had interest rate swaps covering \$420 million of our variable interest rate debt. A 50 basis point increase in interest rates would impact our expected annual interest expense for the next twelve months by approximately \$1.4 million. However, some of this impact would be offset by additional interest earned on our cash and cash equivalents as a result of the higher rates.

On January 9, 2003, we amended our primary foreign exchange hedging agreement to provide for termination if at any time the amount available under our revolving credit facility becomes less than \$2.5 million.

A majority of our revenue, expense and capital purchasing activities are transacted in U.S. dollars. However, as a multinational business, we also conduct certain of these activities through transactions denominated in a variety of other currencies. We use forward foreign currency contracts to hedge firm commitments and reduce our overall exposure to the effects of currency fluctuations on our results of operations and cash flows. Gains and losses on these foreign currency exposures would generally be offset by corresponding losses and gains on the related hedging instruments. This strategy reduces, but does not eliminate, the short-term impact of foreign currency exchange rate movements. For example, changes in exchange rates may affect the foreign currency sales price of our products and can lead to increases or decreases in sales volume to the extent that the sales price of comparable products of our competitors are less or more than the sales price of our products. Our policy prohibits speculation on financial instruments, trading in currencies for which there are no underlying exposures, or entering into trades for any currency to intentionally increase the underlying exposure.

Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data

Our consolidated and combined Financial Statements of the Company listed in the index appearing under Part IV, Item 15(a)(1) of this report and the Financial Statement Schedules listed in the index appearing under Part IV, Item 15(a)(2) of this report are filed as part of this report and are incorporated herein by reference in this Item 8.

Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure

None.

Item 9A. Controls and Procedures

Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures. We carried out an evaluation, under the supervision and with the participation of our management, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, of the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)). Based upon that evaluation, our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer concluded that, as of the end of the period covered in this report, our disclosure controls and procedures were effective to ensure that information required to be disclosed in reports filed under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the required time periods and is accumulated and communicated to our management, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, as appropriate to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure.

Change in Internal Control Over Financial Reporting. There have been no changes in our internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) that occurred during the fiscal quarter ended December 31, 2004 that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

[Table of Contents](#)

Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting. Our management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)). Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Our management assessed the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2004. In making this assessment, we used the criteria set forth by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission ("COSO") in *Internal Control — Integrated Framework*. Based on our assessment using those criteria, we concluded that our internal control over financial reporting was effective as of December 31, 2004.

Our management's assessment of the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2004 has been audited by PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, as stated in their report which appears in Part IV, Item 15 "Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules" of this report.

Item 9B. Other Information

None.

PART III**Item 10. Directors and Executive Officers of the Registrant**

Information concerning directors and persons nominated to become directors, and executive officers is incorporated by reference from the text under the captions, “Management Proposals — Proposal 1 — Election of Directors,” “The Board of Directors and Corporate Governance,” and “Section 16(a) Reporting Compliance” in our Proxy Statement for our May 18, 2005 Annual Meeting of Stockholders. Certain additional information concerning our executive officers as of March 7, 2005 is set forth below.

<u>Name</u>	<u>Age</u>	<u>Position</u>
Keith D. Jackson	49	President and Chief Executive Officer*
William Bradford	41	Senior Vice President, Sales and Marketing*
Donald Colvin	52	Senior Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer*
William George	62	Senior Vice President, Operations*
George H. Cave	47	Senior Vice President, General Counsel, Chief Compliance & Ethics Officer and Secretary*
Peter Green	53	Senior Vice President, Integrated Power Group*
Larry Sims	47	Senior Vice President, Analog Products Group*

* Executive Officers of both ON Semiconductor and Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC (“SCI, LLC”).

Keith D. Jackson. Mr. Jackson was appointed our President and Chief Executive Officer of ON Semiconductor and SCI, LLC and became a Director of ON Semiconductor in November 2002. Mr. Jackson has over 30 years of semiconductor industry experience. Before joining our company, he served as Executive Vice President and General Manager, Analog, Mixed Signal, and Configurable Products Group, beginning in 1998, and more recently, was selected to head the Integrated Circuits Group for Fairchild Semiconductor Corp. From 1996 to 1998, he served as President and member of the Board of Directors of Tritech Microelectronics in Singapore, a manufacturer of analog and mixed signal products. From 1986 to 1996, Mr. Jackson worked for National Semiconductor, most recently as Vice President and General Manager of the Analog and Mixed Signal division. He also held engineering positions at Texas Instruments, Incorporated from 1973 to 1986.

William Bradford. Mr. Bradford joined ON Semiconductor and SCI, LLC as Senior Vice President of Sales and Marketing, effective March 2002. He came from Cypress Semiconductor Corporation, a provider of high-performance integrated circuits for network infrastructure and access equipment. At Cypress Mr. Bradford served as the Vice President — European Sales & Marketing from 2001, as Senior Director of North American Sales — East from 1997 to 2000, and as Southeast Area Sales Manager from 1995 to 1996. Mr. Bradford was a Technical Sales Representative for Texas Instruments, Semiconductor Group from 1986 to 1991.

Donald Colvin. Mr. Colvin joined ON Semiconductor and SCI, LLC as the Senior Financial Director in March 2003. Effective April 2, 2003, he became the Senior Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer. He came from Atmel Corporation, a manufacturer of advanced semiconductors, where he served as Vice President Finance and Chief Financial Officer, beginning in 1998. Mr. Colvin served as Chief Financial Officer of a subsidiary of Atmel from 1995-98. From 1985 to 1995, he held various positions with European Silicon Structures (ES2), most recently as Chief Financial Officer. He held various financial positions with Motorola Semiconductors Europe from 1977 to 1985. Mr. Colvin holds a B.A. in Economics and an M.B.A. from the University of Strathclyde, Scotland.

William George. Dr. George has served as Senior Vice President of Operations for ON Semiconductor and SCI, LLC since August 1999. He served as Corporate Vice President and Director of Manufacturing of Motorola’s Semiconductor Components Group from June 1997 until he assumed his current position. Prior to that time, Dr. George held several executive and management positions at Motorola, including Corporate Vice

[Table of Contents](#)

President and Director of Manufacturing of Motorola's Semiconductor Products Sector. From October 2003 until December 2004, Dr. George served as a Director of the Supervisory Board of Metron Technology N.V., a global provider of marketing, sales, manufacturing, service and support solutions to semiconductor materials and equipment suppliers and semiconductor manufacturers in Europe, Asia and the United States. From 1991 to 1994, he served as Executive Vice President and Chief Operations Officer of Sematech, a consortium of leading semiconductor companies. He joined Motorola in 1968.

George H. Cave. Mr. Cave has served as our General Counsel and Assistant Secretary for ON Semiconductor and SCI, LLC since August 1999. He was subsequently elected Secretary in March 2000 and Vice President in May 2000. In May 2003, Mr. Cave became a Senior Vice President, and in August 2004, he was named Chief Compliance & Ethics Officer. Before his tenure with ON Semiconductor and SCI, LLC, he served for two years as the Regulatory Affairs Director for Motorola's Semiconductor Components Group in Geneva, Switzerland. Prior to that position, Mr. Cave was Senior Counsel in the Corporate Law Department of Motorola in Phoenix, Arizona for a period of five years.

Peter Green. Mr. Green joined SCI, LLC as our Vice President and General Manager of the Integrated Power Devices Division in April 2004. In January 2005, Mr. Green assumed the position of Senior Vice President, Integrated Power Group for ON Semiconductor and SCI, LLC. Prior to joining us, Mr. Green worked for Intel Corporation for 21 years, where he held several management positions, most recently as General Manager of Intel's Extended Computing Division. From 1977-1983, he was the Director of Marketing Programmable Products Division for Texas Instruments Corporation. From 1975 to 1977, Mr. Green was a Research Scientist Missile Guidance Systems for Plessey Allen Clark Research Center.

Larry Sims. Mr. Sims joined SCI, LLC as our Vice President and General Manager of the Analog Products Division in April 2004. In January 2005, Mr. Sims assumed the position of Senior Vice President, Analog Products Group for ON Semiconductor and SCI, LLC. From 2002 to April 2004, Mr. Sims was the Principal for DMA Holdings, LLC, a consulting firm providing assistance with operations, sales, marketing and organizational design and effectiveness for pre-IPO Fortune 500 companies. From 1998 to 2001, he held management positions, most recently as Vice President General Manager Communication ICs, with Intersil Corporation, a design and manufacturing company for high performance analog semiconductors and a supplier of power management solutions for all computing platforms. From 1985 to 1997, Mr. Sims held various positions with Motorola Corporation including Vice President Director, Channel Development and Distribution Operations and Vice President Director, North American Sales. Prior to that time, he was District Sales Manager with National Semiconductor, and from 1979 – 1980 he worked for Electra Co, a Division of MascoCumberland/IN Corporation.

The present term of office for the officers named above will generally expire on the earliest of their retirement, resignation or removal. There is no family relationship among any such officers.

Code of Business Conduct

Information concerning our Code of Business Conduct is incorporated by reference from the text under the caption "The Board of Directors and Corporate Governance — Code of Business Conduct" in our Proxy Statement for our May 18, 2005 Annual Meeting of Stockholders.

Item 11. Executive Compensation

Information concerning executive compensation is incorporated by reference from the text under the captions, "The Board of Directors and Corporate Governance — Compensation of Directors," "Compensation of Executive Officers," "Compensation Committee Report," "Performance Graph — Stock Price Performance," and "Compensation Committee Interlocks and Insider Participation" in our Proxy Statement for our May 18, 2005 Annual Meeting of Stockholders.

[Table of Contents](#)

Item 12. *Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters*

Information concerning security ownership of certain beneficial owners and management is incorporated by reference from the text under the captions “Principal Stockholders” and “Share Ownership of Directors and Officers” in our Proxy Statement for our May 18, 2005 Annual Meeting of Stockholders.

Information concerning equity compensation plans is incorporated by reference from the text under the caption “Equity Compensation Plan Table” in our Proxy Statement for our May 18, 2005 Annual Meeting of Stockholders.

Item 13. *Certain Relationships and Related Transactions*

Information concerning certain relationships and related transactions involving us and certain others is incorporated by reference from the text under the captions, “Compensation of Executive Officers” and “Relationships and Related Transactions” in our Proxy Statement for our May 18, 2005 Annual Meeting of Stockholders.

Item 14. *Principal Accountant Fees and Services*

Information concerning principal accounting fees and services is incorporated by reference from the text under the caption “Management Proposals — Proposal 2 — Ratification of Appointment of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm — Audit and Related Fees” in our Proxy Statement for our May 18, 2005 Annual Meeting of Stockholders.

PART IV**Item 15. Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules**

(a) The following documents are filed as part of this Annual Report on Form 10-K:

(1) Consolidated Financial Statements:

	<u>Page</u>
ON Semiconductor Corporation and Subsidiaries Consolidated Financial Statements:	
Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	81
Consolidated Balance Sheet as of December 31, 2004 and December 31, 2003	83
Consolidated Statement of Operations for the years ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002	84
Consolidated Statement of Stockholders' Equity (Deficit) for the years ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002	85
Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows for the years ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002	86
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	87

(2) Consolidated Financial Statement Schedules:

	<u>Page</u>
Schedule II — Valuation and Qualifying Accounts and Reserves	147

All other schedules are omitted because they are not applicable or the required information is shown in the financial statements or related notes.

(3) Exhibit Index:

<u>Exhibit No.</u>	<u>Exhibit Description</u>
2.1	Reorganization Agreement, dated as of May 11, 1999, among Motorola, Inc., SCG Holding Corporation and Semiconductor Components Industries LLC. (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 2.1 to Registration Statement No. 333-90359 filed with the Commission on November 5, 1999)†
2.2	Agreement and Plan of Recapitalization and Merger, as amended, dated as of May 11, 1999, among SCG Holding Corporation, Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC, Motorola, Inc., TPG Semiconductor Holdings LLC, and TPG Semiconductor Acquisition Corp. (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 2.2 to Registration Statement No. 333-90359 filed with the Commission on November 5, 1999)†
2.3	Amendment No. 1 to Agreement and Plan of Recapitalization and Merger, dated as of July 28, 1999, among SCG Holding Corporation, Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC, Motorola, Inc., TPG Semiconductor Holdings LLC, and TPG Semiconductor Acquisition Corp. (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 2.3 to Registration Statement No. 333-90359 filed with the Commission on November 5, 1999)†
3.1	Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of ON Semiconductor Corporation as of August 1, 2002 (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 3.1(a) of Second Quarter 2002 Form 10-Q filed with the Commission on August 12, 2002)
3.2	Amended and Restated Bylaws of ON Semiconductor Corporation (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 3.2 to the Corporation's Form 10-K filed with the Commission on March 10, 2004)

Table of Contents

<u>Exhibit No.</u>	<u>Exhibit Description</u>
4.1	Specimen of share certificate of Common Stock, par value \$.01, ON Semiconductor Corporation (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.1 to the Corporation's Form 10-K filed with the Commission on March 10, 2004)
4.2(a)	Certificate of Designations relating to the Series A Cumulative Convertible Preferred Stock (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 3.1(b) of Second Quarter 2002 Form 10-Q filed with the Commission on August 12, 2002)
4.2(b)	Certificate of Amendment to the Certificate of Designations of Series A Cumulative Convertible Preferred Stock of ON Semiconductor Corporation (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.5 of Second Quarter 2004 Form 10-Q filed with the Commission on August 6, 2004)
4.3	Specimen of Share Certificate of Series A Cumulative Convertible Preferred Stock (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.1 to the Corporation's Form 8-K Current Report filed with the Commission on September 7, 2001)
4.4	Purchase Agreement, dated as of August 4, 1999, SCG Holding Corporation, Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC, Chase Securities Inc., Donaldson, Lufkin & Jenrette Securities Corporation, Lehman Brothers Inc. (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.1 to Registration Statement No. 333-90359 filed with the Commission on November 5, 1999)
4.5	Investment Agreement, dated as of September 7, 2001, between TPG ON Holdings LLC and ON Semiconductor Corporation (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.2 to the Corporation's Form 8-K Current Report filed with the Commission on September 7, 2001)
4.6	Registration Rights Agreement, dated as of September 7, 2001, between TPG ON Holdings LLC and ON Semiconductor Corporation (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.3 to the Corporation's Form 8-K Current Report filed with the Commission on September 7, 2001)
4.7	Subordination Agreement, dated as of September 7, 2001, by and between TPG ON Holdings LLC and ON Semiconductor Corporation, for the benefit of Senior Creditors (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.4 to the Corporation's Form 8-K Current Report filed with the Commission on September 7, 2001)
4.8	Warrant Agreement dated as of October 11, 2001, between ON Semiconductor Corporation and Bain & Company, Inc. (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.7 to the Corporation's Form 10-K filed with the Commission on March 29, 2002)
4.9	Purchase Agreement dated as of March 31, 2004, ON Semiconductor Corporation, Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated, Credit Suisse First Boston LLC, J.P. Morgan Securities Inc., Citigroup Global Markets Inc. Lehman Brothers Inc. relating to \$260,000,000 zero coupon convertible senior subordinated notes due 2024 (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.1 of First Quarter 2004 Form 10-Q filed with the Commission on May 10, 2004)
4.10	Exchange Offer and Registration Rights Agreement, dated August 4, 1999, Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC, SCG Holding Corporation, the subsidiary guarantors of SCG Holding Corporation (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.5 to Registration Statement No. 333-90359 filed with the Commission on November 5, 1999)
4.11	Indenture regarding Zero Coupon Convertible Senior Subordinated Notes due 2024 dated as of April 6, 2004, between ON Semiconductor Corporation, Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC, SCG (Malaysia SMP) Holding Corporation, SCG (Czech) Holding Corporation, SCG (China) Holding Corporation, Semiconductor Components Industries Puerto Rico, Inc., Semiconductor Components Industries of Rhode Island, Inc., SCG International Development LLC and Semiconductor Components Industries International of Rhode Island, Inc., as guarantors and Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., a national banking association, as trustee (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.1 of Second Quarter 2004 Form 10-Q filed with the Commission on August 6, 2004)

Table of Contents

<u>Exhibit No.</u>	<u>Exhibit Description</u>
4.12	Form of Note for Zero Coupon Convertible Senior Subordinated Notes due 2024 (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.2 of Second Quarter 2004 Form 10-Q filed with the Commission on August 6, 2004)
4.13	Registration Rights Agreement for Zero Coupon Convertible Senior Subordinated Notes due 2024 dated as of April 6, 2004, between ON Semiconductor Corporation and Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated, Credit Suisse First Boston LLC and J.P. Morgan Securities Inc. (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.3 of Second Quarter 2004 Form 10-Q filed with the Commission on August 6, 2004)
4.14	Certification dated August 31, 2004 from U.S. Bank National Association, as Trustee, under the Indenture dated as of August 4, 1999 among ON Semiconductor Corporation, Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC, the Note Guarantors named therein and the Trustee, regarding the satisfaction and discharge of the Indenture, and its release and cancellation (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.1 of Third Quarter 2004 Form 10-Q filed with the Commission on November 4, 2004)
4.15	Certification dated December 29, 2004 from Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Trustee, under the Indenture dated as of May 6, 2002 among ON Semiconductor Corporation, Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC, the Note Guarantors named therein and the Trustee, regarding the satisfaction and discharge of the Indenture, and its release and cancellation(1)
4.16	Certification dated December 29, 2004 from Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Trustee, under the Indenture dated as of March 3, 2003 among ON Semiconductor Corporation, Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC, the Note Guarantors named therein and the Trustee, regarding the satisfaction and discharge of the Indenture, and its release and cancellation(1)
10.1	Guarantee Agreement, dated as of August 4, 1999, among SCG Holding Corporation, the subsidiary guarantors of SCG Holding Corporation that are signatories thereto, and The Chase Manhattan Bank, as collateral agent (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.3 to Registration Statement No. 333-90359 filed with the Commission on November 5, 1999)
10.2	Stock Purchase Agreement dated March 8, 2000 among Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC, SCG Holding Corporation and The Cherry Corporation (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.3 to Registration Statement No. 333-30670 filed with the Commission on April 7, 2000)
10.3	Amended and Restated Intellectual Property Agreement, dated August 4, 1999, among Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC and Motorola, Inc. (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.5 to Registration Statement No. 333-90359 filed with the Commission on January 11, 2000)††
10.4	Employee Matters Agreements, as amended, dated July 30, 1999, among Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC, SCG Holding Corporation and Motorola, Inc. (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.7 to Registration Statement No. 333-90359 filed with the Commission on January 11, 2000)
10.5(a)	SCG Holding Corporation 1999 Founders Stock Option Plan (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.14 to Registration Statement No. 333-90359 filed with the Commission on November 5, 1999)(2)
10.5(b)	Form of Stock Option Grant Agreement to 1999 Founders Stock Option Plan (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.9 of Second Quarter 2004 Form 10-Q filed with the Commission on August 6, 2004)(2)
10.6(a)	Lease for 52nd Street property, dated July 31, 1999, among Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC as Lessor, and Motorola Inc. as Lessee (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.16 Registration Statement No. 333-90359 filed with the Commission on November 5, 1999)

Table of Contents

<u>Exhibit No.</u>	<u>Exhibit Description</u>
10.6(b)	First Lease Amendment to Lease for 52nd Street property, dated April 19, 2000, between Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC and Motorola, Inc. (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.14(b) to the Corporation's Form 10-K filed with the Commission on March 29, 2002)
10.7	Declaration of Reciprocal Covenants, Easement of Restrictions and Options to Purchase and Lease, dated July 31, 1999, among Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC and Motorola, Inc. (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.17 to Registration Statement No. 333-90359 filed with the Commission on November 5, 1999)
10.8(a)	Separation Agreement, made as of November 21, 2002, by and among Steven Hanson, ON Semiconductor Corporation and Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.19(c) of Fourth Quarter 2002 Form 10-K filed with the Commission on March 25, 2003)(2)
10.8(b)	Amendment to Separation Agreement, dated as of February 25, 2003, by and between Steven Hanson, ON Semiconductor Corporation and Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.19(d) to Registration Statement No. 333-104927 filed with the Commission on May 1, 2003)(2)
10.9	Termination Agreement made as of January 29, 2002, between Michael Rohleder and Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.1(a) of First Quarter 2002 Form 10-Q filed with the Commission on May 9, 2002)(2)
10.10	Separation Letter Agreement dated February 28, 2001 (with attached General Release and Waiver dated March 10, 2001), between James Thorburn and Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.2 of First Quarter 2001 Form 10-Q filed with the Commission on May 14, 2001)(2)
10.11(a)	Employment Agreement, dated as of October 27, 1999, between Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC and William George (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.21 to Registration Statement No. 333-90359 filed with the Commission on November 5, 1999) (2)
10.11(b)	Amendment to Employment Agreement, dated as of October 1, 2001, among ON Semiconductor Corporation, Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC and William George (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.20(b) to the Corporation's Form 10-K filed with the Commission on March 29, 2002)(2)
10.11(c)	Amendment to Employment Agreement, dated as of August 5, 2003, among ON Semiconductor Corporation, Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC and William George (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.1 of Third Quarter 2003 Form 10-Q filed with the Commission on November 7, 2003)(2)
10.11(d)	Amendment to Employment Agreement with William George dated February 17, 2005 (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.1 to the Corporation's Form 8-K filed with the Commission on February 18, 2005)(2)
10.12	Non-qualified Stock Option Agreement (form of agreement for William George) (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.2 to the Corporation's Form 8-K filed with the Commission on February 18, 2005)(2)
10.13	Termination Agreement made as of May 3, 2002, between Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC and Dario Sacomani (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.5 of First Quarter 2002 Form 10-Q filed with the Commission on May 9, 2002)(2)
10.14(a)	Pledge and Security Agreement, dated as of November 8, 1999, between Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC and James Thorburn (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.23 to Registration Statement No. 333-90359 filed with the Commission on January 11, 2000)(2)

Table of Contents

<u>Exhibit No.</u>	<u>Exhibit Description</u>
10.14(b)	Promissory Note/ Security Interest, dated as of November 8, 1999, from James Thorburn to Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.24 to Registration Statement No. 333-90359 filed with the Commission on November 5, 1999) (2)
10.15(a)	ON Semiconductor Amended and Restated Executive Deferred Compensation Plan (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.31 to Registration Statement No. 333-30670 filed with the Commission on April 25, 2000)(2)
10.15(b)	First Amendment to the ON Semiconductor Corporation (fka SCG Holding Corporation) Executive Deferred Compensation Plan, as previously amended, dated September 19, 2000 (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.2 to Registration Statement No. 333-107895 filed with the Commission on August 12, 2003)(2)
10.15(c)	Second Amendment to the ON Semiconductor Amended and Restated Executive Deferred Compensation Plan effective January 1, 2002 (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.7 of First Quarter 2002 Form 10-Q filed with the Commission on May 9, 2002)(2)
10.16	Junior Subordinated Note Due 2011 (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.24 to the Corporation's Form 10-K filed with the Commission on March 10, 2004)
10.17(a)	2000 Stock Incentive Plan as amended and restated May 19, 2004 (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.7 of Second Quarter 2004 Form 10-Q filed with the Commission on August 6, 2004)(2)
10.17(b)	2000 Stock Incentive Plan — non-qualified stock option agreement (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.35(d) to Registration Statement No. 333-30670 filed with the Commission on March 24, 2000)(2)
10.17(c)	2000 Stock Incentive Plan — incentive stock option agreement (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.35(c) to Registration Statement No. 333-30670 filed with the Commission on March 24, 2000)(2)
10.17(d)	2000 Stock Incentive Plan — ON Ownership program grant agreement (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.33(b) to Registration Statement No. 333-30670 filed with the Commission on March 24, 2000)(2)
10.17(e)	Non-qualified Stock Option Agreement for Senior Vice Presidents and Above (form of agreement) (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.5 to the Corporation's Form 8-K filed with the Commission on February 16, 2005)(2)
10.17(f)	Performance Based Stock Option Agreement (Peter Green) dated as of February 10, 2005 (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.3 to the Corporation's Form 8-K filed with the Commission on February 16, 2005)(2)
10.17(g)	Performance Based Stock Option Agreement (Larry Sims) dated as of February 10, 2005 (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.4 to the Corporation's Form 8-K filed with the Commission on February 16, 2005)(2)
10.17(h)	Non-qualified Stock Option Agreement for Directors (form of standard agreement) (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.2 to the Corporation's Form 8-K filed with the Commission on February 16, 2005)(2)
10.17(i)	Non-qualified Stock Option Agreement for Directors (J. Daniel McCranie) dated as of February 10, 2005 (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.1 to the Corporation's Form 8-K filed with the Commission on February 16, 2005)(2)
10.18	2000 Employee Stock Purchase Plan as amended and restated May 19, 2004 (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.8 of Second Quarter 2004 Form 10-Q filed with the Commission on August 6, 2004)(2)

Table of Contents

<u>Exhibit No.</u>	<u>Exhibit Description</u>
10.19	ON Semiconductor Director Deferred Compensation Plan (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.35 to Registration Statement No. 333-30670 filed with the Commission on April 25, 2000)(2)
10.20	Form of Master Trust Agreement for the ON Semiconductor Deferred Compensation Plans (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.36 to Registration Statement No. 333-30670 filed with the Commission on April 25, 2000)(2)
10.21	ON Semiconductor 2002 Executive Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.1 of Second Quarter 2002 Form 10-Q filed with the Commission on August 12, 2002)(2)
10.22	Employee Incentive Plan January 2002 (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.2 of Second Quarter 2002 Form 10-Q filed with the Commission on August 12, 2002)(2)
10.23(a)	Loan Facility Agreement, between Leshan-Phoenix Semiconductor Company Limited and Industrial & Commercial Bank of China, Leshan City Branch, for loan in an amount up to \$20 million, dated November 17, 2000 (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.1 of Second Quarter 2001 Form 10-Q filed with the Commission on August 13, 2001)
10.23(b)	Letter for Loan Extension Application for a loan in an amount up to \$20 million, dated November 5, 2003, from Leshan-Phoenix Semiconductor Co. Ltd. to ICBC, Leshan City Branch (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.32(b) to the Corporation's Form 10-K filed with the Commission on March 10, 2004)
10.23(c)	Loans Renewal Agreement between Leshan Phoenix Semiconductor Co. Ltd. and Industrial and Commercial Bank of China, Leshan City Branch for a loan in an amount up to \$20 million, dated March 5, 2004 Branch (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.32(c) to the Corporation's Form 10-K filed with the Commission on March 10, 2004)
10.24(a)	Loan Agreement between SCG Japan Ltd. and Development Bank of Japan, for loan in an amount up to \$26.1 million, dated October 27, 2000 (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.2 of Second Quarter 2001 Form 10-Q filed with the Commission on August 13, 2001)
10.24(b)	Guaranty Agreement, executed by Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC on October 27, 2000, in connection with Loan Agreement between SCG Japan Ltd. and Development Bank of Japan, for loan in an amount up to \$26.1 million (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.3 of Second Quarter 2001 Form 10-Q filed with the Commission on August 13, 2001)
10.25	Separation Agreement, dated as of March 31, 2003, by and among John Kurtzweil, ON Semiconductor Corporation and Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.38(b) to Registration Statement No. 333-104927 filed with the Commission on May 1, 2003)(2)
10.26(a)	Employment Agreement effective as of March 28, 2002, between Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC and William Bradford (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.4 of First Quarter 2002 Form 10-Q filed with the Commission on May 9, 2002)(2)
10.26(b)	Amendment No. 1 to Employment Agreement for William Bradford, executed on March 20, 2003, by and between Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC and William Bradford (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.39(b) to Registration Statement No. 333-104927 filed with the Commission on May 1, 2003)(2)
10.27	Joint Venture Contract for Leshan-Phoenix Semiconductor Company Limited, amended on November 5, 2004 between SCG (China) Holding Corporation and Leshan Radio Company Ltd.(1)
10.28(a)	Employment Agreement, dated as of November 10, 2002, between ON Semiconductor Corporation and Keith Jackson (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.50(a) of Fourth Quarter 2002 Form 10-K filed with the Commission on March 25, 2003)(2)

Table of Contents

<u>Exhibit No.</u>	<u>Exhibit Description</u>
10.28(b)	Letter Agreement dated as of November 19, 2002, between ON Semiconductor Corporation and Keith Jackson (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.50(b) of Fourth Quarter 2002 Form 10-K filed with the Commission on March 25, 2003)(2)
10.29(a)	Security Agreement dated as of August 4, 1999, as amended and restated as of March 3, 2003, among Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC, ON Semiconductor Corporation, the subsidiary guarantors of ON Semiconductor Corporation that are signatories thereto, and JPMorgan Chase Bank, as collateral agent for the Secured Parties, relating to the 12% Senior Secured Notes due 2010 (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.54 of Fourth Quarter 2002 Form 10-K filed with the Commission on March 25, 2003)
10.29(b)	Supplement No. 1, dated as of September 23, 2003, to the Security Agreement dated as of August 4, 1999 as amended and restated as of March 3, 2003, by and among Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC, the borrower, ON Semiconductor Corporation, and the subsidiary guarantors of ON Semiconductor that are signatories thereto, in favor of JPMorgan Chase Bank, as collateral agent for certain secured parties (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.5 of Third Quarter 2003 Form 10-Q filed with the Commission on November 7, 2003)
10.30(a)	Pledge Agreement, dated as of August 4, 1999, as amended and restated as of March 3, 2003, among Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC, ON Semiconductor Corporation, the subsidiary guarantors of ON Semiconductor Corporation that are signatories thereto, and JPMorgan Chase Bank, as collateral agent for the Secured Parties, relating to the 12% Senior Secured Notes due 2010 (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.55 of Fourth Quarter 2002 Form 10-K filed with the Commission on March 25, 2003)
10.30(b)	Amendment dated as of April 22, 2004 to (a) the Pledge Agreement dated as of August 4, 1999, as amended and restated as of March 3, 2003, among Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC (the "Borrower"), ON Semiconductor Corporation ("Holdings"), and the subsidiaries of Holdings party thereto and JPMorgan Chase Bank ("JPMCB"), as collateral agent for the certain secured parties, and (b) the Security Agreement dated as of August 4, 1999, as amended and restated as of March 3, 2003, among the Borrower, Holdings, the subsidiaries of Holdings party thereto and JPMCB, as collateral agent (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.5 of Second Quarter 2004 Form 10-Q filed with the Commission on August 6, 2004)
10.31	Collateral Assignment dated as of August 4, 1999, as amended and restated as of March 3, 2003, between Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC and JPMorgan Chase Bank, as collateral agent for the Secured Parties, relating to the 12% Senior Secured Notes due 2010 (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.56 of Fourth Quarter 2002 Form 10-K filed with the Commission on March 25, 2003)
10.32	Employment Offer Letter dated March 14, 2003, between Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC and Donald Colvin (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.57 of Fourth Quarter 2002 Form 10-K filed with the Commission on March 25, 2003)(2)
10.33	Letter Agreement relating to the employment of Peter Zdebel, dated as of March 31, 2003, by and between Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC and Peter Zdebel (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.58 to Registration Statement No. 333-104927 filed with the Commission on May 1, 2003)(2)
10.34	Amendment and Restatement Agreement, dated as of December 23, 2004 among ON Semiconductor Corporation, Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC, as borrower, and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. as administrative agent, under the Credit Agreement dated as of August 4, 1999, as amended and restated as of February 14, 2003 (as amended, supplemented and modified and in effect on the date hereof), among ON Semiconductor Corporation, Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC, as borrower, the lenders party thereto, and the administrative agent(1)

Table of Contents

<u>Exhibit No.</u>	<u>Exhibit Description</u>
10.35	Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of August 4, 1999, as amended and restated as of December 23, 2004, among ON Semiconductor Corporation, Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC, as borrower, the lenders party hereto, and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. as administrative agent, collateral agent and syndication agent (Exhibit A to the Amendment and Restatement Agreement filed as Exhibit 10.34 hereto)(1)
10.36	Reaffirmation Agreement, dated as of December 23, 2004 among ON Semiconductor Corporation, Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC, the subsidiary guarantors of ON Semiconductor that are signatories thereto, and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. as administrative agent, issuing bank and collateral agent for the benefit of the lenders(1)
10.37(a)	Loan Agreement executed on December 12, 2003, between China Construction Bank Sichuan Branch and Leshan-Phoenix Semiconductor Company LTD, for a loan in an amount up to \$48 million Branch (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.56(a) to the Corporation's Form 10-K filed with the Commission on March 10, 2004 and Form 10-K/A filed with the Commission on March 22, 2004)
10.37(b)	Mortgage Agreement executed on December 12, 2003, between China Construction Bank, Sichuan Branch and Leshan-Phoenix Semiconductor Company Ltd. relating to the loan in an amount up to \$48 million Branch (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.32(c) to the Corporation's Form 10-K filed with the Commission on March 10, 2004 and Form 10-K/A filed with the Commission on March 22, 2004)
10.37(c)	Confirmation for Extension of Tranche B Loan, in an amount up to \$24 million, dated as of January 3, 2004, from China Construction Bank, Sichuan Branch to Leshan-Phoenix Semiconductor Company Ltd. Branch (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.56(b) to the Corporation's Form 10-K filed with the Commission on March 10, 2004 and Form 10-K/A filed with the Commission on March 22, 2004)
14	ON Semiconductor Corporation Code of Business Conduct Branch (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 14 to the Corporation's Form 10-K filed with the Commission on March 10, 2004 and Form 10-K/A filed with the Commission on March 22, 2004)
18	Letter from PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP re Change in Accounting Principles (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 18 of First Quarter 2001 Form 10-Q filed with the Commission on May 14, 2001)
21.1	List of Significant Subsidiaries(1)
23.1	Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm — PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP(1)
24.1	Powers of Attorney(1)
31.1	Certification by CEO pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a) or 15d-14(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002(1)
31.2	Certification by CFO pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a) or 15d-14(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002(1)
32	Certification by CEO and CFO pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002(1)
99.1	Stockholders Agreement dated as of August 4, 1999 among SCG Holding Corporation, TPG Semiconductor Holdings, LLC and Motorola, Inc. (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 99.5 to Registration Statement No. 333-90359 filed with the Commission on November 5, 1999)

(1) Filed herewith.

(2) Management contract or compensatory plan, contract or arrangement.

† Schedules or other attachments to these exhibits not filed herewith shall be furnished to the Commission upon request.

†† Portions of these exhibits have been omitted pursuant to a request for confidential treatment

(b) See Part IV, Item 15(a)(3) above.

(c) See Part IV, Item 15(a)(2) above.

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

To the Board of Directors and Stockholders
of ON Semiconductor Corporation:

We have completed an integrated audit of ON Semiconductor Corporation's 2004 consolidated financial statements and of its internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2004 and audits of its 2003 and 2002 consolidated financial statements in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Our opinions, based on our audits, are presented below.

Consolidated financial statements and financial statement schedule

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements listed in the index appearing under Item 15(a)(1) present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of ON Semiconductor Corporation and its subsidiaries at December 31, 2004 and 2003, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2004 in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. In addition, in our opinion, the financial statement schedule listed in the index appearing under Item 15(a)(2) presents fairly, in all material respects, the information set forth therein when read in conjunction with the related consolidated financial statements. These financial statements and financial statement schedule are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements and financial statement schedule based on our audits. We conducted our audits of these statements in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit of financial statements includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

As described in Note 4 to the consolidated financial statements, the Company changed its method of accounting for unrecognized net actuarial gains or losses relating to its defined benefit pension obligation effective January 1, 2003.

Internal control over financial reporting

Also, in our opinion, management's assessment, included in Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting appearing under Item 9A, that the Company maintained effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2004 based on criteria established in *Internal Control — Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO), is fairly stated, in all material respects, based on those criteria. Furthermore, in our opinion, the Company maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2004, based on criteria established in *Internal Control — Integrated Framework* issued by the COSO. The Company's management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting. Our responsibility is to express opinions on management's assessment and on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit of internal control over financial reporting in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. An audit of internal control over financial reporting includes obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, evaluating management's assessment, testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control, and performing such other procedures as we consider necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinions.

Table of Contents

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (i) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (ii) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (iii) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

/s/ PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP

PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP

Phoenix, Arizona

March 30, 2005

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET
(in millions, except share and per share data)

	December 31,	
	2004	2003
Assets		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 105.7	\$ 186.6
Short term investments	80.0	—
Receivables, net	131.5	136.1
Inventories, net	193.4	171.6
Other current assets	23.6	25.9
Deferred income taxes	2.8	2.7
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total current assets	537.0	522.9
Property, plant and equipment, net	472.0	499.1
Deferred income taxes	—	1.3
Goodwill	77.3	77.3
Other assets	23.8	63.9
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total assets	\$ 1,110.1	\$ 1,164.5
Liabilities, Minority Interests, Redeemable Preferred Stock and Stockholders' Equity (Deficit)		
Accounts payable	\$ 104.4	\$ 115.7
Accrued expenses	100.4	93.0
Income taxes payable	2.4	1.7
Accrued interest	1.2	25.3
Deferred income on sales to distributors	96.7	66.2
Current portion of long-term debt	20.0	11.4
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total current liabilities	325.1	313.3
Long-term debt	1,131.8	1,291.5
Other long-term liabilities	32.2	58.2
Deferred income taxes	2.3	—
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total liabilities	1,491.4	1,663.0
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Commitments and contingencies (See Note 15)	—	—
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Minority interests in consolidated subsidiaries	25.4	26.4
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Series A cumulative, convertible, redeemable preferred stock (\$0.01 par value 10,000 shares authorized, 10,000 shares issued and outstanding; 8% annual dividend rate; redemption value — \$130.0 and \$131.7 (See Note 9))	131.1	119.7
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Common stock (\$0.01 par value, 500,000,000 shares authorized, 254,790,578 and 217,299,893 shares issued and outstanding)	2.5	2.2
Additional paid-in capital	1,116.0	891.3
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	1.1	(4.4)
Accumulated deficit	(1,657.4)	(1,533.7)
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total stockholders' equity (deficit)	(537.8)	(644.6)
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total liabilities, minority interests, redeemable preferred stock and stockholders' equity (deficit)	\$ 1,110.1	\$ 1,164.5
	<hr/>	<hr/>

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS
(in millions, except per share data)

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2004	2003	2002
Revenues	\$1,266.9	\$1,069.1	\$1,093.7
Cost of revenues	857.0	768.4	795.4
Gross profit	409.9	300.7	298.3
Operating expenses:			
Research and development	94.4	85.5	81.5
Selling and marketing	73.8	63.0	61.2
General and administrative	72.2	69.2	89.2
Amortization of goodwill and intangibles	—	5.9	11.9
Restructuring, asset impairments and other, net	19.6	61.2	27.7
Total operating expenses	260.0	284.8	271.5
Operating income	149.9	15.9	26.8
Other income (expenses):			
Interest expense	(101.2)	(151.1)	(152.5)
Interest income	2.2	2.0	2.4
Realized and unrealized foreign currency gains (losses)	(4.2)	4.6	0.2
Loss on debt prepayment	(159.7)	(7.7)	(6.5)
Other income (expenses), net	(262.9)	(152.2)	(156.4)
Loss before income taxes, minority interests and cumulative effect of accounting change	(113.0)	(136.3)	(129.6)
Income tax provision	(7.4)	(7.7)	(9.5)
Minority interests	(3.3)	(1.2)	(2.8)
Loss before cumulative effect of accounting change	(123.7)	(145.2)	(141.9)
Cumulative effect of accounting change (net of income taxes of \$0 in 2003)	—	(21.5)	—
Net loss	(123.7)	(166.7)	(141.9)
Less: Accretion to redemption value of convertible redeemable preferred stock	(1.5)	(0.5)	—
Less: Convertible redeemable preferred stock dividends	(9.9)	(9.2)	(8.5)
Net loss applicable to common stock	\$ (135.1)	\$ (176.4)	\$ (150.4)
Loss per common share:			
Basic:			
Net loss applicable to common stock before cumulative effect of accounting change	\$ (0.55)	\$ (0.83)	\$ (0.86)
Cumulative effect of accounting change	—	(0.11)	—
Net loss applicable to common stock	\$ (0.55)	\$ (0.94)	\$ (0.86)
Diluted:			
Net loss applicable to common stock before cumulative effect of accounting change	\$ (0.55)	\$ (0.83)	\$ (0.86)
Cumulative effect of accounting change	—	(0.11)	—
Net loss applicable to common stock	\$ (0.55)	\$ (0.94)	\$ (0.86)
Weighted average common shares outstanding:			
Basic	247.8	187.4	175.6
Diluted	247.8	187.4	175.6

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY (DEFICIT)
(in millions, except share data)

	Common Stock		Additional Paid-In Capital	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)	Accumulated Deficit	Total
	Number of Shares	At Par Value				
Balances at December 31, 2001	174,653,586	\$ 1.7	\$ 738.8	\$ (32.8)	\$ (1,225.1)	\$(517.4)
Stock option exercises	757,185	0.1	1.1	—	—	1.2
Tax benefit of stock option exercises	—	—	0.1	—	—	0.1
Stock compensation expense	—	—	4.5	—	—	4.5
Redeemable preferred stock dividends	—	—	(8.5)	—	—	(8.5)
Shares issued under the employee stock purchase plan	1,029,129	—	1.4	—	—	1.4
Comprehensive income (loss), net of tax:						
Net loss	—	—	—	—	(141.9)	(141.9)
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax:						
Foreign currency translation adjustments	—	—	—	2.3	—	2.3
Additional minimum pension liability	—	—	—	(5.8)	—	(5.8)
Unrealized losses on deferred compensation plan investments	—	—	—	(0.6)	—	(0.6)
Effects of cash flow hedges	—	—	—	2.6	—	2.6
Other comprehensive income (loss)				(1.5)	—	(1.5)
Comprehensive loss	—	—	—	—	—	(143.4)
Balances at December 31, 2002	176,439,900	1.8	737.4	(34.3)	(1,367.0)	(662.1)
Issuance of common stock, net of issuance costs	36,996,000	0.4	156.4	—	—	156.8
Stock option exercises	1,924,030	—	4.2	—	—	4.2
Tax benefit of stock option exercises	—	—	0.3	—	—	0.3
Stock compensation expense	—	—	0.1	—	—	0.1
Redeemable preferred stock dividends	—	—	(9.2)	—	—	(9.2)
Accretion to redemption value of convertible redeemable preferred stock	—	—	(0.5)	—	—	(0.5)
Shares issued under the employee stock purchase plan	689,963	—	1.2	—	—	1.2
Warrant exercises	1,250,000	—	1.4	—	—	1.4
Comprehensive income (loss), net of tax:						
Net loss	—	—	—	—	(166.7)	(166.7)
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax:						
Foreign currency translation adjustments	—	—	—	3.7	—	3.7
Additional minimum pension liability adjustment	—	—	—	19.6	—	19.6
Unrealized losses on deferred compensation plan investments	—	—	—	(0.2)	—	(0.2)
Effects of cash flow hedges	—	—	—	6.8	—	6.8
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax:				29.9	—	29.9
Comprehensive loss	—	—	—	—	—	(136.8)
Balances at December 31, 2003	217,299,893	2.2	891.3	(4.4)	(1,533.7)	(644.6)
Issuance of common stock, net of issuance costs	34,368,936	0.3	228.1	—	—	228.4
Stock option exercises	2,576,911	—	5.9	—	—	5.9
Stock compensation expense	—	—	0.2	—	—	0.2
Redeemable preferred stock dividends	—	—	(9.9)	—	—	(9.9)
Accretion to redemption value of convertible redeemable preferred stock	—	—	(1.5)	—	—	(1.5)
Shares issued under the employee stock purchase plan	544,838	—	1.9	—	—	1.9
Comprehensive income (loss), net of tax:						
Net loss	—	—	—	—	(123.7)	(123.7)
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax:						
Foreign currency translation adjustments	—	—	—	0.5	—	0.5
Unrealized losses on deferred compensation plan investments	—	—	—	0.2	—	0.2
Effects of cash flow hedges	—	—	—	4.8	—	4.8
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax:				5.5	—	5.5
Comprehensive loss	—	—	—	—	—	(118.2)
Balances at December 31, 2004	254,790,578	\$ 2.5	\$ 1,116.0	\$ 1.1	\$ (1,657.4)	\$(537.8)

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS
(in millions)

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2004	2003	2002
Cash flows from operating activities:			
Net loss	\$ (123.7)	\$(166.7)	\$(141.9)
Adjustments to reconcile net loss to net cash provided by operating activities:			
Depreciation and amortization	102.1	127.8	148.0
Cumulative effect of accounting change	—	21.5	—
(Gain) loss on sale and disposal of fixed assets	12.8	(2.8)	(1.0)
Non-cash portion of loss on debt prepayment	45.7	6.1	6.5
Amortization of debt issuance costs and debt discount	7.3	8.7	8.1
Provision for excess inventories	11.1	13.0	16.0
Non-cash impairment of property, plant and equipment	3.3	30.7	12.4
Non-cash impairment of intangible and other assets	—	25.1	—
Non-cash interest on junior subordinated note payable	14.3	13.0	11.7
Deferred income taxes	3.5	0.3	7.1
Stock compensation expense	0.2	0.1	4.5
Other	3.4	3.4	4.0
Changes in assets and liabilities:			
Receivables	4.8	(20.8)	22.4
Inventories	(32.9)	(21.0)	6.4
Other assets	2.2	5.2	2.9
Accounts payable	(11.1)	41.3	(35.9)
Accrued expenses	(1.0)	(14.8)	(6.0)
Income taxes payable	0.7	(0.1)	(11.2)
Accrued interest	(24.1)	(18.3)	19.8
Deferred income on sales to distributors	30.5	(4.6)	(28.6)
Other long-term liabilities	(10.7)	(1.4)	1.2
Net cash provided by operating activities	38.4	45.7	46.4
Cash flows from investing activities:			
Purchases of property, plant and equipment	(81.8)	(59.8)	(40.5)
Deposits utilized (funds deposited) for purchases of property, plant and equipment	6.4	(6.8)	—
Purchases of held-to-maturity securities	(40.8)	—	—
Purchases of available-for-sale securities	(261.9)	—	—
Proceeds from sales of held-to-maturity securities	8.8	—	—
Proceeds from sales of available-for-sale securities	214.3	—	—
Proceeds from sales of property, plant and equipment	4.4	13.2	4.5
Other	—	(1.8)	—
Net cash used in investing activities	(150.6)	(55.2)	(36.0)
Cash flows from financing activities:			
Proceeds from debt issuance, net of discount	905.5	338.4	290.7
Proceeds from issuance of common stock under the employee stock purchase plan	1.9	1.2	1.4
Proceeds from exercise of stock options and warrants	5.9	5.6	1.2
Dividend to minority shareholder of consolidated subsidiary	(4.2)	—	—
Proceeds from issuance of common stock, net of issuance costs	228.2	157.2	—
Payment of capital lease obligation	(6.2)	(0.2)	(1.1)
Payment of debt issuance costs	(11.0)	(15.3)	(12.1)
Repayment of long-term debt	(1,088.7)	(482.5)	(287.1)
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	31.4	4.4	(7.0)
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents	(0.1)	1.3	1.0
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(80.9)	(3.8)	4.4
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of period	186.6	190.4	186.0
Cash and cash equivalents, end of period	\$ 105.7	\$ 186.6	\$ 190.4

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Note 1: Background and Basis of Presentation

ON Semiconductor Corporation, together with its wholly and majority-owned subsidiaries (the “Company”), is a global supplier of power and data management semiconductors and standard semiconductor components. Formerly known as the Semiconductor Components Group of the Semiconductor Products Sector of Motorola, Inc., the Company was a wholly-owned subsidiary of Motorola Inc. (“Motorola”) prior to its August 4, 1999 recapitalization (the “Recapitalization”). The Company continues to hold, through direct and indirect subsidiaries, substantially all the assets and operations of the Semiconductor Components Group of Motorola’s Semiconductor Products Sector.

On August 4, 1999, the Company was recapitalized and certain related transactions were effected pursuant to an agreement among ON Semiconductor Corporation, its principal domestic operating subsidiary, Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC (“SCI LLC”), Motorola and affiliates of Texas Pacific Group (“TPG”). Because TPG’s affiliate did not acquire substantially all of the Company’s common stock, the basis of the Company’s assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes was not impacted by the Recapitalization.

Note 2: Liquidity

During the year ended December 31, 2004, the Company incurred a net loss of \$123.7 million compared to net losses of \$166.7 million and \$141.9 million in 2003 and 2002, respectively. The Company’s 2004, 2003 and 2002 net results included restructuring, asset impairments and other, net of \$19.6 million, \$61.2 million and \$27.7 million, respectively, and loss on debt prepayment of \$159.7 million, \$7.7 million and \$6.5 million, respectively, as well as interest expense of \$101.2 million \$151.1 million and \$152.5 million, respectively. The Company’s operating activities provided cash of \$38.4 million in 2004 and \$45.7 million in 2003 and \$46.4 million in 2002.

At December 31, 2004, the Company had \$105.7 million in cash and cash equivalents, \$80.0 million in short term investments, net working capital of \$211.9 million, term or revolving debt of \$1,151.8 million and a stockholders’ deficit of \$537.8 million. The Company’s long-term debt includes \$645.5 million under its senior bank facilities; \$260.0 million of zero coupon convertible senior subordinated notes due 2024; \$154.2 million under a 10% junior subordinated note due 2011; \$43.2 million under a loan facility with a Chinese bank due 2004 through 2013; \$21.1 million under a note payable to a Japanese bank due 2005 through 2010; \$20.0 million under a loan facility with a Chinese bank due 2006 through 2007; and \$7.8 million under capital lease obligations. The Company was in compliance with all of the covenants contained in its various debt agreements at December 31, 2004 and expects to remain in compliance over the next twelve months.

The Company’s ability to service its long-term debt, to remain in compliance with the various covenants and restrictions contained in its credit agreements and to fund working capital, capital expenditures and business development efforts will depend on its ability to generate cash from operating activities which is subject to, among other things, its future operating performance as well as to general economic, financial, competitive, legislative, regulatory and other conditions, some of which may be beyond its control.

If the Company fails to generate sufficient cash from operations, it may need to raise additional equity or borrow additional funds to achieve its longer term objectives. There can be no assurance that such equity or borrowings will be available or, if available, will be at rates or prices acceptable to the Company. Management believes that cash flow from operating activities coupled with existing cash, cash equivalent and short-term investment balances will be adequate to fund the Company’s operating and capital needs as well as enable it to maintain compliance with its various debt agreements through December 31, 2005. To the extent that results or events differ from the Company’s financial projections or business plans, its liquidity may be adversely impacted.

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

Note 3: Significant Accounting Policies

Principles of Consolidation

The accompanying consolidated financial statements include the accounts of the Company, as well as its wholly-owned and majority-owned subsidiaries. Investments in companies that represent less than 20% of the related voting stock are accounted for on the cost basis. All intercompany accounts and transactions have been eliminated.

In the second quarter of 2003, the Company adopted Financial Accounting Standards Board (“FASB”) Interpretation No. 46, Consolidation of Variable Interest Entities, an Interpretation of ARB No. 51, as amended December 2003 (“FIN No. 46”). FIN No. 46 requires that certain variable interest entities (“VIE’s”) be consolidated by the primary beneficiary, as that term is defined in FIN No. 46. The Company determined that its investment in Leshan-Phoenix Semiconductor Company Limited (“Leshan”) meets the definition of a VIE and that the Company is the primary beneficiary; therefore, the investment in Leshan should be consolidated under FIN No. 46. The Company had previously accounted for its investment in Leshan using the equity method. While consolidation of the Company’s investment in Leshan did not impact the previously reported net income (loss) or stockholders’ equity (deficit), financial information of prior periods has been revised for comparative purposes as allowed by FIN No. 46.

Reclassifications

Certain amounts have been reclassified to conform with the current year presentation. These reclassifications did not impact the previously reported net income (loss) or stockholders’ equity (deficit).

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amount of assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amount of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Significant estimates have been used by management in conjunction with the measurement of valuation allowances relating to receivables, inventories and deferred tax assets; reserves for customer incentives, warranties, restructuring charges and pension obligations; the fair values of stock options and of financial instruments (including derivative financial instruments); future cash flows associated with long-lived assets. Actual results could differ from these estimates.

Cash and cash equivalents

The Company considers all highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents. Cash and cash equivalents are maintained with reputable major financial institutions. Deposits with these banks may exceed the amount of insurance provided on such deposits; however, these deposits typically may be redeemed upon demand and, therefore, bear minimal risk.

Short-Term Investments

Short-term investments have an original maturity between three months and one year and a remaining maturity of less than 1 year, with the exception of auction rate securities which have a maturity of greater than 5 years, and are classified as either held-to-maturity or available-for-sale. Held-to-maturity securities are stated at amortized cost as it is the intent of the Company to hold these securities until maturity. Available-for-sale securities are recorded at fair value, and unrealized holding gains and losses are recorded, net of tax, as a separate

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

component of accumulated other comprehensive income. When a decline in fair value is determined to be other than temporary, unrealized losses on available-for-sale securities are charged against net earnings. Realized gains and losses are accounted for on the specific identification method. Short-term investments classified as held-to-maturity and available-for-sale as of December 31, 2004 were as follows (in millions):

	Amortized Cost	Unrealized Gain	Unrealized Loss	Fair Value
Short-term investments				
Held-to-maturity				
Municipal bonds	\$ 1.0	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 1.0
Corporate bonds	11.8	—	—	11.8
U.S. Government agencies	19.6	—	(0.1)	19.5
	<u>32.4</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>(0.1)</u>	<u>32.3</u>
Available-for-sale				
Auction-rate securities	47.6	—	—	47.6
	<u>\$ 80.0</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ (0.1)</u>	<u>\$ 79.9</u>

Inventories

Inventories are stated at the lower of standard cost (which approximates actual cost on a first-in, first-out basis), or market. The Company records provisions for slow moving inventories based upon a regular analysis of inventory on hand compared to projected end user demand. Projected end user demand is generally based on sales during the prior twelve months. These provisions can influence results from operations. For example, when demand for a given part falls, all or a portion of the related inventory is reserved, impacting cost of sales and gross profit. If demand recovers and the parts previously reserved are sold, a higher than normal margin will generally be recognized. General market conditions as well as the Company's design activities can cause certain of its products to become obsolete.

Property, Plant and Equipment

Property, plant and equipment are recorded at cost and are depreciated over estimated useful lives of 30-40 years for buildings and 3-20 years for machinery and equipment using accelerated and straight-line methods. A majority of the machinery and equipment currently in use is depreciated on a straight-line basis over a useful life of 5 years. Expenditures for maintenance and repairs are charged to operations in the year in which the expense is incurred. When assets are retired or otherwise disposed of, the related costs and accumulated depreciation are removed from the accounts and any resulting gain or loss is reflected in operations in the period realized.

The Company evaluates the recoverability of the carrying amount of its property, plant and equipment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of an asset may not be fully recoverable. Impairment is assessed when the undiscounted expected cash flows derived for an asset are less than its carrying amount. Impairment losses are measured as the amount by which the carrying value of an asset exceeds its fair value and are recognized in operating results. Judgment is used when applying these impairment rules to determine the timing of the impairment test, the undiscounted cash flows used to assess impairments and the fair value of an impaired asset. The dynamic economic environment in which the Company operates and the resulting assumptions used to estimate future cash flows impact the outcome of these impairment tests.

Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets

Goodwill represents the excess of the purchase price of over the estimated fair value of the net assets acquired in the Company's April 2000 acquisition of Cherry Semiconductor Corporation (Cherry). The Cherry

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

goodwill was being amortized on a straight-line basis over its estimated useful life of ten years until January 1, 2002 when the Company adopted Statement of Financial Accounting Standards (“SFAS”) 142, “Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets.” The Company also acquired another intangible asset in the Cherry acquisition that was being amortized on a straight-line basis over its estimated useful life. In the second quarter of 2003, that intangible asset was determined to be impaired and was written-off. See Note 5 “Restructuring, Asset Impairments and Other, net”.

Under SFAS No. 142, goodwill is evaluated for potential impairment on an annual basis or whenever events or circumstances indicate that an impairment may have occurred. SFAS No. 142 requires that goodwill be tested for impairment using a two-step process. The first step of the goodwill impairment test, used to identify potential impairment, compares the estimated fair value of the reporting unit containing goodwill with the related carrying amount. If the estimated fair value of the reporting unit exceeds its carrying amount, the reporting unit’s goodwill is not considered to be impaired and the second step of the impairment test is unnecessary. If the reporting unit’s carrying amount exceeds its estimated fair value, the second step test must be performed to measure the amount of the goodwill impairment loss, if any. The second step test compares the implied fair value of the reporting unit’s goodwill, determined in the same manner as the amount of goodwill recognized in a business combination, with the carrying amount of such goodwill. If the carrying amount of the reporting unit’s goodwill exceeds the implied fair value of that goodwill, an impairment loss is recognized in an amount equal to that excess. The Company performs its annual impairment analysis as of the first day of the fourth quarter of each year.

Debt Issuance Costs

Debt issuance costs are capitalized and amortized over the term of the underlying agreements using the effective interest method. Upon prepayment of debt, the related unamortized debt issuance costs are charged to expense (see Note 7 “Long-Term Debt” *Loss on Debt Prepayment*). Amortization of debt issuance costs is included in interest expense while the unamortized balance is included in other assets. Capitalized debt issuance costs totaled \$8.9 million and \$34.7 million at December 31, 2004 and 2003, respectively.

Revenue Recognition

The Company generates revenue from sales of its semiconductor products to original equipment manufacturers, electronic manufacturing service providers, and distributors. The Company recognizes revenue on sales to original equipment manufacturers and electronic manufacturing service providers when title passes to the end customer net of provisions for related sales returns and allowances. Title to products sold to distributors typically passes at the time of shipment by the Company so the Company records accounts receivable for the amount of the transaction, reduces its inventory for the products shipped and defers the related margin in the consolidated balance sheet. The Company recognizes the related revenue and margin when the distributor informs the Company that they have resold the products to the end user. Although payment terms vary, most distributor agreements require payment within 30 days. Freight and handling costs are included in cost of revenues and are recognized as period expense during the period in which they are incurred.

Research and Development Costs

Research and development costs are expensed as incurred.

Stock-Based Compensation

The Company accounts for employee stock options relating to its common stock in accordance with Accounting Principles Board Opinion No. 25, “Accounting for Stock Issued to Employees” and related interpretations (“APB 25”) and provides the pro forma disclosures required by SFAS No. 123 “Accounting for

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

Stock Based Compensation” (“SFAS No. 123”). The Company measures compensation expense relating to non-employee stock awards in accordance with SFAS No. 123.

Had the Company determined employee stock compensation expense in accordance with SFAS No. 123, the Company’s net loss for 2004, 2003, and 2002 would have been increased to the pro forma amounts indicated below (in millions except per share data):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2004	2003	2002
Net loss, as reported	\$(123.7)	\$(166.7)	\$(141.9)
Add: Stock-based employee compensation expense included in reported net loss, net of related tax effects	0.2	0.1	4.5
Less: Total stock-based employee compensation expense determined under the fair value based method for all awards, net of related tax effects	(17.9)	(15.1)	(14.5)
Pro-forma net loss	(141.4)	(181.7)	(151.9)
Less: Accretion to redemption value of convertible redeemable preferred stock	(1.5)	(0.5)	—
Less: Convertible redeemable preferred stock dividends	(9.9)	(9.2)	(8.5)
Net loss applicable to common stock	\$(152.8)	\$(191.4)	\$(160.4)
Loss per share:			
Basic — as reported	\$ (0.55)	\$ (0.94)	\$ (0.86)
Basic — pro-forma	\$ (0.62)	\$ (1.02)	\$ (0.91)
Diluted — as reported	\$ (0.55)	\$ (0.94)	\$ (0.86)
Diluted — pro-forma	\$ (0.62)	\$ (1.02)	\$ (0.91)

The fair value of each option grant has been estimated at the date of grant while the fair value of the discount on the shares sold under the ON Semiconductor 2000 Employee Stock Purchase Plan has been estimated at the beginning of the respective offering periods, both using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model with the following weighted-average assumptions:

<u>Employee Stock Options</u>	2004	2003	2002
Expected life (in years)	5	5	5
Risk-free interest rate	3.29%	3.07%	4.15%
Volatility	0.70	0.78	0.70
<u>Employee Stock Purchase Plan</u>	2004	2003	2002
Expected life (in years)	0.25	0.25	0.25
Risk-free interest rate	1.27%	1.07%	1.71%
Volatility	0.65	0.83	0.70

The weighted-average estimated fair value of employee stock options granted during 2004, 2003 and 2002 was \$3.88, \$1.50 and \$1.91 per share, respectively. The weighted-average estimated fair value of the discount on the shares sold under the 2000 Employee Stock Purchase Plan during 2004, 2003 and 2002 was \$1.32, \$0.62 and \$0.60, respectively. See “Recent Accounting Pronouncements,” below for further discussion on stock-based employee compensation.

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

Income Taxes

Income taxes are accounted for using the asset and liability method. Under this method, deferred income tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the future tax consequences attributable to temporary differences between the financial statement carrying amounts of existing assets and liabilities and their respective tax bases. Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are measured using enacted tax rates expected to apply to taxable income in the years in which these temporary differences are expected to be recovered or settled. The effect on deferred tax assets and liabilities of a change in tax rates is recognized in income in the period that includes the enactment date. A valuation allowance is provided for those deferred tax assets for which the related benefits will likely not be realized.

In determining the amount of the valuation allowance, estimated future taxable income as well as feasible tax planning strategies in each taxing jurisdiction are considered. If all or a portion of the remaining deferred tax assets will not be realized, the valuation allowance will be increased with a charge to income tax expense. Conversely, if the Company will ultimately be able to utilize all or a portion of the deferred tax assets for which a valuation allowance has been provided, the related portion of the valuation allowance will be released to income as a credit to income tax expense.

The Company does not intend to utilize the one-time favorable foreign dividend provision recently enacted as part of the American Jobs Creation Act of 2004.

Foreign Currencies

Most of the Company's foreign subsidiaries conduct business primarily in U.S. dollars and as a result, utilize the dollar as their functional currency. For the translation of financial statements of these subsidiaries, assets and liabilities in foreign currencies that are receivable or payable in cash are translated at current exchange rates while inventories and other non-monetary assets in foreign currencies are translated at historical rates. Gains and losses resulting from the translation of such financial statements are included in the operating results, as are gains and losses incurred on foreign currency transactions.

The Company's remaining foreign subsidiaries utilize the local currency as their functional currency. The assets and liabilities of these subsidiaries are translated at current exchange rates while revenues and expenses are translated at the average rates in effect for the period. The related translation gains and losses are included in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) within stockholders' equity (deficit).

Defined Benefit Plans

The Company maintains pension plans covering certain of its employees. For financial reporting purposes, net periodic pension costs are calculated based upon a number of actuarial assumptions, including a discount rate for plan obligations, assumed rate of return on pension plan assets and assumed rate of compensation increases for plan employees. All of these assumptions are based upon management's judgment, considering all known trends and uncertainties. As described in Note 4, "Accounting Changes," the Company changed its method of accounting for net unrecognized actuarial gains or losses relating to its defined benefit pension obligations effective January 1, 2003.

Convertible Redeemable Preferred Stock

The Company accounts for the difference between the carrying amount of its convertible redeemable preferred stock and the redemption value by increasing the carrying amount for periodic accretion so that the

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

carrying amount will equal the redemption value at the earliest available redemption date. The periodic accretion amount changes as the Company's stock price changes and as additional dividends accrue. Based on the average closing price of the Company's common stock over the last 30 trading days preceding December 31, 2003 of \$6.19, the accretion charge, in respect to the redemption feature, for 2003 was \$0.5 million. The Company also recognized an additional accretion charge of \$1.8 million during the first quarter of 2004. However, due to declines in the Company's stock price after the first quarter of 2004, the average closing price used in the accretion calculation at the end of each quarter was below the level that would result in accretion. The average closing price of the Company's common stock over the last 30 trading days preceding December 31, 2004 was \$4.215. Therefore, the previously recognized accretion charges shall be reversed on a straight-line basis through September 7, 2009, unless future increases to the Company's stock price require further accretion. During 2004, previously recognized accretion charges of \$0.3 million were reversed, resulting in net accretion charges of \$1.5 million during 2004.

Contingencies

The Company is involved in a variety of legal matters that arise in the normal course of business. Based on information available, management evaluates the relevant range and likelihood of potential outcomes. In accordance with SFAS No. 5, "Accounting for Contingencies", management records the appropriate liability when the amount is deemed probable and estimable.

Recent Accounting Pronouncements

In March 2004, the Emerging Issues Task Force ("EITF") reached final consensus on Issue 03-6 "Participating Securities and the Two-Class Method under FASB Statement No. 128, *Earnings per Share*" ("Issue 03-6"). Issue 03-6 addresses the computation of earnings per share by companies that have issued securities other than common stock, which securities entitle the holder to participate in dividends and earnings of the company when, and if, it declares dividends on its common stock. The issue also provides further guidance in applying the two-class method of calculating earnings per share. Issue 03-6 is effective for fiscal periods beginning after March 31, 2004, and prior period earnings per share amounts presented for comparative purposes should be restated to conform to the consensus guidance. While this pronouncement impacts the Company's earnings per share calculation in periods of net income, the Company does not expect the adoption of Issue 03-6 to impact its financial condition or results of operations. See "Note 10: Common Stock".

In April 2004, the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") issued FASB Staff Position No. 129-1 "Disclosure Requirements under FASB Statement No. 129, Disclosure of Information about Capital Structure, Relating to Contingently Convertible Securities" ("FSP 129-1"). FSP 129-1 interprets how the disclosure provisions of FASB Statement No. 129 apply to contingently convertible securities and to their potentially dilutive effects on earnings per share. FSP 129-1 requires disclosure of the significant terms of the conversion features of contingently convertible securities to enable users of financial statements to understand the circumstances of the contingency and the potential impact of conversion. Disclosures should indicate whether the shares that would be issued if the contingently convertible securities were converted are included in the calculation of diluted EPS, and the reasons why or why not. See "Note 7: Long-Term Debt" and "Note 10: Common Stock" for the required disclosures. FSP 129-1 also provides guidance on disclosures of information about derivative transactions entered into in connection with the issuance of contingently convertible securities. FSP 129-1 is effective April 9, 2004 and applies to all existing and newly created securities. The Company's adoption of FSP 129-1 did not impact its financial condition or results of operations.

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

In October 2004 the Emerging Issues Task Force (“EITF”) reached final consensus on Issue 04-8 “Accounting Issues Related to Certain Features of Contingently Convertible Debt and the Effect on Diluted Earnings per Share” (“Issue 04-8”). Issue 04-8 requires the dilutive effect of contingently convertible debt (“Co-Cos”) to be included in diluted earnings per share computations regardless of whether the market price trigger (or other contingent features) has been met. The scope of Issue 04-8 includes all securities issued with embedded contingently convertible features that are based on a market price contingency involving an entity’s own stock. Issue 04-8 is effective for fiscal periods ending after December 15, 2004, and prior period earnings per share amounts presented for comparative purposes should be restated to conform to the consensus guidance. The Company’s zero coupon convertible senior subordinated notes due 2024 that were issued in 2004 are contingently convertible and meet the scope of Issue 04-8. Due to a net loss for the year ended December 31, 2004, diluted earnings per share did not include 26.5 million shares from the assumed conversion of the zero coupon convertible senior subordinated notes, which were antidilutive. While this pronouncement impacts the Company’s earnings per share calculation, the Company does not expect the adoption of Issue 04-8 to impact its financial condition or results of operations. See “Note 10: Common Stock”.

In October 2004, the EITF reached final consensus on Issue 04-10 “Determining Whether to Aggregate Operating Segments That Do Not Meet the Quantitative Thresholds” (“Issue 04-10”). SFAS No. 131 “Disclosures about Segments of an Enterprise and Related Information” requires that a public business enterprise report financial and descriptive information about its reportable operating segments. Generally, financial information is required to be reported on the basis that it is used internally for evaluating segment performance and deciding how to allocate resources to segments. SFAS No. 131 requires that an enterprise report separate information about each operating segment that (a) has been identified in accordance with paragraphs 10-15 of that Statement or that results from aggregating two or more of those segments in accordance with paragraph 17 of that Statement and (b) exceeds the quantitative thresholds in paragraph 18 of that Statement. If an operating segment does not meet one of the quantitative thresholds in paragraph 18, paragraph 19 permits an entity to combine information about that segment with other operating segments that do not meet the quantitative thresholds to produce a reportable segment only if the operating segments share a majority of the aggregation criteria listed in paragraph 17. Paragraph 17 of Statement 131 permits two or more operating segments to be aggregated into a single operating segment if aggregation is consistent with the objective and basic principles of Statement 131, if the segments have similar economic characteristics, and if the segments are similar in certain other areas. Issue 04-10 requires that operating segments that do not meet the quantitative thresholds be aggregated only if aggregation is consistent with the objective and basic principles of Statement 131, the segments have similar economic characteristics, and the segments share a majority of the aggregation criteria listed in (a)-(e) of paragraph 17 of Statement 131. Issue 04-10 is effective for fiscal years ending after October 13, 2004. The corresponding information for earlier periods, including interim periods, should be restated unless it is impractical to do so. While this pronouncement impacts the Company’s financial statement disclosures (see Note 18 “Segment Information”), the adoption of Issue 04-10 does not impact its financial condition or results of operations.

In November 2004, the FASB issued SFAS No. 151, “Inventory Costs — An Amendment of ARB No. 43, Chapter 4”. SFAS No. 151 amends the guidance in ARB No. 43, Chapter 4, “Inventory Pricing,” to clarify the accounting for abnormal amounts of idle facility expense, freight, handling costs, and wasted material (spoilage). Paragraph 5 of ARB 43, Chapter 4, previously stated that “. . . under some circumstances, items such as idle facility expense, excessive spoilage, double freight, and rehandling costs may be so abnormal as to require treatment as current period charges” SFAS No. 151 requires that those items be recognized as current-period charges regardless of whether they meet the criterion of “so abnormal.” In addition, this Statement requires that allocation of fixed production overheads to the costs of conversion be based on the normal capacity of the production facilities. The provisions of SFAS No. 151 are effective for inventory costs incurred during fiscal

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

years beginning after June 15, 2005 and shall be applied prospectively. The Company's adoption of the provisions of SFAS No. 151 is not expected to impact its financial condition or results of operations.

In December 2004, the FASB issued SFAS No. 123R, "Share-Based Payment". SFAS No. 123R is a revision of SFAS No. 123, *Accounting for Stock-Based Compensation*. SFAS No. 123R also supersedes APB Opinion No. 25, *Accounting for Stock Issued to Employees*, and its related implementation guidance. SFAS No. 123R requires a public entity to measure the cost of employee services received in exchange for an award of equity instruments based on the grant-date fair value of the award. That cost will be recognized over the period during which an employee is required to provide service in exchange for the award. SFAS No. 123 R requires public entities to initially measure the cost of employee services received in exchange for an award of liability instruments based on its current fair value; and requires the fair value of that award to be remeasured subsequently at each reporting date through the settlement date. Changes in fair value during the requisite service period will be recognized as compensation cost over that period. The grant-date fair value of employee share options and similar instruments will be estimated using option-pricing models adjusted for the unique characteristics of those instruments (unless observable market prices for the same or similar instruments are available). If an equity award is modified after the grant date, incremental compensation cost will be recognized in an amount equal to the excess of the fair value of the modified award over the fair value of the original award immediately before the modification. Excess tax benefits will be recognized as an addition to paid-in capital. Cash retained as a result of those excess tax benefits will be presented in the statement of cash flows as financing cash inflows. The write-off of deferred tax assets relating to unrealized tax benefits associated with recognized compensation cost will be recognized as income tax expense unless there are excess tax benefits from previous awards remaining in paid-in capital to which it can be offset. SFAS No. 123R is effective as of the beginning of the first interim or annual reporting period that begins after June 15, 2005 and applies to all awards granted after the required effective date and to awards modified, repurchased, or cancelled after that date. The cumulative effect of initially applying SFAS No. 123R, if any, is recognized as of the required effective date. The Company plans to adopt SFAS No. 123R using the modified prospective application method as defined by SFAS No. 123R and accordingly will begin recognizing compensation expense in the third quarter of 2005, which will be determined utilizing the current model and valuation assumptions. The Company is evaluating alternative valuation models that may impact the expected 2005 expense. The adoption of SFAS No. 123R's fair value method will have an adverse impact on the Company's results of operations, although it will have no impact on the Company's overall financial position.

In December 2004, the FASB issued SFAS No. 153, "Exchange of Nonmonetary Assets — An amendment of APB Opinion No. 29". The guidance in APB Opinion No. 29, *Accounting for Nonmonetary Transactions*, is based on the principle that exchanges of nonmonetary assets should be measured based on the fair value of the assets exchanged. The guidance in that Opinion, however, included certain exceptions to that principle. This Statement amends Opinion 29 to eliminate the exception for nonmonetary exchanges of similar productive assets and replaces it with a general exception for exchanges of nonmonetary assets that do not have commercial substance. A nonmonetary exchange has commercial substance if the future cash flows of the entity are expected to change significantly as a result of the exchange. The provisions of SFAS No. 153 are effective for nonmonetary asset exchanges occurring in fiscal periods beginning after June 15, 2005 and shall be applied prospectively. The Company's adoption of the provisions of SFAS No. 153 is not expected to impact its financial condition or results of operations.

In December 2004, the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") issued FASB Staff Position ("FSP") No. 109-2, "Accounting and Disclosure Guidance for the Foreign Earnings Repatriation Provision within the American Jobs Creation Act of 2004." The American Jobs Creation Act introduces a special one-time dividends received deduction on the repatriation of certain foreign earnings to U.S. companies, provided certain criteria are met. FSP No. 109-2 provides accounting and disclosure guidance on the impact of the repatriation provision on a company's income tax expense and deferred tax liability. The Company does not intend to

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

utilize the one-time favorable foreign dividend provision and intends to complete the analysis by the end of fiscal 2005. Accordingly, the Company has not adjusted its income tax expense or deferred tax liability to reflect the tax impact of any repatriation of non-U.S. earnings it may make.

Note 4: Accounting Changes**Defined Benefit Plans**

The Company changed its method of accounting for net unrecognized actuarial gains or losses relating to its defined benefit pension obligations. Historically, the Company amortized such net unrecognized actuarial gains or losses over the average remaining service lives of active plan participants, to the extent that such net gains or losses exceeded the greater of 10% of the related projected benefit obligation or plan assets. Effective January 1, 2003, the Company no longer defers actuarial gains or losses but recognizes such gains and losses during the fourth quarter of each year, which is the period the Company's annual pension plan actuarial valuations are prepared. Management believes that this change is to a preferable accounting method as actuarial gains or losses will be recognized currently in income rather than being deferred.

The impact of this change for periods prior to January 1, 2003 was a charge of \$21.5 million or \$0.11 per share, both before and after income taxes, and has been reflected as the cumulative effect of a change in accounting principle in the Company's consolidated statement of operations for the year ended December 31, 2003. The effect of the change in 2003 was to decrease the loss before cumulative effect of accounting change by \$7.3 million or \$0.04 per share, both before and after income taxes, and to increase the net loss by \$14.2 million or \$0.08 per share, both before and after income taxes. Absent the accounting change, the \$21.5 million of net unrecognized actuarial losses at December 31, 2002 would have been recognized as an operating expense in future periods.

The estimated pro forma effects of the accounting change on the Company's results of operations for the year ended December 31, 2002 were as follows (in millions, except share data):

	<u>Year Ended December 31, 2002</u>
As reported:	
Net loss before cumulative effect of accounting change	\$ (141.9)
Net loss	\$ (141.9)
Basic net loss before cumulative effect of accounting change per share	\$ (0.86)
Basic net loss per share	\$ (0.86)
Diluted net loss before cumulative effect of accounting change per share	\$ (0.86)
Diluted net loss per share	\$ (0.86)
Pro forma amounts reflecting the accounting change applied retroactively:	
Net loss before cumulative effect of accounting change	\$ (146.3)
Net loss	\$ (146.3)
Basic net loss per share before cumulative effect of accounting change	\$ (0.88)
Basic net loss per share	\$ (0.88)
Diluted net loss per share before cumulative effect of accounting change	\$ (0.88)
Diluted net loss per share	\$ (0.88)

Variable Interest Entities

In the second quarter of 2003, the Company adopted Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") Interpretation No. 46, Consolidation of Variable Interest Entities, an Interpretation of ARB No. 51, as amended December 2003 ("FIN No. 46"). FIN No. 46 requires that certain variable interest entities ("VIE's") be

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

consolidated by the primary beneficiary, as that term is defined in FIN No. 46. The Company determined that its investment in Leshan-Phoenix Semiconductor Company Limited (“Leshan”) meets the definition of a VIE and that it is the primary beneficiary of this VIE; therefore, its investment in Leshan should be consolidated under FIN No. 46. The Company had previously accounted for our investment in Leshan using the equity method. While consolidation of the investment in Leshan did not impact the Company’s previously reported net income (loss) or stockholders’ equity (deficit), financial information of prior periods has been revised for comparative purposes as allowed by FIN No. 46.

Note 5: Restructuring, Asset Impairments and Other, net

The activity related to the Company’s restructuring, asset impairments and other, net is as follows (in millions):

	Reserve Balance at December 31 2003	2004 Charges	2004 Usage	2004 Adjustments	Reserve Balance at December 31 2004
December 2004					
Cash exit costs	\$ —	\$ 1.9	\$ (0.2)	\$ —	\$ 1.7
June 2004					
Cash employee separation charges	—	1.5	(1.5)	—	—
March 2004					
Cash employee separation charges	—	0.3	(0.3)	—	—
Cash exit costs	—	0.1	(0.1)	—	—
Loss on sale of fixed assets	—	12.0	(12.0)	—	—
	—				—
December 2003					
Cash employee separation charges	5.2	1.8	(3.4)	0.2	3.8
Cash exit costs	0.4	0.5	(0.6)	—	0.3
Non-cash impairment of property, plant and equipment	—	3.3	(3.3)	—	—
	5.6				4.1
September 2003					
Cash employee separation charges	0.5	—	(0.4)	(0.1)	—
December 2002					
Cash employee separations charges	3.1	—	(1.5)	(1.2)	0.4
Cash exit costs	0.7	—	(0.1)	(0.6)	—
	3.8				0.4
June 2002					
Cash exit costs	2.5	—	—	—	2.5
March 2002					
Cash employee separations charges	0.3	—	(0.2)	0.1	0.2
June 2001					
Cash exit costs	0.4	—	—	(0.4)	—
	\$ 13.1	\$ 21.4	\$(23.6)	\$ (2.0)	\$ 8.9

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

	Reserve Balance at December 31 2002	2003 Charges	2003 Usage	2003 Adjustments	Reserve Balance at December 31 2003
December 2003					
Cash employee separation charges	\$ —	\$ 5.2	—	—	\$ 5.2
Cash exit costs	—	0.4	—	—	0.4
Non-cash impairment of property, plant and equipment	—	20.2	(20.2)	—	—
Write-down of long-term receivable and investment	—	4.3	(4.3)	—	—
	<u>—</u>				<u>5.6</u>
September 2003					
Cash employee separation charges	—	1.4	(0.9)	—	0.5
June 2003					
Cash employee separation charges	—	0.4	(0.4)	—	—
Cash exit costs	—	1.4	(1.4)	—	—
Non-cash impairment of property, plant and equipment	—	10.5	(10.5)	—	—
Non-cash impairment of intangible asset	—	20.8	(20.8)	—	—
Write-down of investment	—	0.5	(0.5)	—	—
	<u>—</u>				<u>—</u>
December 2002					
Cash employee separation charges	9.9	—	(6.7)	(0.1)	3.1
Cash exit costs	1.8	—	(1.1)	—	0.7
	<u>11.7</u>				<u>3.8</u>
June 2002					
Cash employee separation charges	0.4	—	(0.4)	—	—
Cash exit costs	1.5	—	—	1.0	2.5
	<u>1.9</u>				<u>2.5</u>
March 2002					
Cash employee separation charges	3.0	—	(2.8)	0.1	0.3
December 2001					
Cash employee separation charges	0.1	—	—	(0.1)	—
June 2001					
Cash exit costs	2.8	—	(2.2)	(0.2)	0.4
	<u>\$ 19.5</u>	<u>\$ 65.1</u>	<u>\$(72.2)</u>	<u>\$ 0.7</u>	<u>\$ 13.1</u>

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

	Reserve Balance at December 31 2001	2002 Charges	2002 Usage	2002 Adjustments	Reserve Balance at December 31 2002
December 2002					
Cash employee separations charges	\$ —	\$ 10.1	\$ (0.2)	\$ —	\$ 9.9
Cash exit costs	—	1.8	—	—	1.8
Non-cash impairment of property, plant and equipment	—	1.0	(1.0)	—	—
	—				11.7
June 2002					
Cash employee separations charges	—	2.9	(2.5)	—	0.4
Cash exit costs	—	2.8	(1.3)	—	1.5
Non-cash impairment of property, plant and equipment	—	8.4	(8.4)	—	—
Non-cash stock compensation charges	—	1.0	(1.0)	—	—
	—				1.9
March 2002					
Cash employee separations charges	—	7.0	(4.3)	0.3	3.0
Non-cash stock compensation charges	—	0.2	(0.2)	—	—
	—				3.0
December 2001					
Cash employee separations charges	2.2	—	(2.1)	—	0.1
June 2001					
Cash employee separations charges	6.8	—	(5.7)	(1.1)	—
Cash exit costs	10.0	—	(8.1)	0.9	2.8
	16.8				2.8
March 2001					
Cash employee separations charges	0.8	—	(0.7)	(0.1)	—
	\$ 19.8	\$ 35.2	\$ (35.5)	\$ —	\$ 19.5

As of December 31, 2004, the reserve balance of \$8.9 million was comprised of employee severance charges of \$4.4 million and exit costs of \$4.5 million, which consisted of \$4.2 million in contract termination charges and \$0.3 million of facility closure and lease termination charges. A reconciliation of the activity in the tables above to the “Restructuring, asset impairments and other, net” caption on the statement of operations for the years ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002, is as follows (in millions):

	2004
2004 Charges	\$21.4
Plus: charges related to the termination of an executive officer (June 2004)*	0.2
Less: net adjustments to reserves	(2.0)
	\$19.6

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

	2003
2003 Charges	\$ 65.1
Less: gain on sale of Guadalajara facility*	(4.6)
Plus: net adjustments to reserves	0.7
	<u>\$ 61.2</u>
	2002
2002 Charges	\$ 35.2
Plus: charges related to Guadalajara (June 2001) and France (March 2002)	1.9
Plus: charges related to the termination of executive officers (December 2002)*	4.9
Less: Motorola settlement gain*	(12.4)
Less: reserves released during the period	(1.9)
	<u>\$ 27.7</u>

* Not included in above tables

December 2004

In December 2004, the Company recorded \$5.6 million in restructuring, asset impairment and other, net charges, which includes \$3.3 million of asset impairments associated with the Company's restructuring programs, \$1.9 million of exit costs, and \$0.4 million of employee separation charges.

The \$3.3 million of asset impairments include \$3.0 million associated with the East Greenwich, Rhode Island facility and \$0.3 million associated with the closure of the assembly and test operations in Roznov, Czech Republic. During 2004 the Company was unable to secure a buyer for the assets related to the closure of the East-Greenwich facility, as announced in December 2003 and discussed below. This, coupled with the postponement of the planned discontinuation of manufacturing activities at East Greenwich, triggered an impairment analysis of the carrying value of the related assets and resulted in the Company recording asset impairment charges of \$3.0 million associated with East Greenwich. The Company measured the amount of each asset impairment by comparing the carrying values of the respective assets to their related estimated fair values. The Company estimated future net cash flows for the period of continuing manufacturing activities (March 2005 for East Greenwich and December 2004 for Roznov) for each group of assets using price, volume, cost and salvage value assumptions that management considered reasonable in the circumstances. The impairment charges were recorded for the amount by which the carrying value of the respective assets exceeded their estimated fair value.

The \$1.9 million of exit costs include \$1.9 million of contract termination costs incurred to terminate two information technology outsourcing agreements and \$0.2 million related to certain exit activities that were completed in connection with the shutdown of manufacturing operations in East Greenwich, Rhode Island that was announced in December 2003, as described below. Also in December 2004, the Company reversed \$0.2 million of the exit costs reserve for lease terminations that was announced in December 2002, as described below. The remaining \$1.7 million of contract termination costs is expected to be paid during the first quarter of 2005.

The employee separation charges of \$0.4 million include \$0.2 million of employee separation charges and \$0.2 million of adjustments to the employee separation charges reserve related to the shutdown of the Company's assembly and test operations in Roznov, Czech Republic that was announced in November 2003, as described below. The Company also recorded a \$0.1 million reversal of amounts previously recorded in connection with the Company's September 2003 restructuring program, as described below, and recorded an additional \$0.1 million charge associated with its March 2002 restructuring program as described below.

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

September 2004

During the third quarter of 2004, the Company recorded \$0.3 million of employee separation charges related to the shutdown of the Company's assembly and test operations in Roznov, Czech Republic that was announced in November 2003, as described below, and \$0.1 million of exit costs related to certain exit activities that were completed in connection with the shutdown of manufacturing operations in East Greenwich, Rhode Island that was announced in December 2003, also described below. These costs were offset by the reversal of a \$0.4 million reserve for cash exit costs related to the June 2001 restructuring activity, as described below, which, after management's evaluation, are no longer expected to be incurred.

June 2004

In June 2004, the Company recorded \$2.3 million in restructuring, asset impairment and other, net charges, which includes \$2.1 million of employee separation charges and \$0.2 million of exit costs.

The employee separation charges of \$2.1 million include \$1.5 million for the termination of approximately 190 additional employees at Roznov, Czech Republic due to the transfer of the Company's assembly and test operations in Roznov to Malaysia and the Philippines that was announced in November 2003, as described below. All terminations and associated severance payments related to these charges were completed as of December 31, 2004.

The remaining \$0.6 million of employee separation charges relates to the shutdown of the Company's assembly and test operations in Roznov that was announced in November 2003, as described below. This amount represents a portion of the total severance benefits for approximately 460 employees. All terminations and associated severance payments related to these charges were completed as of December 31, 2004.

Included in the \$0.2 million of exit costs is \$0.1 million related to certain exit activities that were completed in connection with the shutdown of manufacturing operations in East Greenwich, Rhode Island that was announced in December 2003, as described below. The remaining \$0.1 million of exit costs relate to the information technology ("IT") outsourcing agreement that was announced in March 2004.

Also in June 2004, the Company recorded a \$0.2 million charge to cover costs associated with the separation of one of the Company's executive officers. All payments related to this charge have been completed.

Also in June 2004, the Company reversed \$1.2 million of the employee separation charges reserve for employees whose terminations were rescinded due to business improvements and the plan to consolidate accounting systems that was announced in December 2002, as described below. In June 2004, the Company also reversed \$0.4 million of exit costs, associated with the decommissioning of certain assets that are no longer expected to be incurred, which decommissioning was announced in December 2002, as described below.

The Company does not expect any additional charges related to the June 2004 restructuring activity.

March 2004

In March 2004, the Company recorded \$13.1 million in restructuring, asset impairment and other, net charges. These charges included \$12.0 million of loss on sale of fixed assets, \$1.0 million to cover employee separation costs and \$0.1 million of exit costs.

At the end of the first quarter of 2004, the Company entered into a five-year agreement with respect to the outsourcing of information technology ("IT") infrastructure, messaging, data center network, help desk and

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

onsite management services. As part of the agreement, the Company sold certain system software modules, licenses and hardware for \$3.8 million, which had a net book value of \$15.8 million prior to the sale, resulting in a loss on sale of fixed assets of \$12.0 million. The Company then leased back such system software modules and associated hardware and leased certain new hardware.

As a result of the new IT outsourcing agreement, the Company plans to reduce its current IT staffing levels. In connection with this reduction, the Company recorded a \$0.3 million severance charge related to the termination of 12 employees in the United States. All terminations and associated severance payments related to these charges are expected to be completed by June of 2005.

The remaining \$0.7 million of employee separation costs relates to the shutdown of the Company's assembly and test operations in Roznov, Czech Republic that was announced in November 2003, as described below. This amount represents a portion of the total severance benefits for approximately 460 employees.

The \$0.1 million of exit costs relate to certain exit activities that were completed in connection with the shutdown of manufacturing operations in East Greenwich, Rhode Island that was announced in December 2003, as described below.

December 2003

In December 2003, the Company recorded \$30.1 million in restructuring, asset impairment and other, net charges. These charges included \$5.2 million to cover employee separation costs, \$0.4 million of lease and contract costs and \$20.2 million of asset impairments associated with the Company's restructuring programs, and \$4.3 million of other charges associated with the write-down of certain other assets. The Company also recorded a \$0.2 million reversal of amounts previously recorded in connection with the Company's June 2001 and December 2002 restructuring programs, as described below.

The employee separation costs of \$5.2 million reflect the phase-out of manufacturing operations at the Company's East Greenwich, Rhode Island facility, the shutdown of the Company's assembly and test operations in Roznov, Czech Republic, that was announced in November 2003, and further reductions in general and administrative staffing levels in the United States and Western Europe. The employee separation charges for East Greenwich totaled \$3.8 million for approximately 325 employees. The Czech Republic employee separation charge of \$0.5 million represents a portion of the total severance charges for approximately 460 employees. Additional severance costs of approximately \$1.6 million related to the Czech Republic were recognized ratably over 2004. The remaining \$0.9 million charge relates to severance benefits for approximately 10 employees in general and administrative functions in the United States and Europe. All terminations and associated severance payments related to this charge are expected to be completed by the fourth quarter of 2005.

The lease and contract termination costs of \$0.4 million reflect costs incurred in connection with the consolidation of sales, distribution and administrative facilities in North America. All associated payments related to this charge are expected to be completed by the second quarter of 2006.

The \$20.2 million of asset impairments include \$15.3 million associated with the East Greenwich, Rhode Island facility and \$4.9 million associated the closure of the assembly and test operations in Roznov, Czech Republic. The planned discontinuation of manufacturing activities triggered an impairment analysis of the carrying value of the related assets and resulted in the Company recording asset impairment charges of \$15.3 million associated with the East Greenwich, Rhode Island facility and \$4.9 million associated with the assembly and test operations in Roznov, Czech Republic. The Company measured the amount of each asset impairment by

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

comparing the carrying values of the respective assets to their related estimated fair values. The Company estimated future net cash flows for the period of continuing manufacturing activities (December 2004 for East Greenwich and Roznov) for each group of assets using price, volume, cost and salvage value assumptions that management considered reasonable in the circumstances. The impairment charges were recorded for the amount by which the carrying value of the respective assets exceeded their estimated fair value.

The \$4.3 million of other charges consist of a \$2.3 million write-off of a long-term note receivable and a \$2.0 million write-down of a cost basis investment. The note receivable was created in connection with the sale of certain equipment in 2001 and was fully reserved during the fourth quarter of 2003 when the counterparty defaulted on the obligation. The Company continues to attempt to collect this note. The cost basis investment relates to a semiconductor start-up company that was written down in the fourth quarter of 2003 based on the Company's operating performance and liquidity concerns.

September 2003

In September 2003, the Company recorded a \$4.6 million gain in connection with the sale of its Guadalajara, Mexico facility. This gain was partially offset by charges totaling \$1.4 million associated with worldwide restructuring programs to cover employee separation costs relating to the termination of approximately 36 employees, reflecting further reductions in manufacturing and general and administrative personnel in France, Germany, the Czech Republic, Hong Kong and the United States. The Company also recorded a \$0.2 million reversal of amounts previously recorded in connection with the Company's June 2001 and December 2001 restructuring programs as described below and an additional \$0.1 million charge associated with its March 2002 restructuring program as described below.

All impacted employees have been terminated, and the Company has made all severance payments.

June 2003

In June 2003, the Company recorded charges totaling \$13.3 million associated with its worldwide restructuring programs. The charges include \$0.4 million to cover employee separation costs relating to the termination of approximately 16 employees, \$1.4 million of lease and contract termination exit costs, \$10.5 million of asset impairments and an additional \$1.0 million associated with a supply contract that was terminated as part of the June 2002 restructuring program described below.

The employee separation costs reflected further reductions in general and administrative staffing levels primarily in the United States. All impacted employees have been terminated, and the Company has made all severance payments.

The lease and contract termination exit costs relate to the exit of certain sales and administrative offices and the termination of other purchase and supply agreements. All associated exit costs have been paid.

The \$10.5 million of asset impairments include \$3.3 million associated with an assembly and test packaging production line in Malaysia which was written down to estimated fair value based on its future net discounted cash flows. Additionally, the Company identified certain buildings, machinery, software and equipment that would no longer be used internally due to the continued consolidation of manufacturing and general and administrative functions primarily in the United States and recorded a charge of \$7.2 million to write-down the remaining carrying value of these assets to their net realizable value.

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

The Company also recorded non-cash impairment charges totaling \$21.3 million including \$20.8 million relating to the write-off of the developed technology intangible asset associated with the Cherry acquisition and a \$0.5 million write-off of a cost basis investment. Sustained price declines in certain product lines triggered an impairment analysis of the carrying value of the developed technology intangible asset and resulted in the Company recording an impairment charge of \$20.8 million. The Company measured the amount of the impairment charge by comparing the carrying value of the developed technology to its estimated fair value. The Company estimated future net cash flows associated with the developed technology intangible asset using price, volume and cost assumptions that management considered to be reasonable in the circumstances. The Company no longer incurred annualized amortization expense of approximately \$12.0 million per year through March 2005 related to this intangible asset.

December 2002

In December 2002, the Company recorded \$12.6 million (net of a \$0.6 million adjustment) restructuring, asset impairments and other charges including \$10.1 million for employee separation costs relating the termination of approximately 300 employees, \$1.0 million of asset impairments and approximately \$1.8 million in expected lease termination and other exit costs associated with the decommissioning of certain assets. The headcount reductions began in the first quarter of 2003 and are expected to be completed by June 2005 and impacted both manufacturing and non-manufacturing personnel mainly in the United States. The asset impairments relate to the closure of a production line and an abandoned capital equipment project in the Czech Republic. The charge also included an additional \$0.3 million reserve related to a headcount reduction in Toulouse, France that was part of the March 2002 restructuring program described below. The \$0.6 adjustment related to release of previous reserves associated with our March 2001 and June 2001 restructuring programs due the Company's analysis of estimated costs to complete those programs described below. As of December 31, 2004, there were 6 employees remaining to be terminated during 2005 and the related unpaid severance payments of \$0.4 million are expected to be paid by March 2006.

In December 2002, the Company also recorded a \$4.9 million charge to cover the costs associated with the separation of two of its executive officers. In connection with the separation, the Company reserved \$2.0 million related to the cash portion of the related separation agreements. In addition, the Company agreed to modify the vesting and exercise period for a portion of the executives' stock options. This modification resulted in a non-cash stock compensation charge of \$2.9 million with an offsetting credit to additional paid-in capital.

June 2002

In June 2002, the Company recorded charges totaling \$16.7 million for costs associated with its worldwide restructuring programs. The charges included \$3.9 million to cover employee separation costs associated with the termination of 79 U.S. employees, \$2.8 million for exit costs consisting primarily of charges associated with a manufacturing supply agreement, and \$8.4 million for equipment write-offs that were charged directly against the related assets. An additional \$1.0 million in exits costs and \$0.6 million in employee separation costs were accrued relating to the closure of the Company's Guadalajara, Mexico manufacturing facility that was part of the June 2001 program described below.

The employee separation costs reflected further reductions in general and administrative staffing levels and included \$1.0 million of non-cash stock compensation charges associated with the modification of stock options for certain terminated employees. All impacted employees have been terminated and the related severance costs were paid during 2003.

As a result of continuing economic conditions, the Company determined that certain manufacturing equipment purchase and supply agreements were no longer economical to complete and recorded estimated

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

termination charges of \$2.8 million during the second quarter of 2002. As of December 31, 2004, the Company had settled certain of these obligations with payments of \$1.3 million. In June 2003, the Company recorded an additional \$1.0 million associated with a manufacturing supply contract that was terminated as part of the June 2002 restructuring program. During the first quarter of 2005 this issue was partially resolved with the vendor and the related payment was made during the first quarter of 2005. As of December 31, 2004, all employees had been terminated under the restructuring program.

During the second quarter of 2002, the Company identified certain manufacturing equipment that would no longer be used internally and recorded a charge of \$7.0 million to write-down the remaining carrying value to its estimated net realizable value. Additionally, the Company determined that it would not invest the capital required to complete an equipment project and recorded a charge of \$1.4 million to write-off the carrying value of the related project.

During the second quarter of 2002, the Company reached a settlement of various contractual issues with Motorola in exchange for a cash payment from Motorola of \$10.6 million which resulted in a related gain of \$12.4 million (see Note 16 "Related Party Transactions" for further details of the Motorola settlement). The Company also recorded a \$1.2 million reversal of amounts previously provided in connection with the June 2001 restructuring program described below as a result of favorable negotiated contract termination costs, and the Company released the remaining \$0.1 million reserve for employee separation costs under the March 2001 program described below to income during the second quarter of 2002.

March 2002

In March 2002, the Company recorded a \$7.1 million (net of a \$0.1 million adjustment) charge to cover employee separation costs relating to the termination of approximately 72 employees. Approximately \$5.0 million of this charge is attributable to employee terminations resulting from the Company's decision to relocate its European administrative functions from Toulouse, France to Roznov, Czech Republic and Piestany, Slovakia. The relocation of these functions was completed in 2003. The remaining \$2.2 million relates to reductions in selling, general and administrative personnel primarily in the U.S. The March 2002 charge also included \$0.2 million of non-cash employee stock compensation expense associated with the modification of stock options for certain terminated employees. As of December 31, 2004, all employees have been terminated under this program. As of December 31, 2004 the remaining liability relating to this restructuring was \$0.2 million and will be paid by June 2005.

December 2001

In December 2001, the Company recorded charges to cover employee separation costs associated with the termination of 50 employees, of which \$2.2 million remained outstanding as of December 31, 2001. The employee separation costs reflected reductions in selling, general and administrative staffing levels in the U.S., United Kingdom, Germany, France and Singapore. All impacted employees have been terminated and the related severance amounts have been paid.

June 2001

In June 2001, the Company recorded charges for costs associated with its worldwide restructuring programs. These programs were in response to rapidly changing economic circumstances requiring the Company to rationalize its manufacturing and distribution operations to meet declining customer demand. The programs included the phasing out of manufacturing operations at the Company's Guadalajara, Mexico facility by June 2002, transferring certain manufacturing activities performed at the Company's Aizu, Japan and Seremban, Malaysia facilities to other Company-owned facilities or to third party contractors by June 2002 and December

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

2001, respectively, and the shutdown of the Company's Hong Kong Distribution Center and the transfer of related functions to its Singapore Distribution Center. The charge included employee separation costs associated with the termination of approximately 3,200 employees of which \$6.8 million remained outstanding as of December 31, 2001. All employees have been terminated under the June 2001 restructuring program.

The June 2001 charge also included \$10.0 million to cover certain exit costs relating to facility closure and contract terminations including \$2.8 million for expected facility clean up activities, \$1.0 million for equipment disposal fees, \$2.0 million for equipment purchase cancellations and \$4.2 million for other contract cancellations of which \$10.0 million remained outstanding as of December 31, 2001. The Company does not expect any additional charges related to the June 2001 restructuring activity.

March 2001

In March 2001, the Company recorded charges to cover employee separation costs associated with the termination of 1,100 employees, of which \$0.8 million remained unpaid as of December 31, 2001. The employee separation costs reflected reductions in manufacturing, selling, general and administrative staffing levels in the U.S., Mexico, the Philippines and Malaysia as well as non-cash charges associated with the modification of stock options for certain terminated employees. All impacted employees had been terminated.

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

Note 6: Balance Sheet Information

Balance sheet information is as follows (in millions):

	December 31,	
	2004	2003
Receivables, net:		
Accounts receivable	\$ 133.9	\$ 138.5
Less: Allowance for doubtful accounts	(2.4)	(2.4)
	<u>\$ 131.5</u>	<u>\$ 136.1</u>
Inventories, net:		
Raw materials	\$ 19.3	\$ 13.4
Work in process	103.4	84.5
Finished goods	70.7	73.7
	<u>\$ 193.4</u>	<u>\$ 171.6</u>
Property, plant and equipment, net:		
Land	\$ 16.2	\$ 16.1
Buildings	364.5	350.5
Machinery and equipment	1,054.4	1,022.2
	<u>1,435.1</u>	<u>1,388.8</u>
Less: Accumulated depreciation	(963.1)	(889.7)
	<u>\$ 472.0</u>	<u>\$ 499.1</u>
Goodwill, net:		
Goodwill	\$ 95.7	\$ 95.7
Less: Accumulated amortization	(18.4)	(18.4)
	<u>\$ 77.3</u>	<u>\$ 77.3</u>
Accrued expenses:		
Accrued payroll	\$ 25.2	\$ 26.7
Sales related reserves	21.2	18.5
Restructuring reserves	8.9	13.1
Accrued pension liability	22.1	12.4
Other	23.0	22.3
	<u>\$ 100.4</u>	<u>\$ 93.0</u>
Other comprehensive loss:		
Foreign currency translation adjustments	\$ 2.2	\$ 1.7
Net unrealized losses and adjustments related to cash flow hedges	(0.5)	(5.3)
Unrealized losses on deferred compensation plan investments	(0.6)	(0.8)
	<u>\$ 1.1</u>	<u>\$ (4.4)</u>

Depreciation expense for property, plant and equipment totaled \$97.3 million, \$116.7 million and \$129.0 million for 2004, 2003 and 2002, respectively. Amortization expense related to the developed technology intangible asset totaled \$0 million, \$5.9 million and \$11.9 million in 2004, 2003 and 2002, respectively.

As of December 31, 2004 and 2003, total property, plant and equipment included \$14.2 million and \$6.6 million, respectively, of assets recorded under capital leases. Accumulated depreciation associated with these assets is included in total accumulated depreciation in the table above.

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

The activity related to our warranty reserves for 2002, 2003 and 2004 follows (in millions):

Balance as of December 31, 2001	\$ 3.0
Provision	0.1
Usage	(0.4)
	<hr/>
Balance as of December 31, 2002	2.7
	<hr/>
Provision	—
Usage	(0.2)
Reserved released	(0.9)
	<hr/>
Balance as of December 31, 2003	1.6
	<hr/>
Provision	2.0
Usage	(0.4)
Reserved released	(0.2)
	<hr/>
Balance as of December 31, 2004	\$ 3.0
	<hr/>

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

Note 7: Long-Term Debt

Long-term debt consists of the following (dollars in millions):

	December 31, 2004		December 31, 2003	
	Interest Rate	Balance	Interest Rate	Balance
Senior Bank Facilities:				
Tranche E due 2007, interest payable monthly, net of discount of \$0.4	—%	\$ —	4.4375%	\$ 320.1
Tranche G due 2005 through 2009, interest payable quarterly	5.5625	645.5	—	—
Revolver	—	—	—	—
		<u>645.5</u>		<u>320.1</u>
First-Lien Senior Secured Notes due 2010, 12% interest payable semi-annually, net of debt discount of \$8.4		—		191.6
Second-Lien Senior Secured Notes due 2008, 13% interest effective February 2003 payable semi-annually, net of debt discount of \$7.4		—		292.6
12% Senior Subordinated Notes due 2009, interest payable semi-annually		—		260.0
Zero Coupon Convertible Senior Subordinated Notes due 2024		260.0		—
10% Junior Subordinated Note due 2011, interest compounded semi-annually, payable at maturity		154.2		139.9
2.25% Note payable to Japanese bank due 2005 through 2010, interest payable semi-annually		21.1		24.3
Loan with a Chinese bank due 2006 through 2007, interest payable monthly at 4.55% and 3.5%, respectively		20.0		20.0
Loan with a Chinese bank due 2004 through 2013, interest payable quarterly at 4.25% and 2.7%, respectively		43.2		48.0
Capital lease obligations		7.8		6.4
		<u>1,151.8</u>		<u>1,302.9</u>
Less: Current maturities		(20.0)		(11.4)
		<u>\$1,131.8</u>		<u>\$1,291.5</u>

Loss on Debt Prepayment

During the year ended December 31, 2004, the Company incurred a loss on debt prepayment of \$159.7 million, comprised of the following:

- \$89.0 million of costs resulting from redemption premiums, consent fees and dealer manager fees upon repayment of \$200.0 million outstanding principal of the first-lien senior secured notes due 2010 and \$300.0 million outstanding principal of the second-lien senior secured notes due 2008. Also in connection with these redemptions, the Company wrote off \$14.1 million of unamortized debt discounts, wrote off \$17.5 million of debt issuance costs and expensed \$0.2 million of third-party expenses in connection therewith.

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

- \$1.9 million of costs resulting from arrangement and incentive fees paid to creditors upon refinancing of the tranche F senior bank facilities due 2009 to the tranche G senior bank facilities due 2005 through 2009. Also in connection with this refinancing, the Company wrote off approximately \$6.3 million of debt issuance costs and \$0.3 million of unamortized debt discounts related to the tranche F senior bank facilities.
- \$22.9 million of costs resulting from redemption premiums, consent fees, tender offer fees, legal fees and dealer manager fees upon redemption of \$260.0 million outstanding principal of the 12% senior subordinated notes due 2009, and also wrote off \$7.5 million of debt issuance costs.

During the year ended December 31, 2003, the Company incurred a loss on debt prepayment of \$7.7 million, comprised of the following:

- \$1.0 million of debt refinancing costs, \$0.2 million of third-party expenses and \$0.1 of unamortized debt discounts were written off in connection with the November 2003 amendment to the senior bank facilities and loan repricing.
- \$2.9 million of costs in connection with the public offering of common stock in September 2003 and the related debt prepayment, which consisted of the write-off of \$2.5 million of debt issuance costs and the expensing of \$0.4 million of third-party expenses in connection therewith.
- \$3.5 million of debt issuance costs upon prepayment of a portion of the amounts outstanding under the Company's senior bank facilities and revolving credit facility.

During the second quarter of 2002, the Company wrote off \$6.5 million of debt issuance costs upon refinancing the senior bank facilities.

Senior Bank Facilities

Terms Existing as of December 31, 2004

Borrowings under the senior bank facilities, which bear interest at rates selected by the Company based on either the London Interbank Offered Rate ("LIBOR") or an alternative base rate, as defined, plus an interest rate spread of 3%, amortize within five years. As of December 31, 2004, after consideration of the amendments to the credit agreement described below, the senior bank facilities contained a \$25.0 million revolving line of credit. Letters of credit totaling \$17.2 million were outstanding against the line of credit at December 31, 2004 leaving \$7.8 million of availability at that date. However, on January 9, 2003, the Company amended its primary foreign exchange hedging agreement to provide for termination of such agreement if at any time the amount available under the revolving credit facility becomes less than \$2.5 million.

As of December 31, 2004, after the amendments and refinancing discussed below, borrowings under the senior bank facilities were \$645.5 million under the tranche G term loans, with interest payable quarterly and accruing at a rate of LIBOR plus 3%. The interest rate as of December 31, 2004 was 5.5625%. Principal payments under the tranche G term loan facility are paid quarterly at an annualized rate of 1% of the original principal balance, with the remaining principal due in 2009. The tranche G term loan facility contains certain financial covenants including letters of credit and minimum EBITDA requirements. The Company was in compliance with the various covenants and other requirements contained in its senior bank facilities, as amended, through December 31, 2004. Management believes that the Company will be able to comply with the various covenants and other requirements contained in its senior bank facilities, as amended, through December 31, 2005.

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

After meeting certain certain financial conditions during the fourth quarter of 2004, certain financial covenants were revised in the senior bank facilities to:

- increase the maximum amount of sales, transfers and other dispositions of assets during any fiscal year to \$50.0 million aggregate fair market value;
- permit acquisitions of up to \$50.0 million in equity interests of other companies;
- increase the maximum amount of other investments to \$100.0 million;
- remove the minimum cash and cash equivalents requirement; and
- allow payment of fees and expenses in cash to TPG in an aggregate amount not to exceed \$2.0 million in any fiscal year.

The Company entered into interest rate swap agreements to reduce the exposure to interest rate fluctuations on the senior bank facilities, as discussed at Note 13 “Financial Instruments.”

Amendments and Refinancings

In connection with the issuance of the 12% second-lien senior secured notes due 2008 (the “Second-Lien Notes”) described below, the Company amended its senior bank facilities on April 17, 2002 to, among other things, permit the issuance of the Second-Lien Notes, eliminate interest expense coverage and leverage ratio requirements through December 31, 2003 and to reduce the minimum interest expense coverage ratio requirement and increase the maximum leverage ratio requirements for the period from January 1, 2004 through June 30, 2006, extend the minimum cash and EBITDA level covenants through December 31, 2003, permit the redemption of up to 35% of the Second-Lien Notes with net proceeds of any equity offerings on or prior to May 15, 2005, allow certain asset sales and to permit borrowings of up to \$100.0 million by or for the benefit of Leshan so long as the related proceeds were used to prepay loans under the senior bank facilities.

In connection with the issuance of the First-Lien Notes described below, the Company amended its senior bank facilities effective as of February 14, 2003 to, among other things, permit the issuance of the First-Lien Notes, eliminate the interest expense and leverage coverage ratio requirements, reduce the minimum EBITDA level covenant (as defined in the credit agreement) to \$140.0 million for any four consecutive fiscal quarters until the final maturity of the senior bank facilities, reduce permitted annual capital expenditures to \$100.0 million (subject to increases in certain circumstances), permit the redemption of up to 35% of the First-Lien Notes with net proceeds of any equity offerings on or prior to March 15, 2006 and to convert \$62.5 million of the amounts outstanding under the revolving credit facility to a new Tranche R term loan.

In September 2003, the Company further amended its senior bank facilities to, among other things:

- Provide the Company with additional Tranche D term loans under its senior bank facilities aggregating \$100 million, the entire amount of which was borrowed simultaneously with the completion of the equity offering described in Note 10 “Common Stock”;
- Permit the Company to apply the net proceeds from equity offerings by it or any of its subsidiaries (including the equity offering described in Note 10) and borrowings under the additional Tranche D term loans to prepay scheduled principal installments of all term loan borrowings outstanding under its senior bank facilities in chronological order;
- Reduce from 75% to 50% the percentage of net proceeds from future equity offerings by the Company or any of its subsidiaries that is required to be applied to prepay term loan borrowings outstanding under its senior bank facilities; and,

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

- Provide the Company with a new \$25 million revolving facility that will mature on August 4, 2006, provide for the issuance of letters of credit in currencies other than U.S. dollars that are to be specified and, in all other respects, have terms substantially similar to those of its existing revolving facility.

The proceeds of the borrowing under the additional Tranche D term loans (which were issued at a discount of \$0.5 million) were used to prepay senior credit facility borrowings as described above. Excluding this discount, costs incurred in connection with this debt refinancing totaled \$3.8 million, of which \$0.4 million was paid to third parties. Such third-party costs were expensed as incurred and included in loss on debt prepayment in the Company's consolidated statement of operations for the year ended December 31, 2003. The remaining \$3.4 million of debt refinancing costs were capitalized and amortized using the effective interest method.

In November 2003, the Company refinanced \$368.5 million of term loans under its senior bank facilities. The Company replaced its tranche B, tranche C and tranche D term loan facilities under its senior bank facilities with a single new tranche E term loan facility with terms, other than the interest rate, that were identical to those of the tranche D term loan facility. The new tranche E was to be due throughout 2006 and 2007, ending in 2007. The Company also reduced the interest rate on its term loans by 0.75% per annum. Costs incurred in connection with this refinancing totaled \$1.0 million, of which \$0.2 million were expensed as incurred while the remaining \$0.8 million of such costs were capitalized and amortized using the effective interest method.

In December 2003, the Company refinanced approximately \$48 million of the term loans under its senior bank facilities with the proceeds from a new loan provided to Leshan by the China Construction Bank, the terms of which are described below.

In April 2004 the Company refinanced \$320.5 million of loans under its senior bank facilities. The Company replaced its tranche E term loan facility with a new tranche F term loan facility, which bore interest at a base rate plus a margin that is 0.50% per annum lower than the comparable margin borne by the tranche E term loan facility. Additionally, in connection with this repricing, the senior bank facilities were amended to, among other things:

- permit the Company to use for general corporate purposes up to \$30 million of the proceeds from the sale of the East Greenwich manufacturing facility;
- subject to certain restrictions, permit the Company to apply the net proceeds of certain equity or debt issuances to be used to purchase, redeem or retire any of the first-lien senior secured notes, second-lien senior secured notes or junior subordinated note;
- amend the definition of consolidated EBITDA in the credit agreement relating to the senior credit facilities to permit the add back of premiums associated with the redemption, repayment or repurchase of securities; and
- replace the existing revolving credit facility with a new facility that bore interest at a rate that was 0.50% per annum lower than the rate borne by the then existing revolving facility.

In December 2004, the Company refinanced the term loans under its senior bank facilities and increased its total borrowings under these facilities to \$645.5 million. The Company replaced \$320.5 million of the tranche F term loan facility with \$645.5 million of a tranche G term loan facility with terms, other than the interest rate and principal balance, that are largely identical to those of the tranche F term loan facility. Proceeds from the tranche G term loan facility were used to prepay \$130.0 million principal outstanding of the first-lien senior secured notes due 2010 and \$195.0 million principal outstanding of the second-lien senior secured notes due 2008. Principal payments under the tranche G term loan facility are paid quarterly at an annualized rate of 1% of the

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

original principal balance, with the remaining principal due at maturity. The tranche G loan facility expires December 15, 2009, but can be extended to December 15, 2011; provided that the zero coupon convertible senior subordinated notes and the junior subordinated notes are redeemed by December 15, 2009 and December 15, 2010, respectively. The Company also increased the interest rate on its term loans by 0.25% per annum. Costs incurred in connection with this refinancing totaled \$2.4 million, of which \$1.9 million were expensed as incurred while the remaining \$0.5 million of such costs were capitalized and are being amortized using the effective interest method.

Included in other assets as of December 31, 2004, are \$0.5 million of remaining debt issuance costs associated with the senior bank facilities, which will be amortized over the remaining term of the debt using the effective interest method, and \$0.6 million of debt issuance costs associated with the revolver which will be amortized ratably over the remaining term of the revolving line of credit.

First-Lien Notes

On March 3, 2003, the Company and SCI LLC, (collectively, the "Issuers") issued \$200.0 million principal amount of First-Lien Notes in a private offering that was exempt from the registration requirements of the federal securities laws. The First-Lien Notes were issued at 95.467% of par value and generated net proceeds of approximately \$180.9 million after taking into consideration the discount and the payment of issuance costs. The net proceeds were used to prepay a portion of the amounts outstanding under the Company's senior bank facilities, including \$25.0 million relating to the Company's revolving credit facility. In connection with the prepayment, the Company wrote off \$3.5 million of debt issuance costs in the first quarter of 2003. During the periods these were outstanding, interest accrued on the First-Lien Notes at a rate of 12% per annum and was payable semi-annually in March and September. The First-Lien Notes had a maturity date of March 15, 2010.

The Issuers filed an exchange offer registration statement on May 1, 2003 relating to the First-Lien Notes pursuant to a registration rights agreement. The registration statement was declared effective by the Securities and Exchange Commission on May 8, 2003.

As of December 31, 2004, the first-lien senior secured notes were no longer outstanding. As discussed previously, and also in Note 10 "Common Stock", the Company used proceeds from the February 2004 Equity Offering to redeem \$70.0 million outstanding principal amount of the first-lien senior secured notes on March 10, 2004 at a redemption price of 112.0% of the principal amount of the notes redeemed, together with accrued interest to the redemption date. In connection with this prepayment and the prepayment of the second-lien senior secured notes that also occurred on March 10, 2004, as discussed below, the Company wrote off approximately \$12.0 million of debt issuance costs and the unamortized debt discount.

Also, as discussed previously, in December 2004 the Company used proceeds from the refinancing of the senior bank facilities to repurchase and retire all of the outstanding first-lien senior secured notes (at a price of 123.5%). Also in connection with this debt repurchase and the December 2004 debt repurchase of the second-lien senior secured notes, discussed below, the Company wrote off \$8.7 of unamortized debt discounts, \$10.9 of debt issuance costs and expensed \$0.2 million of third-party expenses in connection therewith.

Second-Lien Notes

On May 6, 2002, the Issuers issued \$300.0 million principal amount of Second-Lien Notes in a private offering that was exempt from the registration requirements of the federal securities laws. The Second-Lien Notes were issued at 96.902% of par value and generated net proceeds of \$278.6 million after such discount and the payment of issuance costs. The net proceeds were used to prepay a portion of the amounts outstanding under the Company's

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

senior bank facilities. Because the amount outstanding under the senior bank facilities was reduced below \$750.0 million, supplemental interest charges under the credit agreement relating to the senior bank facilities were reduced from 3.0% to 1.0%. The Company exercised its option to terminate the supplemental interest charges by paying the entire accrued balance of supplemental interest charges during the first quarter of 2003. During the periods outstanding, interest accrued on the Second-Lien Notes at the rate of 12% per annum until February 6, 2003, when the related annual interest increased to 13%. Interest on the Second-Lien Notes was payable semi-annually in May and November in cash. The Second-Lien Notes had a maturity date of May 15, 2008.

The Issuers filed an exchange offer registration statement on October 1, 2002 relating to the Second-Lien Notes pursuant to a registration rights agreement. The registration statement was declared effective by the Securities and Exchange Commission on January 27, 2003.

As of December 31, 2004, the second-lien senior secured notes were no longer outstanding. As discussed previously, and also in Note 10 “Common Stock”, the Company used proceeds from the February 2004 Equity Offering to redeem \$105.0 million outstanding principal amount of second-lien senior secured notes on March 10, 2004 at a redemption price of 112.0% of the principal amount of the notes redeemed, together with accrued interest to the redemption date. Also, as discussed previously, in December 2004 the Company used proceeds from the refinancing of the senior bank facilities to repurchase and retire all of the outstanding second-lien senior secured notes (at a price of 118.8%). In connection with these debt repurchases, the Company wrote off unamortized debt discounts, debt issuance costs and incurred third-party expenses as previously discussed.

Zero Coupon Convertible Senior Subordinated Notes

On April 6, 2004, the Company commenced a cash tender offer for all of its outstanding 12% Senior Subordinated Notes due 2009, as discussed below. In order to finance the cash tender offer, the Company issued \$260.0 million of zero coupon convertible senior subordinated notes due 2024. The notes do not bear cash interest, nor does the principal amount accrete. The notes are fully and unconditionally guaranteed on an unsecured senior subordinated basis by certain existing and future subsidiaries of the Company.

Holder may convert the notes into approximately 26.5 million shares of the Company’s common stock at a conversion rate of 101.8849 shares per \$1,000 principal amount of notes before April 15, 2024 under the following circumstances: (1) during any fiscal quarter commencing after June 30, 2004 through maturity if the closing sale price of the Company’s common stock exceeds 120% of the conversion price for at least 20 trading days in the 30 consecutive trading-day period ending on the last trading day of the preceding fiscal quarter; (2) during the five business-day period after any five consecutive trading-day period in which the trading price per \$1,000 principal amount of notes for each day of that period was less than 98% of the product of the closing sale price of the Company’s common stock and the conversion rate; (3) if the notes have been called for redemption; (4) after the date, if ever, on which either Moody’s Investors Service, Inc. or Standard & Poor’s Rating Services assigns an initial credit rating to the notes, during any period in which the credit rating assigned to the notes by either Moody’s or S&P is three or more rating subcategories below the initial credit rating assigned by Moody’s or S&P, as the case may be, or any period in which the notes are no longer rated by either Moody’s or S&P, as the case may be, if such ratings agency had previously rated the notes; or (5) upon the occurrence of certain corporate events. Beginning April 15, 2010, the Company may redeem any of the notes at specified redemption prices. Holders may require the Company to repurchase the notes for cash on April 15 of 2010, 2014 and 2019. Upon the occurrence of certain corporate events, each holder may require the Company to purchase all or a portion of such holder’s notes for cash at a price equal to the principal amount of such notes. The notes are subordinated in right of payment to all of the Company’s senior indebtedness. Upon conversion, the Company has the right to deliver cash in lieu of shares of the Company’s common stock.

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

The Company received net proceeds of approximately \$251.2 million from the sale of the notes after deducting discounts and commissions and estimated offering expenses.

Included in other assets as of December 31, 2004, were \$7.8 million of debt issuance costs associated with the zero coupon convertible senior subordinated notes, which will be amortized ratably through 2010.

Junior Subordinated Note

As part of the Recapitalization, the Company entered into a \$91.0 million junior subordinated note due 2011, issued by Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC, the Company's primary domestic operating subsidiary. The note, which had a balance of \$154.2 million at December 31, 2004, bears interest at an annual rate of 10.0%, compounded semi-annually and payable at maturity. The note is junior in right of payment to all senior debt.

Senior Subordinated Notes

In connection with the Recapitalization described in Note 1, the Company issued \$400.0 million principal amount of Senior Subordinated Notes due 2009. Redemption prices ranged from 106% of the principal amount if redeemed in 2004 to 100% if redeemed in 2008 or thereafter. The Company was able to redeem up to 35% of the aggregate principal amount of the Senior Subordinated Notes prior to August 4, 2002 with the proceeds of a public equity offering at a redemption price of 112% of the amount redeemed. On May 3, 2000, the Company completed its initial public offering (IPO) of its common stock and used a portion of the proceeds to redeem \$140.0 million of the Senior Subordinated Notes.

In April 2004, the Company commenced a cash tender offer for all of the outstanding 12% Senior Subordinated Notes due 2009. The total consideration offered for each \$1,000 dollars of principal amount of notes tendered was \$1,089.06, plus accrued interest, if any, to the repurchase date. As of July 2, 2004, the company redeemed \$225.8 million principal amount through the tender offer. The Company exercised their call option and redeemed the remaining \$34.2 million principal amount of senior subordinated notes on August 2, 2004 at 106% of par. In connection with these redemptions, the Company incurred costs of \$22.9 million resulting from tender offer fees, consent fees, redemption premiums, dealer manager fees and legal fees. The cash tender offer was financed through the issuance of \$260.0 million of zero coupon convertible senior subordinated notes due 2024, as discussed previously, and with cash on hand. As of December 31, 2004 the senior subordinated notes were no longer outstanding.

Japanese Loan

In 2000, the Company's Japanese subsidiary entered into a yen-denominated note agreement with a Japanese bank to finance the expansion of its manufacturing facilities. The loan, which had a balance of \$21.1 million at December 31, 2004 (based on the yen-to-dollar exchange rate in effect at that date), bears interest at an annual rate of 2.25% and requires semi-annual principal and interest payments through September 2010 of approximately \$1.8 million (based on the yen-to-dollar exchange rate at December 31, 2004.) The note is unsecured, however, the bank has rights under the agreement to obtain collateral in certain circumstances. In addition, the note is guaranteed by SCI, LLC the Company's primary domestic operating subsidiary.

Chinese Loans

The Company's long-term debt includes a \$20 million loan facility between Leshan and a Chinese Bank. Aggregate loans under this facility, which was entered into in November 2000, are comprised of \$16 million of borrowings denominated in U.S. dollars and \$4 million of borrowings denominated in Chinese Renminbi (based

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

on year-end exchange rates). Interest on these loans is payable monthly and accrues at a variable rate based on published market rates in China for six-year term loans. During the fourth quarter of 2003, the Company exercised its ability to extend the maturity of this loan for three years under the same terms and conditions, thereby extending scheduled principal payments to \$10.5 million due in the fourth quarter of 2006 and \$9.5 million due in the first quarter of 2007.

The Company's long-term debt also includes a \$43.2 million loan facility between Leshan and another Chinese Bank. The loan facility is comprised of a \$24.0 million tranche and a \$19.2 million tranche. The first tranche has a three-year term with a balloon payment due December 2006, which is extendible for an additional three years under certain circumstances. The second tranche has a 10-year term with scheduled principal payments through December 2013. Each tranche bears interest at a rate of 6 month LIBOR plus 1.5% per annum, payable quarterly as compared to 3 month LIBOR plus 3.0% under our senior bank facilities

Annual maturities relating to the Company's long-term debt as of December 31, 2004 are as follows (in millions):

	<u>Actual Maturities</u>
2005	\$ 20.0
2006	51.9
2007	21.0
2008	11.4
2009	624.7
Thereafter	422.8
	<hr/>
Total	\$ 1,151.8

The Company has pledged substantially all of its tangible and intangible assets and similar assets of each of its existing and subsequently acquired or organized domestic subsidiaries (but no more than 65% of the capital stock of foreign subsidiaries held by them) to secure the Company's senior bank facilities. Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC, the primary domestic operating subsidiary of ON Semiconductor Corporation, is the borrower under the Company's senior bank facilities. ON Semiconductor Corporation and the Company's other domestic subsidiaries fully and unconditionally guarantee on a joint and several basis the obligations of the borrower under such facilities.

The Company and Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC ("SCI LLC"), its primary operating subsidiary, are co-issuers of the first-lien senior secured notes, the second-lien senior secured notes and the senior subordinated notes at the times they were outstanding and the Company is the sole issuer of the zero coupon convertible senior subordinated notes (collectively, "the Notes"). The Company's other domestic subsidiaries (collectively, the "Guarantor Subsidiaries") fully and unconditionally guarantee on a joint and several basis, the Issuers' obligations under the Notes. The Guarantor Subsidiaries include Semiconductor Components Industries of Rhode Island, Inc, an operating subsidiary, as well as holding companies whose net assets consist primarily of investments in its joint venture in Leshan, China and nominal equity interests in certain of the Company's other foreign subsidiaries. SCI LLC is a guarantor of the zero coupon convertible senior subordinated notes. The Company's remaining subsidiaries (collectively, the "Non-Guarantor Subsidiaries") are not guarantors of the Notes. Prior to the fourth quarter of 2003, the Guarantor Subsidiaries also owned an investment in the Company's Czech subsidiaries which was subsequently sold to a Non-Guarantor Subsidiary. Because this transaction was a transfer between entities under common control, the Company has accounted for this transaction in a manner similar to a pooling of interests and has restated all historical Guarantor and Non-Guarantor Subsidiary financial information to reflect the current ownership structure.

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

The Company does not believe that separate financial statements and other disclosures concerning the Guarantor Subsidiaries would provide any additional information that would be material to investors in making an investment decision. Condensed consolidating financial information for the Issuers, the Guarantor Subsidiaries and the Non-Guarantor Subsidiaries is as follows (in millions):

	Issuers				Eliminations	Total
	ON Semi-conductor Corporation (2)	SCI LLC	Guarantor Subsidiaries	Non-Guarantor Subsidiaries		
As of December 31, 2004						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ —	\$ 15.1	\$ —	\$ 90.6	\$ —	\$ 105.7
Short term investments	—	80.0	—	—	—	80.0
Receivables, net	—	35.3	—	96.2	—	131.5
Inventories, net	—	23.6	4.7	181.6	(16.5)	193.4
Deferred income taxes, current	—	—	—	2.8	—	2.8
Other current assets	—	4.8	0.1	18.7	—	23.6
Total current assets	—	158.8	4.8	389.9	(16.5)	537.0
Deferred income tax, non current	—	2.3	—	(2.3)	—	—
Property, plant and equipment, net	—	81.1	10.5	380.4	—	472.0
Goodwill	—	8.1	69.2	—	—	77.3
Investments and other assets	(354.5)	48.5	39.5	45.7	244.6	23.8
Total assets	\$ (354.5)	\$ 298.8	\$ 124.0	\$ 813.7	\$ 228.1	\$ 1,110.1
Accounts payable	\$ —	\$ 20.4	\$ 3.5	\$ 80.5	\$ —	\$ 104.4
Accrued expenses and other current liabilities	—	74.6	6.3	41.4	1.7	124.0
Deferred income on sales to distributors	—	28.2	—	68.5	—	96.7
Total current liabilities	—	123.2	9.8	190.4	1.7	325.1
Long-term debt (1)	260.0	795.8	—	76.0	—	1,131.8
Other long-term liabilities	—	20.6	—	13.9	—	34.5
Intercompany (1)	(207.8)	(447.8)	150.9	299.4	205.3	—
Total liabilities	52.2	491.8	160.7	579.7	207.0	1,491.4
Minority interests in consolidated subsidiaries	—	—	—	—	25.4	25.4
Redeemable preferred stock	131.1	—	—	—	—	131.1
Stockholders' equity (deficit)	(537.8)	(193.0)	(36.7)	234.0	(4.3)	(537.8)
Liabilities, minority interests and stockholders' equity (deficit)	\$ (354.5)	\$ 298.8	\$ 124.0	\$ 813.7	\$ 228.1	\$ 1,110.1

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

	Issuers				Eliminations	Total
	ON Semi-conductor Corporation (2)	SCI LLC	Guarantor Subsidiaries	Non-Guarantor Subsidiaries		
As of December 31, 2003						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ —	\$ 118.9	\$ —	\$ 67.7	\$ —	\$ 186.6
Receivables, net	—	31.5	—	104.6	—	136.1
Inventories, net	—	21.1	2.2	154.3	(6.0)	171.6
Deferred income taxes	—	—	—	2.7	—	2.7
Other current assets	—	3.8	0.1	22.0	—	25.9
Total current assets	—	175.3	2.3	351.3	(6.0)	522.9
Deferred income tax, non current	—	—	—	1.3	—	1.3
Property, plant and equipment, net	—	94.3	15.9	388.9	—	499.1
Goodwill	—	8.1	69.2	—	—	77.3
Investments and other assets	(732.8)	91.7	40.5	42.1	622.4	63.9
Total assets	\$ (732.8)	\$ 369.4	\$ 127.9	\$ 783.6	\$ 616.4	\$1,164.5
Accounts payable	\$ —	\$ 29.8	\$ 1.8	\$ 84.1	\$ —	\$ 115.7
Accrued expenses and other current liabilities	—	86.2	5.2	40.3	(0.3)	131.4
Deferred income on sales to distributors	—	19.2	—	47.0	—	66.2
Total current liabilities	—	135.2	7.0	171.4	(0.3)	313.3
Long-term debt (1)	743.2	1,207.1	—	84.4	(743.2)	1,291.5
Other long-term liabilities	—	41.1	—	15.1	2.0	58.2
Intercompany (1)	(951.1)	(448.9)	143.2	308.1	948.7	—
Total liabilities	(207.9)	934.5	150.2	579.0	207.2	1,663.0
Minority interests in consolidated subsidiaries	—	—	—	—	26.4	26.4
Redeemable preferred stock	119.7	—	—	—	—	119.7
Stockholders' equity (deficit)	(644.6)	(565.1)	(22.3)	204.6	382.8	(644.6)
Liabilities, minority interests and stockholders' equity (deficit)	\$ (732.8)	\$ 369.4	\$ 127.9	\$ 783.6	\$ 616.4	\$1,164.5

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

	Issuers				Eliminations	Total
	ON Semi-conductor Corporation (2)	SCI LLC (1)	Guarantor Subsidiaries	Non-Guarantor Subsidiaries		
For the year ended December 31, 2004						
Revenues	\$ —	\$ 517.3	\$ 61.6	\$ 1,662.9	\$ (974.9)	\$ 1,266.9
Cost of revenues	—	446.9	45.0	1,329.5	(964.4)	857.0
Gross profit	—	70.4	16.6	333.4	(10.5)	409.9
Research and development	—	20.6	12.8	61.0	—	94.4
Selling and marketing	—	41.8	0.8	31.2	—	73.8
General and administrative	—	15.2	0.5	56.5	—	72.2
Restructuring, asset impairments and other, net	—	12.4	3.4	3.8	—	19.6
Total operating expenses	—	90.0	17.5	152.5	—	260.0
Operating income (loss)	—	(19.6)	(0.9)	180.9	(10.5)	149.9
Interest expense, net	(1.0)	(49.0)	(20.1)	(28.9)	—	(99.0)
Loss on debt prepayment	—	(159.7)	—	—	—	(159.7)
Realized and unrealized foreign currency gains or losses	—	5.2	—	(9.4)	—	(4.2)
Equity in earnings	(122.7)	94.5	5.7	—	22.5	—
Income (loss) before income taxes and minority interests	(123.7)	(128.6)	(15.3)	142.6	12.0	(113.0)
Income tax provision	—	1.4	—	(8.8)	—	(7.4)
Minority interests	—	—	—	—	(3.3)	(3.3)
Net income (loss)	\$ (123.7)	\$ (127.2)	\$ (15.3)	\$ 133.8	\$ 8.7	\$ (123.7)
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	\$ —	\$ (163.9)	\$ 2.5	\$ 199.8	\$ —	\$ 38.4
Cash flows from investing activities:						
Purchases of property, plant and equipment	—	(28.7)	(1.8)	(51.3)	—	(81.8)
Deposits utilized for purchases of property, plant and equipment	—	6.4	—	—	—	6.4
Purchases of held-to-maturity securities	—	(40.8)	—	—	—	(40.8)
Purchases of available-for-sale securities	—	(261.9)	—	—	—	(261.9)
Proceeds from sales of held-to-maturity securities	—	8.8	—	—	—	8.8
Proceeds from sales of available-for-sale securities	—	214.3	—	—	—	214.3
Proceeds from sales of property, plant and equipment	—	4.2	—	0.2	—	4.4
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—
Net cash used in investing activities	—	(97.7)	(1.8)	(51.1)	—	(150.6)
Cash flows from financing activities:						
Intercompany loans	—	(391.1)	—	391.1	—	—
Intercompany loan repayments	—	411.4	—	(411.4)	—	—
Proceeds from debt issuance, net of discount	—	905.5	—	—	—	905.5
Proceeds from issuance of common stock under the employee stock purchase plan	—	1.9	—	—	—	1.9
Proceeds from exercise of stock options and warrants	—	5.9	—	—	—	5.9
Dividends to minority shareholder of consolidated subsidiary	—	—	—	(4.2)	—	(4.2)
Proceeds from issuance of common stock, net of issuance costs	—	228.2	—	—	—	228.2
Payment of capital lease obligation	—	(6.0)	—	(0.2)	—	(6.2)
Payment of debt issuance costs	—	(11.0)	—	—	—	(11.0)
Repayment of long term debt	—	(1,080.5)	—	(8.2)	—	(1,088.7)
Equity injections from Parent	—	7.5	—	—	—	7.5
Subsidiary declared dividend	—	86.0	(0.7)	(92.8)	—	(7.5)
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	—	157.8	(0.7)	(125.7)	—	31.4
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents	—	—	—	(0.1)	—	(0.1)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	—	(103.8)	0.0	22.9	—	(80.9)
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of period	—	118.9	—	67.7	—	186.6
Cash and cash equivalents, end of period	\$ —	\$ 15.1	\$ 0.0	\$ 90.6	\$ —	\$ 105.7

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

	Issuers				Eliminations	Total
	ON Semi-conductor Corporation (2)	SCI LLC (1)	Guarantor Subsidiaries	Non-Guarantor Subsidiaries		
For the year ended December 31, 2003						
Revenues	\$ —	\$ 480.2	\$ 92.9	\$ 1,407.7	\$ (911.7)	\$1,069.1
Cost of revenues	—	455.5	44.4	1,187.0	(918.5)	768.4
Gross profit	—	24.7	48.5	220.7	6.8	300.7
Research and development	—	25.1	13.6	46.8	—	85.5
Selling and marketing	—	34.9	0.5	27.6	—	63.0
General and administrative	—	24.9	0.2	44.1	—	69.2
Amortization of goodwill and other intangibles	—	—	5.9	—	—	5.9
Restructuring, asset impairments and other, net	—	11.3	39.9	10.0	—	61.2
Total operating expenses	—	96.2	60.1	128.5	—	284.8
Operating income (loss)	—	(71.5)	(11.6)	92.2	6.8	15.9
Interest expense, net	—	(100.3)	(19.0)	(29.8)	—	(149.1)
Realized and unrealized foreign currency gains (losses)	—	10.0	—	(5.4)	—	4.6
Loss on debt prepayment	—	(7.7)	—	—	—	(7.7)
Equity in earnings	(166.7)	24.8	4.8	(1.0)	138.1	—
Income (loss) before income taxes, minority interests and cumulative effect of accounting change	(166.7)	(144.7)	(25.8)	56.0	144.9	(136.3)
Income tax provision	—	(6.5)	—	(1.2)	—	(7.7)
Minority interests	—	—	—	—	(1.2)	(1.2)
Income (loss) before cumulative effect of accounting change	(166.7)	(151.2)	(25.8)	54.8	143.7	(145.2)
Cumulative effect of accounting change	—	(20.0)	—	(1.5)	—	(21.5)
Net income (loss)	\$ (166.7)	\$ (171.2)	\$ (25.8)	\$ 53.3	\$ 143.7	\$ (166.7)
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	\$ —	\$ (69.0)	\$ 6.6	\$ 108.1	\$ —	\$ 45.7
Cash flows from investing activities:						
Purchases of property, plant and equipment	—	(21.6)	(6.6)	(31.6)	—	(59.8)
Funds deposited for purchases of property, plant and equipment	—	(6.8)	—	—	—	(6.8)
Proceeds from sales of property, plant and equipment	—	—	—	13.2	—	13.2
Other	—	(1.8)	—	—	—	(1.8)
Net cash used in investing activities	—	(30.2)	(6.6)	(18.4)	—	(55.2)
Cash flows from financing activities:						
Intercompany loans	—	(301.8)	—	301.8	—	—
Intercompany loan repayments	—	442.0	—	(442.0)	—	—
Proceeds from debt issuance, net of discount	—	290.4	—	48.0	—	338.4
Proceeds from issuance of common stock under the employee stock purchase plan	—	1.2	—	—	—	1.2
Proceeds from exercise of stock options and warrants	—	5.6	—	—	—	5.6
Proceeds from issuance of common stock, net of issuance costs	—	157.2	—	—	—	157.2
Payment of capital lease obligations	—	(0.2)	—	—	—	(0.2)
Payment of debt issuance costs	—	(15.3)	—	—	—	(15.3)
Repayment of long term debt	—	(482.5)	—	—	—	(482.5)
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	—	96.6	—	(92.2)	—	4.4
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents	—	—	—	1.3	—	1.3
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents	—	(2.6)	—	(1.2)	—	(3.8)
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of period	—	121.5	—	68.9	—	190.4
Cash and cash equivalents, end of period	\$ —	\$ 118.9	\$ —	\$ 67.7	\$ —	\$ 186.6

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

	Issuers				Eliminations	Total
	ON Semi-conductor Corporation (2)	SCI LLC (1)	Guarantor Subsidiaries	Non-Guarantor Subsidiaries		
For the year ended December 31, 2002						
Revenues	\$ —	\$ 534.5	\$ 72.0	\$ 1,326.4	\$ (839.2)	\$1,093.7
Cost of revenues	—	470.9	55.1	1,099.6	(830.2)	795.4
Gross profit	—	63.6	16.9	226.8	(9.0)	298.3
Research and development	—	36.0	13.6	31.9	—	81.5
Selling and marketing	—	32.1	1.6	27.5	—	61.2
General and administrative	—	43.8	(0.6)	46.0	—	89.2
Amortization of goodwill and other intangibles	—	—	11.9	—	—	11.9
Restructuring, asset impairments and other, net	—	25.7	(1.1)	3.1	—	27.7
Total operating expenses	—	137.6	25.4	108.5	—	271.5
Operating income (loss)	—	(74.0)	(8.5)	118.3	(9.0)	26.8
Interest expense, net	—	(89.6)	(18.9)	(41.6)	—	(150.1)
Realized and unrealized foreign currency gains (losses)	—	(3.4)	—	3.6	—	0.2
Loss on debt prepayment and other	—	(46.9)	—	40.4	—	(6.5)
Equity earnings	(141.9)	72.1	4.5	4.8	60.5	—
Income (loss) before income taxes and minority interests	(141.9)	(141.8)	(22.9)	125.5	51.5	(129.6)
Income tax provision	—	(4.6)	—	(4.9)	—	(9.5)
Minority interests	—	—	—	—	(2.8)	(2.8)
Net income (loss)	\$ (141.9)	\$ (146.4)	\$ (22.9)	\$ 120.6	\$ 48.7	\$ (141.9)
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	\$ —	\$ (187.9)	\$ 0.4	\$ 238.9	\$ (5.0)	\$ 46.4
Cash flows from investing activities:						
Purchases of property, plant and equipment	—	(6.7)	(0.5)	(33.3)	—	(40.5)
Equity injections from Parent	—	(0.5)	—	—	0.5	—
Proceeds from sales of property, plant and equipment	—	2.3	—	2.2	—	4.5
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	—	(4.9)	(0.5)	(31.1)	0.5	(36.0)
Cash flows from financing activities:						
Intercompany loans	—	(233.0)	—	233.0	—	—
Intercompany loan repayments	—	429.4	—	(429.4)	—	—
Proceeds from debt issuance, net of discount	—	290.7	—	—	—	290.7
Proceeds from issuance of common stock under the employee stock purchase plan	—	1.4	—	—	—	1.4
Proceeds from exercise of stock options and warrants	—	1.2	—	—	—	1.2
Dividends paid to affiliate	—	—	—	(5.0)	5.0	—
Payments on capital lease obligation	—	(1.1)	—	—	—	(1.1)
Payment of debt issuance costs	—	(12.1)	—	—	—	(12.1)
Equity injections from Parent	—	—	—	0.5	(0.5)	—
Repayment of long term debt	—	(287.1)	—	—	—	(287.1)
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	—	189.4	—	(200.9)	4.5	(7.0)
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents	—	—	—	1.0	—	1.0
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	—	(3.4)	(0.1)	7.9	—	4.4
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of period	—	124.9	0.1	61.0	—	186.0
Cash and cash equivalents, end of period	\$ —	\$ 121.5	\$ —	\$ 68.9	\$ —	\$ 190.4

- For purposes of this presentation, the Senior Subordinated Notes, Second-Lien Notes and First-Lien Notes have been reflected in the condensed balance sheets of both the Company and SCI LLC with the appropriate offset reflected in the eliminations column. Interest expense and debt discount amortization has been allocated to SCI LLC only. For purposes of the zero coupon convertible senior subordinated notes, SCI LLC is a guarantor but not an issuer.
- The Company is a holding company and has no operations apart from those of its operating subsidiaries. Additionally, the Company does not maintain a bank account; rather, SCI LLC, its primary operating subsidiary, processes all of its cash receipts and disbursements on its behalf.

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

Note 8: Income Taxes

Geographic sources of loss before income taxes, minority interests and cumulative effect of accounting change are as follows (in millions):

	Year ended December 31,		
	2004	2003	2002
United States	\$(245.8)	\$(190.0)	\$(233.2)
Foreign	132.8	53.7	103.6
	<u>\$(113.0)</u>	<u>\$(136.3)</u>	<u>\$(129.6)</u>

The provision for income taxes is as follows (in millions):

	Year ended December 31,		
	2004	2003	2002
Current			
Federal	\$ 0.3	\$ —	\$ —
State and local	—	(0.1)	0.1
Foreign	3.6	7.1	3.0
	<u>3.9</u>	<u>7.0</u>	<u>3.1</u>
Deferred			
Federal	—	—	—
State and local	—	—	—
Foreign	3.5	0.7	6.4
	<u>3.5</u>	<u>0.7</u>	<u>6.4</u>
	<u>\$ 7.4</u>	<u>\$ 7.7</u>	<u>\$ 9.5</u>

A reconciliation of the U.S. federal statutory income tax rate to the Company's effective income tax rate is as follows:

	Year ended December 31,		
	2004	2003	2002
U.S. federal statutory rate	35.0%	35.0%	35.0%
Increase (decrease) resulting from:			
State and local taxes, net of federal tax benefit	0.2	8.8	9.0
Foreign withholding taxes	(0.1)	(0.5)	(1.3)
Foreign rate differential	38.4	0.8	36.8
Dividend income from foreign subsidiaries	(30.4)	—	—
Change in valuation allowance	(48.5)	(53.1)	(91.0)
Other	(1.1)	3.4	4.2
	<u>(6.5)%</u>	<u>(5.6)%</u>	<u>(7.3)%</u>

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

Deferred tax assets as of December 31, 2004 and December 31, 2003 are as follows (in millions):

	Year ended December 31,	
	2004	2003
Net operating loss and tax credit carryforwards	\$ 416.8	\$ 348.9
Tax-deductible goodwill	195.6	220.7
Reserves and accruals	13.5	23.0
Property, plant and equipment	38.2	26.0
Inventories	21.2	13.7
Other	9.8	7.9
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Gross deferred tax assets	\$ 695.1	\$ 640.2
Valuation allowance	(694.6)	(636.2)
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Net deferred tax asset	\$ 0.5	\$ 4.0

A valuation allowance has been recorded against the Company's deferred tax assets, with the exception of deferred tax assets at certain foreign subsidiaries, as management cannot conclude that it is more likely than not that these assets will be realized.

As of December 31, 2004, the Company's federal, state, and foreign net operating loss carryforwards were \$1,046.5 million, \$1,113.2 million, and \$20.9 million, respectively. If not utilized, these net operating losses will expire in varying amounts from 2006 through 2025. The Company's ability to utilize its federal net operating loss carryforwards may be limited in the future if the Company experiences an ownership change as defined by the Internal Revenue Code.

The calculation of tax liabilities involves dealing with uncertainties in the application of complex global tax regulations. The Company recognizes potential liabilities for anticipated tax audit issues in the U.S. and other tax jurisdictions based on its estimate of whether, and the extent to which, additional taxes will be due. If payment of these amounts ultimately proves to be unnecessary, the reversal of the liabilities would result in tax benefits being recognized in the period when the Company determines the liabilities are no longer necessary. Accordingly, during the fourth quarter of 2004, the Company recorded a benefit for the reversal of previously accrued income taxes of \$11.2 million. Additionally, during the fourth quarter of 2004, the Company determined that certain foreign tax receivables may not be realized. A reserve was established against these receivables in the amount of \$9.9 million, creating additional tax expense for 2004. These foreign income tax receivables are included in other assets and total \$6.9 million, net of the reserve at December 31, 2004.

Income taxes have not been provided on the undistributed earnings of certain foreign subsidiaries (approximately \$205.8 million at December 31, 2004) over which the Company has sufficient influence to control the distribution of such earnings and has determined that such earnings have been reinvested indefinitely. These earnings could become subject to federal income tax if they are remitted as dividends, if foreign earnings are loaned to any of the Company's domestic subsidiaries, or if the Company sells its investment in such subsidiaries. The Company estimates that repatriation of these foreign earnings would generate additional foreign withholding taxes of \$18.1 million. The Company does not intend to utilize the one-time favorable foreign dividend provision recently enacted as part of the American Jobs Creation Act of 2004.

Note 9: Redeemable Preferred Stock

The Company has 100,000 authorized shares of preferred stock. On September 7, 2001, the Company issued 10,000 shares of its Series A Cumulative Convertible Preferred Stock ("the preferred stock") with a stated value

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

of \$100.0 million to an affiliate of TPG. Net proceeds from the sale after deducting issuance costs were approximately \$99.2 million. As of the issuance date, the preferred stock was convertible into 35,460,993 shares of the Company's common stock at a price of \$2.82 per share (subject to specified anti-dilution provisions) and is redeemable at the holder's option any time after September 7, 2009. The preferred stock has a cumulative dividend payable quarterly in cash, at the rate of 8.0% per annum (or, if greater during the relevant quarterly period, in an amount equal to the value of the dividends that would be paid on the common stock then issuable upon conversion of the preferred stock), compounded to the extent not paid, and subject to restrictions under the Company's senior bank facilities and other documents relating to the Company's indebtedness. There were \$9.9 million, \$9.2 million and \$8.5 million of preferred stock dividends that accrued during the years ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002, respectively.

At any time after September 7, 2009, the holders may require that the Company redeem their shares at a redemption price equal to the greater of (i) the stated value of the preferred stock plus all accrued and unpaid dividends thereon or (ii) 20% of the then current market price of the common stock (based upon the average closing price of the common stock over the preceding 30 trading days) and other assets and property, if any, into which one share of preferred stock is then convertible. The percentage in clause (ii) above was 50% until June 15, 2004, when the certificate of designations of the Series A preferred stock was amended to change the percentage from 50% to 20%. Upon a change of control, the holders of the preferred stock may "put" their shares to the Company at 101% of the stated value plus accumulated and unpaid dividends. The holders of the preferred stock were also granted registration rights in respect of the common stock underlying the preferred stock.

The Company is required to accrete the value of the preferred stock to its redemption value and records such accretion using a straight-line method over the remaining period until the earliest available redemption date of September 7, 2009. Such accretion, which is influenced by changes in the market price of the Company's common stock, adjusts net income applicable to common stock. Based on the market prices of the Company's common stock, the Company recorded net accretion charges of \$1.5 million, \$0.5 million, and \$0 for the years ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002, respectively. Due to a decline in the Company's stock price and the change in the applicable percentage from 50% to 20% on June 15, 2004, the previously recognized accretion charges shall be reversed over the remaining period, by the straight-line method, until the earliest available redemption date of September 7, 2009, unless future increases to the Company's stock price prompt further accretion. Accordingly, \$0.3 million of previously recognized accretion charges were reversed during the year ended December 31, 2004, and are included in the net accretion charges of \$1.5 million for 2004. Based on the average closing price of the Company's common stock over the last 30 trading days preceding December 31, 2004 of \$4.215, the redemption value of the preferred stock would have been \$130.0 million.

The holder's right to require the Company to redeem the preferred stock is subject to, and expressly conditioned upon, limitations under the Company's various debt agreements. The holders of the preferred stock are entitled to vote with the holders of the Company's common stock as a single class. As of the issuance date, each share of preferred stock was entitled to approximately 3,135 votes, subject to certain adjustments for accumulated dividends and those made in accordance with anti-dilution provisions contained in the underlying agreements.

Note 10: Common Stock

On May 3, 2000, the Company completed the initial public offering of its common stock, selling 34.5 million shares with an issue price of \$16 per share. Net proceeds from the IPO (after deducting issuance costs) were approximately \$514.8 million. The net proceeds were used to redeem all of the preferred stock then outstanding (including accrued dividends), redeem a portion of the 12% Senior Subordinated Notes due in 2009 and prepay a portion of the loans outstanding under the senior bank facilities.

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

On September 23, 2003, the Company completed a public offering (the “September 2003 Equity Offering”) of common stock registered pursuant to its shelf registration statement originally filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on April 24, 2002 (as amended on March 14, 2003). In connection with this offering, the Company issued approximately 37.0 million shares (including approximately 2.2 million shares issued in connection with the underwriters’ exercise of their option to cover over-allotments) at a price of \$4.50 per share. The net proceeds of the offering were \$156.8 million after deducting the underwriters’ discount of \$8.2 million (\$0.225 per share) and offering expenses of \$1.4 million. After further evaluation, the Company reversed the accrual for unpaid fees of \$0.4 million in 2004, which resulted in net proceeds of \$157.2 million. The Company used the net proceeds to prepay \$152.7 million of its senior bank facilities and to pay \$3.8 million of costs associated with the amendment to its senior bank facilities as described in Note 7: “Long-Term Debt”. In connection with this prepayment, the Company wrote off \$2.5 million of debt issuance costs.

On February 9, 2004, the Company and its principal stockholder, Texas Pacific Group, completed a public offering (the “February 2004 Equity Offering”) of common stock registered pursuant to a shelf registration statement originally filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on January 2, 2004. In connection with this offering, the Company issued approximately 34.4 million shares (including approximately 0.4 million shares issued in connection with the underwriters’ exercise of their option to cover over-allotments) at a price of \$6.98 per share. The net proceeds from this offering received by the Company were \$227.7 million after deducting the underwriting discount of \$10.8 million (\$0.3141 per share) and estimated offering expenses of \$2.4 million (including \$0.2 million that were unpaid as of December 31, 2004 and \$0.3 million of bank amendment fees that were paid as of December 31, 2004). The Company did not receive any of the proceeds from the sale of shares by the selling stockholder. The Company used the net proceeds to redeem \$70.0 million outstanding principal amount of the first-lien senior secured notes and \$105 million outstanding principal amount of the second-lien senior secured notes, in each case on March 10, 2004 at a redemption price of 112.0% of the principal amount of the notes to be redeemed, together with accrued interest to the redemption date. The Company used the remaining net proceeds for general corporate purposes. In connection with this redemption, the Company wrote off \$12.0 million of debt issuance costs. In connection with the February 2004 Equity Offering, the Company obtained an amendment and waiver under the credit agreement relating to its senior bank facilities as described in Note 7: “Long-Term Debt”.

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

Loss per share calculations for 2004, 2003 and 2002 are as follows (in millions, except per share data):

	2004	2003	2002
Net loss before cumulative effect of accounting change	\$(123.7)	\$(145.2)	\$(141.9)
Less: Accretion to redemption value of convertible redeemable preferred stock	(1.5)	(0.5)	—
Less: Convertible redeemable preferred stock dividends	(9.9)	(9.2)	(8.5)
Net loss applicable to common stock before cumulative effect of accounting change	(135.1)	(154.9)	(150.4)
Cumulative effect of accounting change	—	(21.5)	—
Net loss applicable to common stock	\$(135.1)	\$(176.4)	\$(150.4)
Basic weighted average common shares outstanding	247.8	187.4	175.6
Add: Incremental shares for :			
Dilutive effect of stock options	—	—	—
Convertible redeemable preferred stock	—	—	—
Zero coupon convertible senior subordinated notes	—	—	—
Diluted weighted average common shares outstanding	247.8	187.4	175.6
Loss per share			
Basic:			
Net loss applicable to common stock before cumulative effect of accounting change	\$ (0.55)	\$ (0.83)	\$ (0.86)
Cumulative effect of accounting change	—	(0.11)	—
Net loss applicable to common stock	\$ (0.55)	\$ (0.94)	\$ (0.86)
Diluted:			
Net loss applicable to common stock before cumulative effect of accounting change	\$ (0.55)	\$ (0.83)	\$ (0.86)
Cumulative effect of accounting change	—	(0.11)	—
Net loss applicable to common stock	\$ (0.55)	\$ (0.94)	\$ (0.86)

Basic loss per share is computed by dividing net loss, adjusted for the accretion to redemption value and dividends related to the Company's redeemable preferred stock, by the weighted average number of common shares outstanding during the period. In periods in which the Company generates income, the two-class method is used to calculate basic earnings per share whereby net income, adjusted for the accretion to redemption value and dividends related to the Company's redeemable preferred stock, is allocated on a pro-rata basis between common and preferred stockholders, as required by Emerging Issues Task Force ("EITF") Issue 03-6, due to the preferred stockholders' right to participate in dividends declared on the Company's common stock. The retroactive adoption of Issue 03-6 in 2004 did not impact prior periods due to net losses in those periods.

Diluted loss per share generally would assume the conversion of the convertible redeemable preferred stock into common stock if dilutive and also incorporates the incremental impact of shares issuable upon the assumed exercise of stock options, however, since basic earnings per share under the two-class method is lowered due to the allocation of undistributed earnings to preferred stockholders, the impact to diluted earnings per share of the assumed conversion of the convertible redeemable preferred stock into common stock will generally be anti-dilutive, and therefore would be excluded from the calculation of diluted earnings per share.

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

The number of incremental shares from the assumed exercise of stock options is calculated by applying the treasury stock method. For 2004, 2003 and 2002 the effect of stock option shares were not included as the related impact would have been anti-dilutive as the Company generated a net loss in those periods. Had the Company generated net income during the years ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002, the assumed exercise of stock options would have resulted in additional incremental shares of diluted weighted average common shares outstanding as follows:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2004	2003	2002
Exercise price below average market price			
Incremental shares from the assumed exercise of stock options	8.4	5.5	3.5

Common shares relating to the employee stock options where the exercise price exceeded the average market price of the Company's common shares during these periods were also excluded from the diluted earnings per share calculation. The excluded options were as follows (in millions):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2004	2003	2002
Exercise price exceeds average market price			
Weighted average common shares represented by the assumed exercise of stock options	10.3	11.2	13.3

In determining diluted earnings per share for the years ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002, the assumed conversion of 43.8 million, 40.6 million and 37.5 million shares, respectively of the redeemable preferred stock were also excluded as the related impacts would have been anti-dilutive.

For the year ended December 31, 2004, the assumed conversion of the zero coupon convertible senior subordinated notes into 26.5 million shares was also excluded in determining diluted earnings per share as the conversion would have been anti-dilutive. See Note 3: "Significant Accounting Policies" for further discussion on the future impact of this convertible debt instrument on the Company's earnings per share calculation.

Note 11: Stock Options

The Company adopted the ON Semiconductor 1999 Founders Stock Option Plan ("the 1999 Plan"), which is an incentive plan for key employees, directors and consultants. A total of 11.6 million shares of the Company's common stock have been reserved for issuance under the 1999 Plan. The 1999 Plan is administered by the Board of Directors or a committee thereof, which is authorized to, among other things, select the key employees, directors and consultants who will receive grants and determine the exercise prices and vesting schedules of the options. Prior to the existence of a public market for the Company's common stock, the Board of Directors determined fair market value.

On February 17, 2000, the Company adopted the 2000 Stock Incentive Plan ("the 2000 Plan") which provides key employees, directors and consultants with various equity-based incentives as described in the plan document. The 2000 Plan is administered by the Board of Directors or a committee thereof, which is authorized to determine, among other things, the key employees, directors or consultants who will receive awards under the plan, the amount and type of award, exercise prices or performance criteria, if applicable, and vesting schedules. Through December 31, 2004, stockholders have approved amendments to the 2000 Plan which have increased the number of shares of the Company's common stock reserved and available for grant to 30.5 million, plus an additional number of shares of the Company's common stock equal to 3% of the total number of outstanding shares of common stock effective automatically on January 1st of each year beginning January 1, 2005 and

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

ending after January 1, 2010. The 2000 Plan has also been amended to increase the maximum number of options granted to any one participant during a fiscal year from 1.0 million shares to 2.5 million, and to allow the Board of Directors to adopt a program of exchanging underwater options for newly issued options.

Generally, the options granted under both plans vest over a period of four years. Under the 1999 Plan, all outstanding options and under the 2000 Plan certain outstanding options vest automatically upon a change of control, as defined, provided the option holder is employed by the Company on the date of the change in control. Under the 2000 Plan, certain other outstanding options vest upon a change of control if the Board of Directors of the Company, at its discretion, provides for acceleration of the vesting of said options. Upon the termination of an option holder's employment, all unvested options will immediately terminate and vested options will generally remain exercisable for a period of 90 days after date of termination (one year in the case of death or disability), unless otherwise specified in an option holder's employment or stock option agreement.

There was an aggregate of 9.8 million, 10.4 million and 6.3 million shares of common stock available for grant under the 1999 Plan and the 2000 Plan at December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002, respectively.

Additional information with respect to the activity of the Company's stock option plans is as follows (in millions, except per share data):

	2004		2003		2002	
	Number of Shares	Weighted-Average Exercise Price	Number of Shares	Weighted-Average Exercise Price	Number of Shares	Weighted-Average Exercise Price
Outstanding at beginning of year	23.4	\$ 4.11	22.4	\$ 4.63	18.7	\$ 5.91
Grants	7.4	6.45	6.0	2.17	9.0	3.12
Exercises	(2.6)	2.32	(1.9)	1.79	(0.8)	1.50
Cancellations	(2.4)	5.63	(3.1)	5.60	(4.5)	7.47
Outstanding at end of year	25.8	\$ 4.82	23.4	\$ 4.11	22.4	\$ 4.63
Exercisable at end of year	11.5	\$ 5.11	10.5	\$ 5.04	8.8	\$ 4.90
Weighted average fair value of options granted during the period		\$ 3.88		\$ 1.50		\$ 1.91

The following tables summarize options outstanding and options exercisable at December 31, 2004:

Range of Exercise Prices	Outstanding Options		
	Number Shares (in millions)	Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Life (in years)	Weighted Average Exercise Price
\$1.03-\$1.50	7.1	6.6	\$ 1.37
\$1.65-\$2.71	1.9	7.9	1.91
\$3.06-\$4.99	5.7	7.5	3.60
\$5.12-\$7.00	4.0	7.4	5.96
\$7.02-\$9.03	5.3	9.0	7.15
\$10.88-\$21.38	1.8	5.4	15.92
Totals	25.8		

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

	Exercisable Options		
	Number Shares (in millions)	Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Life (in years)	Weighted Average Exercise Price
Range of Exercise Prices			
\$1.03-\$1.50	4.2	5.6	\$ 1.44
\$1.65-\$2.71	0.9	7.9	1.90
\$3.06-\$4.99	2.5	7.0	3.59
\$5.12-\$7.00	1.8	6.5	6.05
\$7.02-\$9.03	0.4	6.8	8.44
\$10.88-\$21.38	1.7	5.4	15.90
Totals	11.5		

These options will expire if not exercised by specific dates through December 2014.

In 2002, the Company recorded charges totaling \$4.1 million related to the modification of option terms for employees terminated under various restructuring programs as well as the separation of an executive officer. These charges are included in restructuring, asset impairments and other, net in the consolidated statement of operations with an offsetting credit to additional paid-in capital. In 2002, the Company also recorded \$0.4 million of compensation expense related to stock options issued to consultants and other stock option modifications to certain employees. In 2003 and 2004 the Company recorded \$0.1 and \$0.2 million, respectively related to stock option modifications of certain employees.

In 2001, the Company issued warrants to purchase 1,250,000 shares of common stock to consultants for services rendered during 2001. These warrants, which have an exercise price of \$1.90 per share, were recorded at their estimated fair value of \$1.3 million as a charge to general and administrative expense with an offsetting credit to additional paid-in capital. These warrants vested at the date of grant and were exercised during 2003.

On February 17, 2000, the Company adopted the 2000 Employee Stock Purchase Plan. Subject to local legal requirements, each of the Company's eligible employees has the right to elect to have up to 10% of their payroll applied towards the purchase of shares of the Company's common stock at a price equal to 85% of the fair market value of such shares as determined under the plan. Employees will be limited to annual purchases of \$25,000 under this plan. In addition, during each quarterly offering period, employees may not purchase stock exceeding the lesser of (i) 500 shares, or (ii) the number of shares equal to \$6,250 divided by the fair market value of the stock on the first day of the offering period. During 2004, 2003 and 2002, employees purchased approximately 0.5 million, 0.7 million and 1.0 million shares under the plan. Through December 31, 2004, shareholders have approved amendments to the 2000 Employee Stock Purchase Plan which have increased the number of shares of the Company's common stock issuable thereunder to 8.5 million shares. As of December 31, 2004, there were 4.0 million shares available for issuance under the Employee Stock Purchase Plan.

Note 12: Employee Benefit Plans

Defined Benefit Plans

Benefits under all of the Company's plans are valued utilizing the projected unit credit cost method. The Company's policy is to fund its defined benefit plans in accordance with the requirements and regulations of the Internal Revenue Code. The Company expects to contribute \$23.7 million in 2005. As discussed below, the 2005 funding is primarily driven by the funding requirements of the Company's domestic pension plan and based on

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

its current assessment of the economic environment and projected benefit payments of its foreign subsidiaries. The domestic pension plan is in the process of termination and the Company has sought the approval to terminate the domestic pension plan from the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation, and anticipates receiving approval to terminate this plan in 2005. The Company's measurement date for determining its defined benefit obligations for all plans is December 31 of each year.

In connection with the recapitalization, the Company established the ON Semiconductor Pension Plan (the "Plan") that, after one year of service, covered most U.S. employees who were also formerly employees of Motorola. The Plan's benefit formula was dependent upon each employee's earnings and years of service. In November 1999, the Plan was amended so that benefit accruals under the Plan were discontinued effective December 31, 2004 for those employees whose combined age and years of service (in complete years) equaled or exceeded 65 at August 4, 1999 (the "Grandfathered Employees"). Benefit accruals under the plan for all other U.S. employees were discontinued effective December 31, 2000. Effective April 15, 2001, the Company terminated the Plan in a standard termination and substantially all accrued benefits were distributed to participants by December 31, 2001. In 2000, the ON Semiconductor Grandfathered Pension Plan (the "Grandfathered Plan") was established and the assets and accumulated benefits related to the Grandfathered Employees were transferred to the Grandfathered Plan. Upon termination or retirement, employees may elect to receive their benefits in the form of either an annuity contract or a lump-sum distribution.

The assets of the Company's Grandfathered Plan was invested in short-term fixed income securities at December 31, 2004 and 2003. As of December 31, 2004 and 2003, respectively, the assets of the Company's foreign plans were invested in 39% and 35% equity securities, 48% and 51% debt securities and 13% and 14% in other investments, which included investment contracts and other short-term investments. This asset allocation is based on the anticipated required funding amounts, timing of benefit payments, historical returns on similar assets and the current economic environment.

In regards to the Grandfathered Plan, the Company reevaluated its current assumptions in light of the actual returns experienced, current annuity rates and the expected discontinuation of benefits as of December 31, 2004 with the subsequent payment of benefits in 2005. The discount rate used to determine the pension obligation at December 31, 2002 and to determine future expense was lowered to 5.0% at December 31, 2002 from 7.4% at December 31, 2001. The discount rates of 5.16% and 4.86% were used to determine the pension obligation at December 31, 2003 and 2004, respectively; and are equal to the rates used to calculate the benefit payments expected to occur in those years.

In addition, the expected return on plan assets used to determine future expense was lowered to 2.5%, reflecting the Company's change in investment policy regarding the assets of the Grandfathered Plan. Upon the termination of the Grandfathered Plan, the Company is obligated to ensure that the Grandfathered Plan has assets sufficient to pay accrued benefits.

Certain of the Company's foreign subsidiaries provide retirement plans for substantially all of their employees. Such plans conform to local practice in terms of providing minimum benefits mandated by law, collective agreements or customary practice. The assumed rate of return on plan assets for these plans for 2005 is 3.47%. The Company's expected long-term rate of return on plan assets is updated at least annually, taking into consideration our asset allocation, historical returns on similar types of assets and the current economic environment. For estimation purposes, we assume our long-term asset mix will generally be consistent with the current mix.

As described in Note 4 "Accounting Changes," effective January 1, 2003, the Company changed its method of accounting for unrecognized net actuarial gains or losses relating to its defined benefit pension obligations.

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

Historically, the Company amortized its net unrecognized actuarial gains or losses over the average remaining service lives of active plan participants, to the extent that such net gains or losses exceeded the greater of 10% of the related projected benefit obligation or plan assets. The Company no longer defers actuarial gains or losses but recognizes such gains and losses during the fourth quarter of each year, which is the period the Company's annual pension plan actuarial valuations are prepared. Management believes that this change is to a preferable accounting method as actuarial gains or losses will be recognized currently in income rather than being deferred.

The following is a summary of the status of the Company's various pension plans and the net periodic pension cost (dollars in millions):

	Year Ended December 31,								
	2004			2003			2002		
	U.S. Pension Plans	Foreign Pension Plans	Total	U.S. Pension Plans	Foreign Pension Plans	Total	U.S. Pension Plans	Foreign Pension Plans	Total
Service cost	\$ 1.5	\$ 0.9	\$ 2.4	\$ 1.7	\$ 1.3	\$ 3.0	\$ 1.8	\$ 1.3	\$ 3.1
Interest cost	2.0	0.9	2.9	2.4	0.9	3.3	3.0	0.8	3.8
Expected return on plan assets	(0.5)	(0.2)	(0.7)	(0.5)	(0.3)	(0.8)	(1.2)	(0.3)	(1.5)
Amortization of prior service cost	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.4
Settlement losses	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.4	—	0.4
Curtailement gain	0.7	(0.6)	0.1	—	—	—	—	(0.3)	(0.3)
Cumulative effect of accounting change	—	—	—	20.0	1.5	21.5	—	—	—
Other losses (gains)	2.5	(0.4)	2.1	(0.9)	—	(0.9)	4.9	—	4.9
Total net periodic pension cost	\$ 6.3	\$ 0.9	\$ 7.2	\$ 22.8	\$ 3.7	\$26.5	\$ 9.0	\$ 1.8	\$10.8
Weighted average assumptions									
Discount rate	4.86%	4.32%		5.16%	4.29%		7.40%	5.08%	
Expected return on plan assets	2.50%	3.47%		2.50%	5.73%		8.50%	3.17%	
Rate of compensation increase	3.00%	3.18%		3.00%	3.17%		3.00%	3.77%	

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

	December 31,					
	2004			2003		
	U.S. Pension Plans	Foreign Pension Plans	Total	U.S. Pension Plans	Foreign Pension Plans	Total
Change in projected benefit obligation						
Projected benefit obligation at the beginning of the year	\$ 39.5	\$ 22.6	\$ 62.1	\$ 46.8	\$ 19.3	\$ 66.1
Service cost	1.5	0.9	2.4	1.7	1.3	3.0
Interest cost	2.0	0.9	2.9	2.4	0.9	3.3
Net actuarial (gain) or loss	2.3	(0.1)	2.2	(1.1)	(0.1)	(1.2)
Cutailment gain	—	(0.6)	(0.6)	—	—	—
Benefits paid	(5.5)	(0.4)	(5.9)	(10.3)	(0.5)	(10.8)
Translation loss	—	0.4	0.4	—	1.7	1.7
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Projected benefit obligation at the end of the year	\$ 39.8	\$ 23.7	\$ 63.5	\$ 39.5	\$ 22.6	\$ 62.1
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Accumulated benefit obligation at the end of the year	\$ 39.8	\$ 20.3	\$ 60.1	\$ 38.8	\$ 18.7	\$ 57.5
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Change in plan assets						
Fair value of plan assets at the beginning of the year	\$ 13.7	\$ 5.8	\$ 19.5	\$ 17.2	\$ 4.0	\$ 21.2
Actual return on plan assets	0.2	0.6	0.8	0.4	0.3	0.7
Benefits paid from plan assets	(5.5)	(0.4)	(5.9)	(10.3)	(0.5)	(10.8)
Employer contributions	10.9	2.0	12.9	6.4	1.6	8.0
Translation gain	—	0.1	0.1	—	0.4	0.4
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Fair value of plan assets at the end of the year	\$ 19.3	\$ 8.1	\$ 27.4	\$ 13.7	\$ 5.8	\$ 19.5
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Net amount recognized						
Funded status	\$(20.5)	\$(15.6)	\$(36.1)	\$(25.8)	\$(16.8)	\$(42.6)
Unrecognized prior service cost	—	1.5	1.5	0.7	1.8	2.5
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Net amount recognized	\$(20.5)	\$(14.1)	\$(34.6)	\$(25.1)	\$(15.0)	\$(40.1)
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Amounts recognized in the statement of financial position						
Accrued benefit liability	\$(20.5)	\$ (1.6)	\$(22.1)	\$(10.9)	\$ (1.5)	\$(12.4)
Other long-term liabilities	—	(12.5)	(12.5)	(14.2)	(13.6)	(27.8)
Intangible asset	—	—	—	—	0.1	0.1
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Net amount recognized	\$(20.5)	\$(14.1)	\$(34.6)	\$(25.1)	\$(15.0)	\$(40.1)
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Weighted average assumptions at the end of the year						
Discount rate	4.86%	4.32%		5.16%	4.29%	
Rate of compensation increase	0.0%	3.07%		3.00%	3.18%	

The projected benefit obligation, accumulated benefit obligation and fair value of plan assets for the pension plans with accumulated benefit obligations in excess of plan assets were \$60.6 million, \$59.0 million, and \$25.3 million, respectively, as of December 31, 2004 and \$59.4 million, \$56.5 million, and \$17.7 million, respectively as of December 31, 2003.

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

The expected benefits for the Company's defined benefit plans by year from 2005 through 2009 and the five years thereafter are as follows (in millions):

Expected benefit payments	
2005	\$42.3
2006	0.9
2007	1.0
2008	1.2
2009	1.5
5 years thereafter	8.5
Total	\$55.4

The Company recognizes a minimum liability in its financial statements for its underfunded pension plans. The total accrued pension liability of \$34.6 million and \$40.2 million at December 31, 2004 and 2003, respectively, including additional minimum pension liability of \$0.1 million at December 31, 2003. The additional minimum liability was offset by a \$0.1 million intangible asset at December 31, 2003.

Defined Contribution Plans

The Company has a deferred compensation savings plan ("the Savings Plan") for all eligible U.S. employees established under the provisions of Section 401(k) of the Internal Revenue Code. Eligible employees may contribute a percentage of their salary subject to certain limitations. Effective January 1, 2000, the Company began a matching contribution of 100% of the first 4% of employee contributions, and 50% of the next 4% of employee contributions, as defined in the Savings Plan.

Effective March 1, 2001 the Company amended the Savings Plan to make the matching contribution discretionary. Effective January 1, 2002, the Company reinstated a discretionary matching contribution of 100% of the first 3% of employee contributions and, if certain financial goals are achieved, up to an additional 50% of the next 6% of employee contributions. The Company recognized \$3.9 million, \$3.3 million and \$4.0 million of expense relating to matching contributions in 2004, 2003 and 2002, respectively.

Certain foreign subsidiaries have defined contribution plans in which eligible employees participate. The Company recognized compensation expense of \$0.2 million, \$0.4 million and \$0.4 million relating to these plans for the years ended 2004, 2003 and 2002, respectively.

Note 13: Financial Instruments

Foreign Currencies

As a multinational business, the Company's transactions are denominated in a variety of currencies. When appropriate, the Company uses forward foreign currency contracts to reduce its overall exposure to the effects of currency fluctuations on its results of operations and cash flows. The Company's policy prohibits trading in currencies for which there are no underlying exposures, or entering into trades for any currency to intentionally increase the underlying exposure.

Prior to the fourth quarter of 2003, the Company's foreign subsidiaries provided forecasts of their foreign currency exposures. The Company then aggregated the forecasted amounts and entered into foreign currency contracts in order to create an offset to the underlying exposures. Losses or gains on the underlying cash flows or investments offset gains or losses on the financial instruments. Beginning in the fourth quarter of 2003, the

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

Company modified its foreign exchange management program so that aggregate foreign currency exposures are compared against bank forecasted foreign currency exchange rates for the next three months. If the forecasted movements are unfavorable, the Company may decide to hedge all or a portion of the applicable foreign currency exposure. The Company primarily hedges existing assets and liabilities and cash flows associated with transactions currently on its balance sheet.

At December 31, 2004 and 2003, the Company had net outstanding foreign exchange contracts with notional amounts of \$28.4 million and \$3.0 million, respectively. Such contracts were obtained through financial institutions and were scheduled to mature within three months. Management believes that these financial instruments should not subject the Company to increased risks from foreign exchange movements because gains and losses on these contracts, should offset losses and gains on the assets, liabilities and transactions being hedged. The following schedule shows the Company's net foreign exchange positions in U.S. dollars as of December 31, 2004 and 2003 (in millions):

	December 31,	
	2004 Buy (Sell)	2003 Buy (Sell)
Japanese Yen	\$ (3.9)	\$ —
Euro	(20.0)	2.6
Taiwan Dollar	(4.5)	—
Slovakia Koruna	—	0.4
	<u>\$ (28.4)</u>	<u>\$ 3.0</u>

The Company is exposed to credit-related losses if counterparties to its foreign exchange contracts fail to perform their obligations. At December 31, 2004, the counterparties on the Company's foreign exchange contracts are three highly rated financial institutions and no credit-related losses are anticipated. Amounts payable or receivable under the contracts are included in other current assets or accrued expenses in the accompanying consolidated balance sheet. For 2004, 2003 and 2002, realized and unrealized foreign currency transaction gains (losses) totaled \$(4.2) million, \$4.6 million and \$0.2 million, respectively.

Interest Rate Agreements

At December 31, 2003, the Company had an interest rate swap with a notional amount of \$100.0 million. The interest rate swap was a floating-to-fixed rate agreement based on LIBOR with quarterly interest rate resets. The \$100.0 million swap had a fixed rate of 5.9% and expired in December 2004. During 2003, the Company also had a \$55.0 million swap with a fixed rate of 6.8% that expired in September 2003. The notional amounts are used solely as the basis for which the payment streams are calculated and exchanged. The notional amount is not a measure of the exposure to the Company through the use of the swaps. Amounts to be paid or received under each contract were recorded in either other current assets or accrued expenses in the accompanying consolidated balance sheet and as an adjustment to interest expense.

During the fourth quarter of 2004, the Company entered into a series of thirty interest rate swap agreements with notional amounts ranging from \$210.0 million to \$12.5 million each. Each interest rate swap agreement is a floating-to-fixed rate agreement based on LIBOR, and has a one-quarter duration prior to expiration. Each quarter, two interest rate swap agreements are in force through September 2008, with separate high quality counterparties to diversify risks. The total notional amount of the two interest rate swap agreements in force as of December 31, 2004, was \$420.0 million. The counterparties on these interest rate swap agreements are highly rated financial institutions.

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

These interest rate swap agreements are designated cash flow hedges protecting cash flows arising from the underlying variable rate debt. The floating rate component of the swap interest rates are set in parallel with the underlying debt ensuring effectiveness of the floating rate components of both swap and debt and interest rates and are set on the same day at the end of each quarter. The fixed rate component of the swap agreements were predefined at execution. The notional amounts are used as the basis for which the payment streams are calculated and exchanged; however, the notional amount is not a measure of the exposure to the Company because future growth in cash on the balance sheet coupled with scheduled principal payments on the debt serves as a partial offset to interest expense increases. Thus, hedges of the original notional amount are not required to protect the Company from risk while maintaining its targeted fixed-to-floating debt mix.

Amounts to be paid or received under each contract are recorded either in other current assets or in accrued expenses, within the accompanying consolidated balance sheet, and as an adjustment to interest expense.

Other

At December 31, 2003, the Company had no outstanding commodity derivatives, currency swaps or options relating to either its debt instruments or investments. The Company does not hedge the value of its equity investments in its subsidiaries or affiliated companies.

Note 14: Fair Value of Financial Instruments

The Company uses the following methods to estimate the fair values of its financial instruments:

Cash and cash equivalents

The carrying amount approximates fair value due to the short-term maturities of such instruments.

Short-term Investments

The fair values of the Company's short-term investments are determined by obtaining quoted market prices of such instruments.

Long-term Debt, Including Current Portion

The fair values of the Company's long-term borrowings are determined by obtaining quoted market prices if available or market prices for comparable debt instruments.

Foreign Currency Exchange Contracts

Forward foreign exchange contracts are valued at current foreign exchange rates for contracts with similar maturities.

Interest Rate Agreements

The fair values of the Company's interest rate swaps represent the amounts at which they could be settled and are estimated by obtaining quotes from brokers.

Series A Cumulative Convertible Redeemable Preferred Stock

The fair value of the Company's cumulative convertible redeemable preferred stock as of December 31, 2004 and 2003 were estimated as the sum of the present value of the related future cash flows discounted at a rate for a financial instrument with similar characteristics plus the estimated fair value of the conversion option using the Black Scholes option-pricing model.

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

The carrying amounts and fair values of the Company's financial instruments at December 31, 2004 and 2003 are as follows (in millions):

	December 31, 2004		December 31, 2003	
	Carrying Amount	Fair Value	Carrying Amount	Fair Value
Short-term investments	80.0	79.9	—	—
Long-term debt, including current portion	(1,151.8)	(1,156.9)	(1,302.9)	(1,426.2)
Foreign currency exchange contracts	(0.1)	(0.1)	0.9	0.9
Interest rate agreements	(0.7)	(0.7)	(4.6)	(4.6)
Series A preferred stock	(131.1)	(218.8)	(119.7)	(280.8)

Note 15: Commitments and Contingencies

Leases

The following is a schedule by year of future minimum lease obligations under non-cancelable operating leases as of December 31, 2004 (in millions):

Year ending December 31,	
2005	\$ 7.1
2006	3.6
2007	1.1
2008	0.6
2009	0.6
Thereafter	1.0
Total	\$14.0

The Company's existing leases do not contain significant restrictive provisions; however, certain leases contain renewal options and provisions for payment by the Company of real estate taxes, insurance and maintenance costs. Total rent expense associated with operating leases for 2004, 2003 and 2002 was \$9.2 million, \$13.3 million and \$12.3 million, respectively.

At December 31, 2004, the Company has a letter of credit totaling \$2.6 million to secure obligations under a service agreement with an information technology vendor and a letter of credit totaling \$2.2 million under a hardware and software lease with another information technology vendor. A downgrade in the Company's debt rating could trigger acceleration of remaining amounts due under the service agreement, a portion of which would be satisfied by the letters of credit. The service agreement expires in 2006 and the \$2.6 million letter of credit related to the service agreement expires in 2005. The hardware and software lease expires in 2009 and the \$2.2 million letter of credit related to the lease expires in 2005, and will be renewed each year until the end of the lease obligation.

Other Contingencies

The Company's manufacturing facility in Phoenix, Arizona is located on property that is a "Superfund" site, a property listed on the National Priorities List and subject to clean-up activities under the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act. Motorola is actively involved in the cleanup of on-site solvent contaminated soil and groundwater and off-site contaminated groundwater pursuant to consent decrees with the State of Arizona. As part of the August 4, 1999 recapitalization, Motorola has retained responsibility for this contamination, and has agreed to indemnify the Company with respect to remediation costs and other costs or liabilities related to this matter.

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

Manufacturing facilities in Slovakia and those of the Company's majority-owned subsidiary in the Czech Republic have ongoing remediation projects to respond to releases of hazardous substances that occurred during the years that these facilities were operated by government-owned entities. In each case, these remediation projects consist primarily of monitoring groundwater wells located on-site and off-site with additional action plans developed to respond in the event activity levels are exceeded at each of the respective locations. The governments of the Czech Republic and Slovakia have agreed to indemnify the Company and the respective subsidiaries, subject to specified limitations, for remediation costs associated with this historical contamination. Based upon the information available, total future remediation costs to the Company are not expected to be material.

The Company's manufacturing facility in East Greenwich, Rhode Island has adjoining property that has localized soil contamination. In connection with the purchase of the facility, the Company entered into a Settlement Agreement and Covenant Not To Sue with the State of Rhode Island. This agreement requires that remedial actions be undertaken and a quarterly groundwater monitoring program be initiated by the former owners of the property. Based on the information available, any costs to the Company in connection with this matter are not expected to be material.

Indemnification Contingencies

The Company is a party to a variety of agreements entered into in the ordinary course of business pursuant to which it may be obligated to indemnify the other parties for certain liabilities that arise out of or relate to the subject matter of the agreements. Some of the agreements entered into by the Company require it to indemnify the other party against losses due to intellectual property infringement, property damage including environmental contamination, personal injury, failure to comply with applicable laws, the Company's negligence or willful misconduct, or breach of representations and warranties and covenants related to such matters as title to sold assets.

The Company is a party to various agreements with Motorola which were entered into in connection with the Company's separation from Motorola. Pursuant to these agreements, the Company has agreed to indemnify Motorola for losses due to, for example, breach of representations and warranties and covenants, damages arising from assumed liabilities or relating to allocated assets, and for specified environmental matters. The Company's obligations under these agreements may be limited in terms of time and/or amount and payment by the Company is conditioned on Motorola making a claim pursuant to the procedures specified in the particular contract, which procedures typically allow the Company to challenge Motorola's claims.

The Company and its subsidiaries provide for indemnification of directors, officers and other persons in accordance with limited liability agreements, certificates of incorporation, by-laws, articles of association or similar organizational documents, as the case may be. The Company maintains directors' and officers' insurance, which should enable it to recover a portion of any future amounts paid.

In addition to the above, from time to time the Company provides standard representations and warranties to counterparties in contracts in connection with sales of its securities and the engagement of financial advisors and also provides indemnities that protect the counterparties to these contracts in the event they suffer damages as a result of a breach of such representations and warranties or in certain other circumstances relating to the sale of securities or their engagement by the Company.

While the Company's future obligations under certain agreements may contain limitations on liability for indemnification, other agreements do not contain such limitations and under such agreements it is not possible to predict the maximum potential amount of future payments due to the conditional nature of the Company's

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

obligations and the unique facts and circumstances involved in each particular agreement. Historically, payments made by the Company under any of these indemnities have not had a material effect on the Company's business, financial condition, results of operations or cash flows. Additionally, the Company does not believe that any amounts that it may be required to pay under these indemnities in the future will be material to the Company's business, financial condition, results of operations or cash flows.

Legal Matters

The Company currently is involved in a variety of legal matters that arise in the normal course of business. Based on information currently available, management does not believe that the ultimate resolution of these matters, including the matters described in the next paragraphs, will have a material adverse effect on the Company's financial condition, results of operations or cash flows.

Securities Class Action Lawsuit. During the period July 5, 2001 through July 27, 2001, the Company was named as a defendant in three shareholder class action lawsuits that were filed in federal court in New York City against the Company and certain of the Company's former officers, current and former directors and the underwriters for the Company's initial public offering. The lawsuits allege violations of the federal securities laws and have been docketed in the U.S. District Court for the Southern District of New York as: *Abrams v. ON Semiconductor Corp., et al.*, C.A. No. 01-CV-6114; *Breuer v. ON Semiconductor Corp., et al.*, C.A. No. 01-CV-6287; and *Cohen v. ON Semiconductor Corp., et al.*, C.A. No. 01-CV-6942. On April 19, 2002, the plaintiffs filed a single consolidated amended complaint that supersedes the individual complaints originally filed. The amended complaint alleges, among other things, that the underwriters of the Company's initial public offering improperly required their customers to pay the underwriters' excessive commissions and to agree to buy additional shares of the Company's common stock in the aftermarket as conditions of receiving shares in the Company's initial public offering. The amended complaint further alleges that these supposed practices of the underwriters should have been disclosed in the Company's initial public offering prospectus and registration statement. The amended complaint alleges violations of both the registration and antifraud provisions of the federal securities laws and seeks unspecified damages. The Company understands that various other plaintiffs have filed substantially similar class action cases against approximately 300 other publicly traded companies and their public offering underwriters in New York City, which have all been transferred, along with the case against the Company, to a single federal district judge for purposes of coordinated case management. The Company believes that the claims against the Company are without merit and have defended, and intend to continue to defend, the litigation vigorously. The litigation process is inherently uncertain, however, and the Company cannot guarantee that the outcome of these claims will be favorable for the Company.

On July 15, 2002, together with the other issuer defendants, the Company filed a collective motion to dismiss the consolidated, amended complaints against the issuers on various legal grounds common to all or most of the issuer defendants. The underwriters also filed separate motions to dismiss the claims against them. In addition, the parties have stipulated to the voluntary dismissal without prejudice of the Company's individual former officers and current and former directors who were named as defendants in the Company's litigation, and they are no longer parties to the litigation. On February 19, 2003, the Court issued its ruling on the motions to dismiss filed by the underwriter and issuer defendants. In that ruling the Court granted in part and denied in part those motions. As to the claims brought against the Company under the antifraud provisions of the securities laws, the Court dismissed all of these claims with prejudice, and refused to allow plaintiffs the opportunity to re-plead these claims. As to the claims brought under the registration provisions of the securities laws, which do not require that intent to defraud be pleaded, the Court denied the motion to dismiss these claims as to the Company and as to substantially all of the other issuer defendants as well. The Court also denied the underwriter defendants' motion to dismiss in all respects.

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

In June 2003, upon the determination of a special independent committee of the Company's Board of Directors, the Company elected to participate in a proposed settlement with the plaintiffs in this litigation. If ultimately approved by the Court, this proposed settlement would result in a dismissal, with prejudice, of all claims in the litigation against the Company and against any of the other issuer defendants who elect to participate in the proposed settlement, together with the current or former officers and directors of participating issuers who were named as individual defendants. The proposed settlement does not provide for the resolution of any claims against the underwriter defendants, and the litigation against those defendants is continuing. The proposed settlement provides that the class members in the class action cases brought against the participating issuer defendants will be guaranteed a recovery of \$1 billion by the participating issuer defendants. If recoveries totaling less than \$1 billion are obtained by the class members from the underwriter defendants, the class members will be entitled to recover the difference between \$1 billion and the aggregate amount of those recoveries from the participating issuer defendants. If recoveries totaling \$1 billion or more are obtained by the class members from the underwriter defendants, however, the monetary obligations to the class members under the proposed settlement will be satisfied. In addition, the Company and any other participating issuer defendants will be required to assign to the class members certain claims that the Company may have against the underwriters of the Company's initial public offerings.

The proposed settlement contemplates that any amounts necessary to fund the settlement or settlement-related expenses would come from participating issuers' directors and officers' liability insurance policy proceeds, as opposed to funds of the participating issuer defendants themselves. A participating issuer defendant could be required to contribute to the costs of the settlement if that issuer's insurance coverage were insufficient to pay that issuer's allocable share of the settlement costs. The Company expects that insurance proceeds will be sufficient for these purposes and that the Company will not otherwise be required to contribute to the proposed settlement.

Consummation of the proposed settlement is conditioned upon obtaining both preliminary and final approval by the Court. Formal settlement documents were submitted to the Court in June 2004, together with a motion asking the Court to preliminarily approve the form of settlement. Certain underwriters who were named as defendants in the settling cases, and who are not parties to the proposed settlement, opposed preliminary approval of the proposed settlement of those cases. On February 15, 2005, the Court issued an order preliminarily approving the proposed settlement in all respects but one. The plaintiffs and the issuer defendants are in the process of assessing whether to proceed with the proposed settlement, as modified by the Court. If the plaintiffs and the issuer defendants elect to proceed with the proposed settlement, as modified by the Court, they will submit revised settlement documents to the Court. The underwriter defendants may then have an opportunity to object to the revised settlement documents. If the Court approves the revised settlement documents, it will direct that notice of the terms of the proposed settlement be published in a newspaper and mailed to all proposed class members and schedule a fairness hearing, at which objections to the proposed settlement will be heard. Thereafter, the Court will determine whether to grant final approval to the proposed settlement.

If the proposed settlement described above is not consummated, the Company intends to continue to defend the litigation vigorously. While the Company can make no promises or guarantees as to the outcome of these proceedings, the Company believes that the final result of these actions will have no material effect on the Company's consolidated financial condition, results of operations or cash flows.

AMS Matter. On March 22, 2005, the Company and certain of its subsidiaries entered into a settlement agreement with Austriamicrosystems, AG ("AMS") regarding a pending lawsuit. Under the settlement agreement the Company paid AMS \$2.4 million in cash upon the signing of the agreement. The settlement agreement includes, among other things, a full and complete mutual release of any and all claims, except for any claims arising out of the arbitration described below. It also provides that the pending litigation will be dismissed with

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

prejudice and each party will bear its own costs and fees incurred in connection with the litigation. The settlement agreement requires that the Company and AMS enter into final, binding and non-appealable arbitration limited to one unresolved issue associated with the pending litigation, which arbitration shall be held on or before September 1, 2005. If the arbitrator rules in favor of AMS, the Company will pay an additional \$2.2 million within fifteen days of the ruling by the arbitrator. If the arbitrator rules in favor of the Company, AMS will not be entitled to any additional amounts of money from the Company. Each party shall bear its own costs and fees incurred in connection with the arbitration, and the parties will each pay fifty percent of the costs and fees of the arbitrator. The Company had previously reserved \$2.5 million as a reasonable loss estimate of the loss exposure for this matter.

The matter originated out of an action filed in October 2003 in Arizona Superior Court by AMS against the Company. The complaint (i) alleges that the Company breached a foundry agreement entered into in 2000 under which AMS was to provide services to the Company, and (ii) claims tortious interference with contract. The complaint seeks approximately \$5.8 million in contract damages, plus interest, costs, attorneys' fees and exemplary damages.

The Company plans to vigorously defend itself at the arbitration and believes that it will prevail at the proceeding, although there can be no assurances that this will in fact occur. The Company believes that the outcome will not have a material adverse effect on its consolidated financial condition, results of operation or cash flows.

Note 16: Related Party Transactions

In connection with the amendment to the Company's senior bank facilities in August 2001, any management fees payable to TPG or its affiliates by the Company will not accrue and not be payable in cash until the Company's quarterly financial statements demonstrate that certain financial ratios have been achieved. TPG subsequently agreed that these fees will not accrue during the period in which the Company was not permitted to pay such fees in cash. During 2004, no TPG management fee was paid or accrued. During the fourth quarter of 2004, the Company met the requisite conditions under its amended debt agreements to allow for such annual management fee to resume. However, no services were performed by TPG during the fourth quarter of 2004, and accordingly no annual management fees were accrued for or paid during the year. Subsequent to December 31, 2004, TPG waived the right to any future management fee subject to the Company paying certain costs and expenses associated with a resale shelf registration statement of the Company's common stock presently owned by TPG.

During 2004 the Company incurred approximately \$0.2 million of costs and expenses on behalf of TPG in connection with the March 2004 registration with the Securities and Exchange Commission of approximately 111.8 million shares of the Company's common stock, which are owned by TPG.

On April 8, 2002, the Company and Motorola, Inc. reached agreement regarding certain post-closing payments to be made under agreements entered into in connection with the August 1999 Recapitalization. Pursuant to the agreement, Motorola paid the Company \$10.6 million during the second quarter of 2002. As a result, the Company recognized a related gain of \$12.4 million, which is included in restructuring, asset impairments and other, net in the consolidated statement of operations for the year ended December 31, 2002.

As part of the recapitalization, Motorola agreed to provide the Company with worldwide freight services through August 4, 2002. This agreement resulted in better prices than the Company could obtain from third parties.

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

During 2003, Motorola sold its shares of the Company's common stock and is no longer a related party. Therefore, related party activities between the Company and Motorola are presented as follows (in millions) only for the years ended December 31, 2003 and December 31, 2002, and as of December 31, 2003, when Motorola was a related party:

	Year ended December 31,	
	2003	2002
Cash paid for:		
Purchases of manufacturing services from Motorola	\$ 8.9	\$14.3
Cost of other services, rent and equipment purchased from Motorola	\$ 0.8	\$ 1.5
Cash received for:		
Freight sharing agreement with Motorola	\$ —	\$21.4
Rental of property and equipment to Motorola	\$ 5.6	\$ 9.1
Product sales to Motorola	\$74.9	\$99.5
	As of December 31, 2003	
Accounts receivable from Motorola	\$ 7.7	
Accounts payable to Motorola	\$ 0.4	
Accrued expenses payable to Motorola	\$ 0.7	
Long-term debt payable to Motorola	\$ 139.9	

Note 17: Supplemental Disclosure of Cash Flow Information

The Company's non-cash financing activities and cash payments for interest and income taxes are as follows (in millions):

	Year ended December 31,		
	2004	2003	2002
Non-cash financing activities:			
Equipment acquired through capital leases	\$ 7.6	\$ 6.6	\$ —
Cash (received) paid for:			
Interest income	\$ (2.3)	\$ (2.4)	\$ (6.5)
Interest expense	103.1	146.1	110.3
Income taxes	4.5	2.5	1.8

Note 18: Segment Information

The Company is engaged in the design, development, manufacture and marketing of a wide variety of semiconductor components. The Company has four main product lines: power management and standard analog devices, metal oxide semiconductor (MOS) power devices, high frequency clock and data management devices and standard components.

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

The Company re-evaluated its segment disclosures in 2004 in light of EITF Issue 04-10 “Determining Whether to Aggregate Operating Segments That Do Not Meet the Quantitative Thresholds” (see Note 3: Significant Accounting Policies). Also, in December 2004 the Company announced the alignment of new divisions in order to gain maximum efficiencies in market and production processes. The Company’s reportable segments are aligned internally as the Integrated Power Group and the Analog Products Group. These segments represent management’s view of the Company’s businesses and inform how it evaluates the progress of its major components. In general, the power management and standard analog product line as well as the high frequency clock and data management product line are aligned under the Analog Products Group, while the MOS power devices product line and the standard components product line are aligned under the Integrated Power Group. The standard logic product unit, however, whose results are included in our Analog Products Group segment, is part of our standard components product line. The standard logic product unit had revenues of approximately \$89.7 million in 2004.

The accounting policies of the segments are the same as those described in the summary of significant accounting policies. The Company does not specifically identify and allocate any assets by operating segment. The Company evaluates performance based on income or loss from operations before interest, nonrecurring gains and losses, foreign exchange gains and losses, income taxes and certain other unallocated expenses.

The Company’s wafer manufacturing facilities fabricate integrated circuits for all business units as necessary and their operating costs are reflected in the segments’ cost of revenues on the basis of product costs. Because operating segments are generally defined by the products they design and sell, they do not make sales to each other. The Company does not discretely allocate assets to its operating segments, nor does management evaluate operating segments using discrete asset information.

In addition to the operating segments mentioned above, the Company also operates global operations, sales and marketing, information systems, finance and administration groups that are led by vice presidents who report to the Chief Executive Officer. The expenses of these groups are allocated to the operating segments based on specific and general criteria and are included in the operating results reported below. The Company does not allocate income taxes or interest expense to its operating segments as the operating segments are principally evaluated on operating profit before interest and taxes. Additionally, restructuring, asset impairments and other, net and certain other manufacturing and operating expenses, which includes corporate research and development costs, unallocated inventory reserves and miscellaneous nonrecurring expenses, are not allocated to any product segment.

Information about segments for the year ended December 31, 2004 is as follows, in millions (corresponding information for the years ended December 31, 2003 and 2002 is not included because it would be impractical to do so as operating expenses were not allocated in the same manner or detail that would allow for comparable disclosure):

	<u>Integrated Power Group</u>	<u>Analog Products Group</u>	<u>Total</u>
Year ended December 31, 2004:			
Revenues from external customers	\$ 705.5	\$ 561.4	\$1,266.9
Segment operating income	\$ 103.1	\$ 93.4	\$ 196.5

Revenues from external customers for the Integrated Power Group for the years ended December 31, 2003 and 2002, were \$575.3 million and \$566.8 million, respectively. Revenues from external customers for the Analog Products Group for the years ended December 31, 2003 and 2002, were \$493.8 million and \$526.9 million, respectively.

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

Depreciation and amortization expense is included in segment operating income. Reconciliations of segment information to financial statements (in millions):

	2004
Operating income for reportable segments	\$ 196.5
Unallocated amounts:	
Restructuring, asset impairments and other, net	(19.6)
Other unallocated manufacturing costs	(11.5)
Other unallocated operating expenses	(15.5)
	\$ 149.9

The Company operates in various geographic locations. Sales to unaffiliated customers have little correlation with the location of manufacturers. It is, therefore, not meaningful to present operating profit by geographic location. The Company conducts a substantial portion of its operations outside of the United States and is subject to risks associated with non-U.S. operations, such as political risks, currency controls and fluctuations, tariffs, import controls and air transportation.

Revenues by geographic location and product line, including local sales and exports made by operations within each area, are summarized as follows (in millions):

	Year ended December 31,		
	2004	2003	2002
United States	\$ 343.4	\$ 317.6	\$ 391.7
The Other Americas	4.1	4.0	8.2
Europe	209.1	189.3	202.7
China	361.7	252.6	221.3
Singapore	151.3	123.2	117.6
The Other Asia/Pacific	197.3	182.4	152.2
	\$ 1,266.9	\$ 1,069.1	\$ 1,093.7

	Year ended December 31,		
	2004	2003	2002
Power Management and Standard Analog	\$ 381.3	\$ 333.4	\$ 362.7
MOS Power Devices	235.0	152.5	138.7
High Frequency Clock and Data Management	90.4	80.5	72.0
Standard Components	560.2	502.7	520.3
	\$ 1,266.9	\$ 1,069.1	\$ 1,093.7

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

Property, plant and equipment by geographic location is summarized as follows (in millions):

	December 31,	
	2004	2003
China	\$ 116.9	\$ 119.2
United States	91.6	110.2
Europe	88.6	89.4
Malaysia	72.4	78.7
Japan	75.0	71.7
The Other Asia/Pacific	25.2	25.7
The Other Americas	2.3	4.2
	<u>\$472.0</u>	<u>\$499.1</u>

Sales to Motorola and two other customers accounted for approximately 8%, 9% and 12%, respectively of the Company's revenue during 2004 compared to approximately 7%, 9% and 13%, respectively during 2003, and approximately 8%, 10% and 10%, respectively during 2002.

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
SELECTED QUARTERLY FINANCIAL DATA (UNAUDITED)

Consolidated quarterly financial information for 2004 and 2003 follows (in millions, except per share data):

	Quarter ended 2004			
	April 2 (1)	July 2 (2)	October 1	December 31 (3)
Revenues	\$ 308.2	\$ 333.5	\$ 318.4	\$ 306.8
Gross profit	95.9	112.4	103.0	98.6
Net income (loss)	(47.6)	(3.5)	15.7	(88.3)
Diluted net income (loss) per common share	\$ (0.23)	\$ (0.02)	\$ 0.04	\$ (0.36)
	Quarter ended 2003			
	April 4 (4)	July 4 (5)	October 3 (6)	December 31 (7)
Revenues	\$ 269.5	\$ 256.2	\$ 264.8	\$ 278.6
Gross profit	74.8	73.9	73.6	78.4
Net income (loss) before cumulative effect of accounting change	(29.0)	(57.5)	(16.3)	(42.4)
Net income (loss)	(50.5)	(57.5)	(16.3)	(42.4)
Diluted net income (loss) before cumulative effect of accounting change per common share	\$ (0.18)	\$ (0.34)	\$ (0.10)	\$ (0.21)
Diluted net income (loss) per common share	\$ (0.30)	\$ (0.34)	\$ (0.10)	\$ (0.21)

- (1) In February 2004, the Company completed a public offering of common stock resulting in net proceeds of \$227.7 million. The net proceeds were used to redeem \$70.0 million outstanding principal amount of the first-lien senior secured notes and \$105 million outstanding principal amount of the second-lien senior secured notes. See Note 10, "Common Stock" for further details of the offering costs and use of proceeds. In March 2004, the Company recorded net charges from restructuring, asset impairments and other of \$13.1 million. The charges included \$12.0 million of loss on sale of fixed assets, \$1.0 million to cover employee separation costs and \$0.1 million of exit costs.
- (2) In April 2004, the Company commenced a cash tender offer for all of its outstanding 12% Senior Subordinated Notes. The Company redeemed the total \$260.0 million due on the notes at 106% of par value, using cash and cash equivalents. In order to finance the offer, the Company issued \$260.0 million in zero coupon convertible senior subordinated notes due 2024 and cash on hand. In June 2004, the Company recorded \$2.3 million in net restructuring, asset impairment and other charges. These charges include \$2.1 million of employee separation charges, \$0.2 million charge to cover costs associated with the separation of one of the Company's executive officers and \$0.2 million in exit costs. These charges were offset by the reversal of \$1.6 million in charges associated with the December 2002 restructuring program for a net charge of \$0.9 million for the quarter. See Note 5, "Restructuring, Asset Impairments and Other, net" for details of the reserve adjustments.
- (3) During the fourth quarter of 2004, the Company recorded net restructuring, asset impairment and other charges of \$5.6 million which include \$3.3 million of asset impairments associated with the Company's restructuring programs, \$1.9 million of exit costs, and \$0.4 million of employee separation charges. In December 2004, the Company refinanced \$645.5 million of term loans under its senior bank facilities, replacing \$320.5 million of its tranche F term loan facility with \$645.5 million of a tranche G term loan facility. Proceeds from the tranche G term loan facility were used to prepay \$130.0 million principal outstanding of the first-lien senior secured notes due 2010 and \$195.0 million principal outstanding of the second-lien senior secured notes due 2008. In connection with this refinancing, the Company incurred \$96.3 million for loss on debt prepayment which was comprised of \$67.2 million in redemption premiums, \$26.2

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
SELECTED QUARTERLY FINANCIAL DATA (UNAUDITED) — Continued

million in capitalized closing costs and unamortized debt discounts that were written off, \$2.7 million of arrangement fees, dealer manager fees and incentive fees, and \$0.2 million of expenses to third parties.

- (4) Effective January 1, 2003, the Company changed its method of accounting for net unrecognized actuarial gains or losses related to its defined benefit pension obligations. The cumulative effect of this accounting change for the periods prior to January 1, 2003, was a charge of \$21.5 million both before and after income taxes.
- (5) In June 2003, the Company recorded net restructuring, asset impairment and other charges totaling \$13.3 million associated with its worldwide restructuring programs. The charges included \$0.4 million to cover employee separation costs relating to the termination of approximately 16 employees, \$1.4 million of lease and contract termination exit costs, \$10.5 million of asset impairments and an additional \$1.0 million associated with a supply contract that was terminated as part of the June 2002 restructuring program. Also during the second quarter of 2003, the Company recorded non-cash impairment charges totaling \$21.3 million consisting of \$20.8 million related to the write-off of the developed technology intangible asset associated with the April 2000 purchase of Cherry Semiconductor Corporation and a \$0.5 million write-off of a cost-basis investment.
- (6) In September 2003, the Company recorded a \$4.6 million gain in connection with the sale of the Guadalajara, Mexico facility. This gain was partially offset by charges totaling \$1.4 million associated with worldwide restructuring programs to cover employee separation costs relating to the termination of approximately 36 employees, reflecting further reductions in manufacturing and general and administrative personnel in France, Germany, the Czech Republic, Hong Kong and the United States. The Company also recorded a \$0.2 million reversal of amounts previously recorded in connection with the Company's June 2001 and December 2001 restructuring programs and an additional \$0.1 million charge associated with its March 2002 restructuring program.
- (7) In December 2003, the Company recorded \$29.9 million of restructuring, asset impairments and other charges. These charges included \$5.2 million to cover employee separation costs for East Greenwich of \$3.8 million for approximately 325 employees and a portion of the total severance charges for approximately 460 employees in the Czech Republic of \$0.5 million and a remaining \$0.9 million charge relates to severance benefits for approximately 10 employees in general and administrative functions in the United States and Europe. The December 2003 restructuring also included \$0.4 million of lease and contract termination exit costs, \$20.2 million of asset impairments associated with the Company's restructuring programs, and \$4.3 million of other charges associated with the write-down of certain other assets. The Company also recorded a \$0.2 million reversal of amounts previously recorded in connection with the Company's June 2001 and December 2002 restructuring programs.

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION
SCHEDULE II — VALUATION AND QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS AND RESERVES
(in millions)

Description	Balance at Beginning of Period	Charged to Costs and Expenses	Charged to Other Accounts	Deductions/ Writeoffs	Balance at End of Period
<i>Allowance for doubtful accounts</i>					
Year ended December 31, 2002	\$ 2.3	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 0.4	\$ 1.9
Year ended December 31, 2003	\$ 1.9	\$ 0.5	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 2.4
Year ended December 31, 2004	\$ 2.4	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 2.4
<i>Allowance for deferred tax assets</i>					
Year ended December 31, 2002	\$ 450.6	\$ 117.9	\$ (4.1)(1)	\$ —	\$ 564.4
Year ended December 31, 2003	\$ 564.4	\$ 72.4	\$ (0.6)(2)	\$ —	\$ 636.2
Year ended December 31, 2004	\$ 636.2	\$ 54.8	\$ 3.6 (3)	\$ —	\$ 694.6

- (1) Primarily represents the net release of the valuation allowance related to the additional minimum pension liability and effects of cash flow hedges recorded in accumulated other comprehensive loss.
- (2) Primarily represents the valuation allowance related to the additional minimum pension liability and effects of cash flow hedges recorded in accumulated other comprehensive loss, partially offset by the valuation allowance related to the cumulative effect of accounting change in 2003 and to the tax benefit for stock options.
- (3) Represents the valuation allowance related to the tax benefit for stock options.

EXHIBIT INDEX

<u>Exhibit No.</u>	<u>Exhibit Description</u>
2.1	Reorganization Agreement, dated as of May 11, 1999, among Motorola, Inc., SCG Holding Corporation and Semiconductor Components Industries LLC. (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 2.1 to Registration Statement No. 333-90359 filed with the Commission on November 5, 1999)†
2.2	Agreement and Plan of Recapitalization and Merger, as amended, dated as of May 11, 1999, among SCG Holding Corporation, Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC, Motorola, Inc., TPG Semiconductor Holdings LLC, and TPG Semiconductor Acquisition Corp. (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 2.2 to Registration Statement No. 333-90359 filed with the Commission on November 5, 1999)†
2.3	Amendment No. 1 to Agreement and Plan of Recapitalization and Merger, dated as of July 28, 1999, among SCG Holding Corporation, Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC, Motorola, Inc., TPG Semiconductor Holdings LLC, and TPG Semiconductor Acquisition Corp. (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 2.3 to Registration Statement No. 333-90359 filed with the Commission on November 5, 1999)†
3.1	Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of ON Semiconductor Corporation as of August 1, 2002 (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 3.1(a) of Second Quarter 2002 Form 10-Q filed with the Commission on August 12, 2002)
3.2	Amended and Restated Bylaws of ON Semiconductor Corporation (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 3.2 to the Corporation's Form 10-K filed with the Commission on March 10, 2004)
4.1	Specimen of share certificate of Common Stock, par value \$.01, ON Semiconductor Corporation (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.1 to the Corporation's Form 10-K filed with the Commission on March 10, 2004)
4.2(a)	Certificate of Designations relating to the Series A Cumulative Convertible Preferred Stock (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 3.1(b) of Second Quarter 2002 Form 10-Q filed with the Commission on August 12, 2002)
4.2(b)	Certificate of Amendment to the Certificate of Designations of Series A Cumulative Convertible Preferred Stock of ON Semiconductor Stock (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.5 of Second Quarter 2004 Form 10-Q filed with the Commission on August 6, 2004)
4.3	Specimen of Share Certificate of Series A Cumulative Convertible Preferred Stock (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.1 to the Corporation's Form 8-K Current Report filed with the Commission on September 7, 2001)
4.4	Purchase Agreement, dated as of August 4, 1999, SCG Holding Corporation, Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC, Chase Securities Inc., Donaldson, Lufkin & Jenrette Securities Corporation, Lehman Brothers Inc. (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.1 to Registration Statement No. 333-90359 filed with the Commission on November 5, 1999)
4.5	Investment Agreement, dated as of September 7, 2001, between TPG ON Holdings LLC and ON Semiconductor Corporation (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.2 to the Corporation's Form 8-K Current Report filed with the Commission on September 7, 2001)
4.6	Registration Rights Agreement, dated as of September 7, 2001, between TPG ON Holdings LLC and ON Semiconductor Corporation (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.3 to the Corporation's Form 8-K Current Report filed with the Commission on September 7, 2001)

Table of Contents

<u>Exhibit No.</u>	<u>Exhibit Description</u>
4.7	Subordination Agreement, dated as of September 7, 2001, by and between TPG ON Holdings LLC and ON Semiconductor Corporation, for the benefit of Senior Creditors (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.4 to the Corporation's Form 8-K Current Report filed with the Commission on September 7, 2001)
4.8	Warrant Agreement dated as of October 11, 2001, between ON Semiconductor Corporation and Bain & Company, Inc. (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.7 to the Corporation's Form 10-K filed with the Commission on March 29, 2002)
4.9	Purchase Agreement dated as of March 31, 2004, ON Semiconductor Corporation, Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated, Credit Suisse First Boston LLC, J.P. Morgan Securities Inc., Citigroup Global Markets Inc. Lehman Brothers Inc. relating to \$260,000,000 zero coupon convertible senior subordinated noted due 2024 (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.1 of First Quarter 2004 Form 10-Q filed with the Commission on May 10, 2004)
4.10	Exchange Offer and Registration Rights Agreement, dated August 4, 1999, Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC, SCG Holding Corporation, the subsidiary guarantors of SCG Holding Corporation (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.5 to Registration Statement No. 333-90359 filed with the Commission on November 5, 1999)
4.11	Indenture regarding Zero Coupon Convertible Senior Subordinated Notes due 2024 dated as of April 6, 2004, between ON Semiconductor Corporation, Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC, SCG (Malaysia SMP) Holding Corporation, SCG (Czech) Holding Corporation, SCG (China) Holding Corporation, Semiconductor Components Industries Puerto Rico, Inc., Semiconductor Components Industries of Rhode Island, Inc., SCG International Development LLC and Semiconductor Components Industries International of Rhode Island, Inc., as guarantors and Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., a national banking association, as trustee (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.1 of Second Quarter 2004 Form 10-Q filed with the Commission on August 6, 2004)
4.12	Form of Note for Zero Coupon Convertible Senior Subordinated Notes due 2024 (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.2 of Second Quarter 2004 Form 10-Q filed with the Commission on August 6, 2004)
4.13	Registration Rights Agreement for Zero Coupon Convertible Senior Subordinated Notes due 2024 dated as of April 6, 2004, between ON Semiconductor Corporation and Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated, Credit Suisse First Boston LLC and J.P. Morgan Securities Inc. (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.3 of Second Quarter 2004 Form 10-Q filed with the Commission on August 6, 2004)
4.14	Certification dated August 31, 2004 from U.S. Bank National Association, as Trustee, under the Indenture dated as of August 4, 1999 among ON Semiconductor Corporation, Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC, the Note Guarantors named therein and the Trustee, regarding the satisfaction and discharge of the Indenture, and its release and cancellation (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.1 of Third Quarter 2004 Form 10-Q filed with the Commission on November 4, 2004)
4.15	Certification dated December 29, 2004 from Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Trustee, under the Indenture dated as of May 6, 2002 among ON Semiconductor Corporation, Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC, the Note Guarantors named therein and the Trustee, regarding the satisfaction and discharge of the Indenture, and its release and cancellation(1)
4.16	Certification dated December 29, 2004 from Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Trustee, under the Indenture dated as of March 3, 2003 among ON Semiconductor Corporation, Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC, the Note Guarantors named therein and the Trustee, regarding the satisfaction and discharge of the Indenture, and its release and cancellation(1)

Table of Contents

<u>Exhibit No.</u>	<u>Exhibit Description</u>
10.1	Guarantee Agreement, dated as of August 4, 1999, among SCG Holding Corporation, the subsidiary guarantors of SCG Holding Corporation that are signatories thereto, and The Chase Manhattan Bank, as collateral agent (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.3 to Registration Statement No. 333-90359 filed with the Commission on November 5, 1999)
10.2	Stock Purchase Agreement dated March 8, 2000 among Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC, SCG Holding Corporation and The Cherry Corporation (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.3 to Registration Statement No. 333-30670 filed with the Commission on April 7, 2000)
10.3	Amended and Restated Intellectual Property Agreement, dated August 4, 1999, among Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC and Motorola, Inc. (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.5 to Registration Statement No. 333-90359 filed with the Commission on January 11, 2000)††
10.4	Employee Matters Agreements, as amended, dated July 30, 1999, among Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC, SCG Holding Corporation and Motorola, Inc. (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.7 to Registration Statement No. 333-90359 filed with the Commission on January 11, 2000)
10.5(a)	SCG Holding Corporation 1999 Founders Stock Option Plan (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.14 to Registration Statement No. 333-90359 filed with the Commission on November 5, 1999)(2)
10.5(b)	Form of Stock Option Grant Agreement to 1999 Founders Stock Option Plan (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.9 of Second Quarter 2004 Form 10-Q filed with the Commission on August 6, 2004)(2)
10.6(a)	Lease for 52nd Street property, dated July 31, 1999, among Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC as Lessor, and Motorola Inc. as Lessee (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.16 Registration Statement No. 333-90359 filed with the Commission on November 5, 1999)
10.6(b)	First Lease Amendment to Lease for 52nd Street property, dated April 19, 2000, between Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC and Motorola, Inc. (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.14(b) to the Corporation's Form 10-K filed with the Commission on March 29, 2002)
10.7	Declaration of Reciprocal Covenants, Easement of Restrictions and Options to Purchase and Lease, dated July 31, 1999, among Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC and Motorola, Inc. (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.17 to Registration Statement No. 333-90359 filed with the Commission on November 5, 1999)
10.8(a)	Separation Agreement, made as of November 21, 2002, by and among Steven Hanson, ON Semiconductor Corporation and Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.19(c) of Fourth Quarter 2002 Form 10-K filed with the Commission on March 25, 2003)(2)
10.8(b)	Amendment to Separation Agreement, dated as of February 25, 2003, by and between Steven Hanson, ON Semiconductor Corporation and Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.19(d) to Registration Statement No. 333-104927 filed with the Commission on May 1, 2003)(2)
10.9	Termination Agreement made as of January 29, 2002, between Michael Rohleder and Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.1(a) of First Quarter 2002 Form 10-Q filed with the Commission on May 9, 2002)(2)
10.10	Separation Letter Agreement dated February 28, 2001 (with attached General Release and Waiver dated March 10, 2001), between James Thorburn and Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.2 of First Quarter 2001 Form 10-Q filed with the Commission on May 14, 2001)(2)

Table of Contents

<u>Exhibit No.</u>	<u>Exhibit Description</u>
10.11(a)	Employment Agreement, dated as of October 27, 1999, between Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC and William George (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.21 to Registration Statement No. 333-90359 filed with the Commission on November 5, 1999)(2)
10.11(b)	Amendment to Employment Agreement, dated as of October 1, 2001, among ON Semiconductor Corporation, Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC and William George (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.20(b) to the Corporation's Form 10-K filed with the Commission on March 29, 2002)(2)
10.11(c)	Amendment to Employment Agreement, dated as of August 5, 2003, among ON Semiconductor Corporation, Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC and William George (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.1 of Third Quarter 2003 Form 10-Q filed with the Commission on November 7, 2003)(2)
10.11(d)	Amendment to Employment Agreement with William George dated February 17, 2005 (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.1 to the Corporation's Form 8-K filed with the Commission on February 18, 2005)(2)
10.12	Non-qualified Stock Option Agreement (form of agreement for William George) (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.2 to the Corporation's Form 8-K filed with the Commission on February 18, 2005)(2)
10.13	Termination Agreement made as of May 3, 2002, between Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC and Dario Sacomani (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.5 of First Quarter 2002 Form 10-Q filed with the Commission on May 9, 2002)(2)
10.14(a)	Pledge and Security Agreement, dated as of November 8, 1999, between Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC and James Thorburn (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.23 to Registration Statement No. 333-90359 filed with the Commission on January 11, 2000)(2)
10.14(b)	Promissory Note/ Security Interest, dated as of November 8, 1999, from James Thorburn to Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.24 to Registration Statement No. 333-90359 filed with the Commission on November 5, 1999)(2)
10.15(a)	ON Semiconductor Amended and Restated Executive Deferred Compensation Plan (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.31 to Registration Statement No. 333-30670 filed with the Commission on April 25, 2000)(2)
10.15(b)	First Amendment to the ON Semiconductor Corporation (fka SCG Holding Corporation) Executive Deferred Compensation Plan, as previously amended, dated September 19, 2000 (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.2 to Registration Statement No. 333-107895 filed with the Commission on August 12, 2003)(2)
10.15(c)	Second Amendment to the ON Semiconductor Amended and Restated Executive Deferred Compensation Plan effective January 1, 2002 (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.7 of First Quarter 2002 Form 10-Q filed with the Commission on May 9, 2002)(2)
10.16	Junior Subordinated Note Due 2011 (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.24 to the Corporation's Form 10-K filed with the Commission on March 10, 2004)
10.17(a)	2000 Stock Incentive Plan as amended and restated May 19, 2004 (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.7 of Second Quarter 2004 Form 10-Q filed with the Commission on August 6, 2004)(2)
10.17(b)	2000 Stock Incentive Plan — non-qualified stock option agreement (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.35(d) to Registration Statement No. 333-30670 filed with the Commission on March 24, 2000)(2)

Table of Contents

<u>Exhibit No.</u>	<u>Exhibit Description</u>
10.17(c)	2000 Stock Incentive Plan — incentive stock option agreement (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.35(c) to Registration Statement No. 333-30670 filed with the Commission on March 24, 2000)(2)
10.17(d)	2000 Stock Incentive Plan — ON Ownership program grant agreement (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.33(b) to Registration Statement No. 333-30670 filed with the Commission on March 24, 2000)(2)
10.17(e)	Non-qualified Stock Option Agreement for Senior Vice Presidents and Above (form of agreement) (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.5 to the Corporation's Form 8-K filed with the Commission on February 16, 2005)(2)
10.17(f)	Performance Based Stock Option Agreement (Peter Green) dated as of February 10, 2005 (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.3 to the Corporation's Form 8-K filed with the Commission on February 16, 2005)(2)
10.17(g)	Performance Based Stock Option Agreement (Larry Sims) dated as of February 10, 2005 (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.4 to the Corporation's Form 8-K filed with the Commission on February 16, 2005)(2)
10.17(h)	Non-qualified Stock Option Agreement for Directors (form of standard agreement) (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.2 to the Corporation's Form 8-K filed with the Commission on February 16, 2005)(2)
10.17(i)	Non-qualified Stock Option Agreement for Directors (J. Daniel McCranie) dated as of February 10, 2005 (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.1 to the Corporation's Form 8-K filed with the Commission on February 16, 2005)(2)
10.18	2000 Employee Stock Purchase Plan as amended and restated May 19, 2004 (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.8 of Second Quarter 2004 Form 10-Q filed with the Commission on August 6, 2004)(2)
10.19	ON Semiconductor Director Deferred Compensation Plan (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.35 to Registration Statement No. 333-30670 filed with the Commission on April 25, 2000)(2)
10.20	Form of Master Trust Agreement for the ON Semiconductor Deferred Compensation Plans (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.36 to Registration Statement No. 333-30670 filed with the Commission on April 25, 2000)(2)
10.21	ON Semiconductor 2002 Executive Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.1 of Second Quarter 2002 Form 10-Q filed with the Commission on August 12, 2002)(2)
10.22	Employee Incentive Plan January 2002 (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.2 of Second Quarter 2002 Form 10-Q filed with the Commission on August 12, 2002)(2)
10.23(a)	Loan Facility Agreement, between Leshan-Phoenix Semiconductor Company Limited and Industrial & Commercial Bank of China, Leshan City Branch, for loan in an amount up to \$20 million, dated November 17, 2000 (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.1 of Second Quarter 2001 Form 10-Q filed with the Commission on August 13, 2001)
10.23(b)	Letter for Loan Extension Application for a loan in an amount up to \$20 million, dated November 5, 2003, from Leshan-Phoenix Semiconductor Co. Ltd. to ICBC, Leshan City Branch (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.32(b) to the Corporation's Form 10-K filed with the Commission on March 10, 2004)

Table of Contents

<u>Exhibit No.</u>	<u>Exhibit Description</u>
10.23(c)	Loans Renewal Agreement between Leshan Phoenix Semiconductor Co. Ltd. and Industrial and Commercial Bank of China, Leshan City Branch for a loan in an amount up to \$20 million, dated March 5, 2004 Branch (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.32(c) to the Corporation's Form 10-K filed with the Commission on March 10, 2004)
10.24(a)	Loan Agreement between SCG Japan Ltd. and Development Bank of Japan, for loan in an amount up to \$26.1 million, dated October 27, 2000 (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.2 of Second Quarter 2001 Form 10-Q filed with the Commission on August 13, 2001)
10.24(b)	Guaranty Agreement, executed by Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC on October 27, 2000, in connection with Loan Agreement between SCG Japan Ltd. and Development Bank of Japan, for loan in an amount up to \$26.1 million (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.3 of Second Quarter 2001 Form 10-Q filed with the Commission on August 13, 2001)
10.25	Separation Agreement, dated as of March 31, 2003, by and among John Kurtzweil, ON Semiconductor Corporation and Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.38(b) to Registration Statement No. 333-104927 filed with the Commission on May 1, 2003)(2)
10.26(a)	Employment Agreement effective as of March 28, 2002, between Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC and William Bradford (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.4 of First Quarter 2002 Form 10-Q filed with the Commission on May 9, 2002)(2)
10.26(b)	Amendment No. 1 to Employment Agreement for William Bradford, executed on March 20, 2003, by and between Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC and William Bradford (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.39(b) to Registration Statement No. 333-104927 filed with the Commission on May 1, 2003)(2)
10.27	Joint Venture Contract for Leshan-Phoenix Semiconductor Company Limited, amended on November 5, 2004 between SCG (China) Holding Corporation and Leshan Radio Company Ltd.(1)
10.28(a)	Employment Agreement, dated as of November 10, 2002, between ON Semiconductor Corporation and Keith Jackson (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.50(a) of Fourth Quarter 2002 Form 10-K filed with the Commission on March 25, 2003)(2)
10.28(b)	Letter Agreement dated as of November 19, 2002, between ON Semiconductor Corporation and Keith Jackson (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.50(b) of Fourth Quarter 2002 Form 10-K filed with the Commission on March 25, 2003)(2)
10.29(a)	Security Agreement dated as of August 4, 1999, as amended and restated as of March 3, 2003, among Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC, ON Semiconductor Corporation, the subsidiary guarantors of ON Semiconductor Corporation that are signatories thereto, and JPMorgan Chase Bank, as collateral agent for the Secured Parties, relating to the 12% Senior Secured Notes due 2010 (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.54 of Fourth Quarter 2002 Form 10-K filed with the Commission on March 25, 2003)
10.29(b)	Supplement No. 1, dated as of September 23, 2003, to the Security Agreement dated as of August 4, 1999 as amended and restated as of March 3, 2003, by and among Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC, the borrower, ON Semiconductor Corporation, and the subsidiary guarantors of ON Semiconductor that are signatories thereto, in favor of JPMorgan Chase Bank, as collateral agent for certain secured parties (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.5 of Third Quarter 2003 Form 10-Q filed with the Commission on November 7, 2003)

Table of Contents

<u>Exhibit No.</u>	<u>Exhibit Description</u>
10.30(a)	Pledge Agreement, dated as of August 4, 1999, as amended and restated as of March 3, 2003, among Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC, ON Semiconductor Corporation, the subsidiary guarantors of ON Semiconductor Corporation that are signatories thereto, and JPMorgan Chase Bank, as collateral agent for the Secured Parties, relating to the 12% Senior Secured Notes due 2010 (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.55 of Fourth Quarter 2002 Form 10-K filed with the Commission on March 25, 2003)
10.30(b)	Amendment dated as of April 22, 2004 to (a) the Pledge Agreement dated as of August 4, 1999, as amended and restated as of March 3, 2003, among Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC (the "Borrower"), ON Semiconductor Corporation ("Holdings"), and the subsidiaries of Holdings party thereto and JPMorgan Chase Bank ("JPMCB"), as collateral agent for the certain secured parties, and (b) the Security Agreement dated as of August 4, 1999, as amended and restated as of March 3, 2003, among the Borrower, Holdings, the subsidiaries of Holdings party thereto and JPMCB, as collateral agent (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.5 of Second Quarter 2004 Form 10-Q filed with the Commission on August 6, 2004)
10.31	Collateral Assignment dated as of August 4, 1999, as amended and restated as of March 3, 2003, between Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC and JPMorgan Chase Bank, as collateral agent for the Secured Parties, relating to the 12% Senior Secured Notes due 2010 (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.56 of Fourth Quarter 2002 Form 10-K filed with the Commission on March 25, 2003)
10.32	Employment Offer Letter dated March 14, 2003, between Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC and Donald Colvin (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.57 of Fourth Quarter 2002 Form 10-K filed with the Commission on March 25, 2003)(2)
10.33	Letter Agreement relating to the employment of Peter Zdebel, dated as of March 31, 2003, by and between Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC and Peter Zdebel (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.58 to Registration Statement No. 333-104927 filed with the Commission on May 1, 2003)(2)
10.34	Amendment and Restatement Agreement, dated as of December 23, 2004 among ON Semiconductor Corporation, Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC, as borrower, and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. as administrative agent, under the Credit Agreement dated as of August 4, 1999, as amended and restated as of February 14, 2003 (as amended, supplemented and modified and in effect on the date hereof), among ON Semiconductor Corporation, Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC, as borrower, the lenders party thereto, and the administrative agent(1)
10.35	Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of August 4, 1999, as amended and restated as of December 23, 2004, among ON Semiconductor Corporation, Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC, as borrower, the lenders party hereto, and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. as administrative agent, collateral agent and syndication agent (Exhibit A to the Amendment and Restatement Agreement filed as Exhibit 10.34 hereto)(1)
10.36	Reaffirmation Agreement, dated as of December 23, 2004 among ON Semiconductor Corporation, Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC, the subsidiary guarantors of ON Semiconductor that are signatories thereto, and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. as administrative agent, issuing bank and collateral agent for the benefit of the lenders(1)
10.37(a)	Loan Agreement executed on December 12, 2003, between China Construction Bank Sichuan Branch and Leshan-Phoenix Semiconductor Company LTD, for a loan in an amount up to \$48 million Branch (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.56(a) to the Corporation's Form 10-K filed with the Commission on March 10, 2004 and Form 10-K/A filed with the Commission on March 22, 2004)
10.37(b)	Mortgage Agreement executed on December 12, 2003, between China Construction Bank, Sichuan Branch and Leshan-Phoenix Semiconductor Company Ltd. relating to the loan in an amount up to \$48 million Branch (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.32(c) to the Corporation's Form 10-K filed with the Commission on March 10, 2004 and Form 10-K/A filed with the Commission on March 22, 2004)

Table of Contents

<u>Exhibit No.</u>	<u>Exhibit Description</u>
10.37(c)	Confirmation for Extension of Tranche B Loan, in an amount up to \$24 million, dated as of January 3, 2004, from China Construction Bank, Sichuan Branch to Leshan-Phoenix Semiconductor Company Ltd. Branch (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.56(b) to the Corporation's Form 10-K filed with the Commission on March 10, 2004 and Form 10-K/A filed with the Commission on March 22, 2004)
14	ON Semiconductor Corporation Code of Business Conduct Branch (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 14 to the Corporation's Form 10-K filed with the Commission on March 10, 2004 and Form 10-K/A filed with the Commission on March 22, 2004)
18	Letter from PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP re Change in Accounting Principles (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 18 of First Quarter 2001 Form 10-Q filed with the Commission on May 14, 2001)
21.1	List of Significant Subsidiaries(1)
23.1	Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm — PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP(1)
24.1	Powers of Attorney(1)
31.1	Certification by CEO pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a) or 15d-14(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002(1)
31.2	Certification by CFO pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a) or 15d-14(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002(1)
32	Certification by CEO and CFO pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002(1)
99.1	Stockholders Agreement dated as of August 4, 1999 among SCG Holding Corporation, TPG Semiconductor Holdings, LLC and Motorola, Inc. (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 99.5 to Registration Statement No. 333-90359 filed with the Commission on November 5, 1999)

(1) Filed herewith.

(2) Management contract or compensatory plan, contract or arrangement.

† Schedules or other attachments to these exhibits not filed herewith shall be furnished to the Commission upon request.

†† Portions of these exhibits have been omitted pursuant to a request for confidential treatment

December 29, 2004

ON Semiconductor Corporation
5005 E. McDowell Road
Phoenix, Arizona 85008

The undersigned, as trustee (the "Trustee") under the Indenture dated as of May 6, 2002, as amended (the "Indenture"), between ON Semiconductor Corporation, a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company and a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company ("SCI LLC"), SCG (Malaysia SMP) Holding Corporation, a Delaware corporation and a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company, SCG (Czech) Holding Corporation, a Delaware corporation and a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company, SCG (China) Holding Corporation, a Delaware corporation and a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company, Semiconductor Components Industries Puerto Rico, Inc., a Delaware corporation and a wholly owned subsidiary of SCI LLC, SCG International Development LLC, a Delaware limited liability company and a wholly owned subsidiary of SCI LLC and Semiconductor Components Industries International of Rhode Island, Inc., a Rhode Island corporation and a wholly owned subsidiary of SCI LLC and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association (as successor by merger to Wells Fargo Bank Minnesota, National Association), as trustee, relating to the 12% Senior Secured Notes due 2008 (the "Notes"), which Notes were fully cancelled on December 23, 2004, hereby certifies that:

- (a) the conditions of Section 8.01 of the Indenture have been fulfilled by (i) the delivery to the Trustee for cancellation by the Trustee of all outstanding Notes (other than Notes which have been replaced or paid pursuant to Section 2.08 of the Indenture), (ii) the payment by the Company of all sums due and payable under the Indenture and the Notes, and (iii) the delivery to the Trustee of an Officers' Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel, each stating that all conditions precedent relating to the satisfaction and discharge of the Indenture have been complied with; and
- (b) the Indenture has been released, cancelled, discharged and satisfied, except with respect to those provisions that survive pursuant to Section 8.01(c) of the Indenture.

All capitalized terms not herein defined the meanings ascribed to them in the Indenture.

WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS TRUSTEE

/s/ Timothy P. Mowdy

By: Timothy P. Mowdy

Title: *Assistant Vice President*

December 29, 2004

ON Semiconductor Corporation
5005 E. McDowell Road
Phoenix, Arizona 85008

The undersigned, as trustee (the "Trustee") under the Indenture dated as of March 3, 2003, as amended (the "Indenture"), between ON Semiconductor Corporation, a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company and a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company ("SCI LLC"), SCG (Malaysia SMP) Holding Corporation, a Delaware corporation and a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company, SCG (Czech) Holding Corporation, a Delaware corporation and a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company, SCG (China) Holding Corporation, a Delaware corporation and a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company, Semiconductor Components Industries Puerto Rico, Inc., a Delaware corporation and a wholly owned subsidiary of SCI LLC, SCG International Development LLC, a Delaware limited liability company and a wholly owned subsidiary of SCI LLC, Semiconductor Components Industries of Rhode Island, Inc., a Rhode Island corporation and a wholly owned subsidiary of SCI LLC and Semiconductor Components Industries International of Rhode Island, Inc., a Rhode Island corporation and a wholly owned subsidiary of SCI LLC and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association (as successor by merger to Wells Fargo Bank Minnesota, National Association), as trustee, relating to the 12% Senior Secured Notes due 2010 (the "Notes"), which Notes were fully cancelled on December 23, 2004, hereby certifies that:

- (a) the conditions of Section 8.01 of the Indenture have been fulfilled by (i) the delivery to the Trustee for cancellation by the Trustee of all outstanding Notes (other than Notes which have been replaced or paid pursuant to Section 2.08 of the Indenture), (ii) the payment by the Company of all sums due and payable under the Indenture and the Notes, and (iii) the delivery to the Trustee of an Officers' Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel, each stating that all conditions precedent relating to the satisfaction and discharge of the Indenture have been complied with; and
- (b) the Indenture has been released, cancelled, discharged and satisfied, except with respect to those provisions that survive pursuant to Section 8.01(c) of the Indenture.

All capitalized terms not herein defined the meanings ascribed to them in the Indenture

WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS TRUSTEE

/s/ Timothy P. Mowdy

By: Timothy P. Mowdy

Title: *Assistant Vice President*

J O I N T V E N T U R E C O N T R A C T

for

LESHAN-PHOENIX SEMICONDUCTOR COMPANY LIMITED

(Amended on November 5, 2004)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
PRELIMINARY STATEMENT	1
ARTICLE 1 - DEFINITIONS AND INTERPRETATION	1
ARTICLE 2 - PARTIES TO THE CONTRACT	3
ARTICLE 3 - ESTABLISHMENT OF THE JOINT VENTURE COMPANY	5
ARTICLE 4 - PURPOSE, SCOPE AND SCALE OF PRODUCTION	6
ARTICLE 5 - TOTAL AMOUNT OF INVESTMENT AND REGISTERED CAPITAL	6
ARTICLE 6 - RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE PARTIES	10
ARTICLE 7 - TECHNOLOGY AND TRADEMARKS	12
ARTICLE 8 - SALE OF JOINT VENTURE PRODUCTS	13
ARTICLE 9 - BOARD OF DIRECTORS	14
ARTICLE 10 - OPERATION AND MANAGEMENT	17
ARTICLE 11 - SITE	19
ARTICLE 12 - MATERIALS, EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES	19
ARTICLE 13 - LABOR MANAGEMENT	20
ARTICLE 14 - FINANCIAL AFFAIRS AND ACCOUNTING	21
ARTICLE 15 - TAXATION AND INSURANCE	24
ARTICLE 16 - CONFIDENTIALITY	25
ARTICLE 17 - JOINT VENTURE TERM	26
ARTICLE 18 - TERMINATION AND LIQUIDATION	26
ARTICLE 19 - BREACH OF CONTRACT	30
ARTICLE 20 - FORCE MAJEURE	31
ARTICLE 21 - SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES	31
ARTICLE 22 - APPLICABLE LAW	33
ARTICLE 23 - MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS	33
<u>Appendices</u>	
A	List of the Joint Venture Products
B	Schedule of Capital Contributions

JOINT VENTURE CONTRACT

THIS Amended JOINT VENTURE CONTRACT (this "Contract") is made in Phoenix, Arizona, U.S.A. on November 5, 2004 among **LESHAN RADIO COMPANY LTD.**, an enterprise legal person established and existing under the laws of the People's Republic of China with its legal address at 27 West People's Road, Leshan, Sichuan Province 614000, People's Republic of China ("Party A"), and **SCG (CHINA) HOLDING CORPORATION**, a company established and existing under the laws of the State of Delaware, U.S.A., with its legal address at 5005 East McDowell Road, Phoenix, Arizona 85008, U.S.A. ("Party B"). Party A, and Party B shall hereinafter individually be referred to as a "Party" and collectively as the "Parties".

PRELIMINARY STATEMENT

WHEREAS, Party A, and Party B are parties to the restated Joint Venture Contract dated June 25, 2002, for the establishment of Leshan-Phoenix Semiconductor Company Limited (the "Company") and desire that, when this Contract becomes effective in accordance with its terms and conditions, such Joint Venture Contract shall be amended and restated in its entirety by this Contract;

WHEREAS, Party A, and Party B desire that Party B increase their equity ownership through the acquisition of shares held by MOTOROLA (CHINA) INVESTMENT LIMITED.

NOW THEREFORE, after friendly consultations conducted in accordance with the principle of equality and mutual benefit, the Parties have agreed to amend the Amended and Restated Joint Venture Contract of 2002 as follows:

ARTICLE 1 - DEFINITIONS AND INTERPRETATION

1.01 Definitions

Unless the terms or context of this Contract otherwise provide, the following terms shall have the meanings set out below:

- (a) "Affiliate" means, in relation to Party A, any enterprise or other entity which, directly or indirectly, is controlled by Party A; the term "control" meaning ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the registered capital or the power to appoint the general manager, factory chief or other principal person in charge of an enterprise or other entity.

"Affiliate" means, in relation to Party B any company which, through ownership of voting stock (shares) or otherwise, directly or indirectly, is controlled by, under common control with, or in control of Party B, as the case may be; the term "control" meaning ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the voting stock (shares) of a company, or the power to appoint or elect a majority of the directors of a company, or the power to direct the management of a company.

For purposes of this Contract, the Company shall not be deemed as an Affiliate of any Party hereto.

- (b) "Articles of Association" means the Articles of Association of the Company executed on March 1, 1995 and as amended and restated.
- (c) "Board" and "Board of Directors" mean the board of directors of the Company.
- (d) "Business License" means the business license of the Company issued by the SAIC dated March 28, 1995 and any amendment to or renewal, replacement or extension of such license.
- (e) "China" and "PRC" mean the People's Republic of China excluding Hong Kong, Macau and Taiwan for purposes of this Contract.
- (f) "Company" means Leshan-Phoenix Semiconductor Company Limited.
- (g) "Effective Date" means the effective date of this Contract, which shall be the date on which this Contract and the Articles of Association have been approved by the Examination and Approval Authority without varying their terms or imposing any additional conditions, unless otherwise agreed by the Parties in writing.
- (h) "Examination and Approval Authority" means the authority entrusted by the Chinese government to approve this Contract, the Appendices attached hereto and the Articles of Association.
- (i) "Export-oriented Enterprise" means the status of the Company to be granted by the Examination and Approval Authority under PRC law.
- (j) "Feasibility Study" means the Feasibility Study Report dated November 4, 1994 regarding the feasibility of the joint venture and the establishment of the Company, together with the Capital Increase and Expansion Plan for the Wafer Fab Products dated June 2002.
- (k) "Joint Venture Products" means the products listed in Appendix A attached hereto and any other similar, related or complementary products that the Board approves for production by the Company.
- (l) "Joint Venture Term" means the term of this Contract as set forth in Article 17.01 hereof including any extensions of such term pursuant to Article 17.02 hereof.
- (m) "Land Use Rights Grant Contract" means the relevant contract or contracts for the grant of the land use rights over the Site between the Company and the Municipality of Leshan.
- (n) "Management Personnel" means the Company's General Manager, Deputy General Manager and other management personnel designated by the Board.
- (o) "ON" means Party B or any of its Affiliates.

- (p) “Plant” means the Company’s manufacturing facilities located at the Site where the Joint Venture Products will be produced.
- (q) “Renminbi” or “RMB” means the lawful currency of China.
- (r) “SAFE” means the State Administration of Foreign Exchange of the People’s Republic of China and/or a local branch thereof, as appropriate to the context.
- (s) “SAIC” means the State Administration for Industry and Commerce of the People’s Republic of China and/or a local branch thereof, as appropriate to the context.
- (t) “Services Contract” means the contract for the provision of services between the Company and Party A.
- (u) “Site” means the parcels of land located in Leshan, Sichuan Province, on which the facilities of the Company are situated.
- (v) “Technologically Advanced Enterprise” means the status of the Company to be granted by the Chinese government under PRC law
- (w) “Technology” has the meaning as defined in the Technology License Contract, as amended.
- (x) “Technology License Contract” means the technology license contract dated February 24, 1995 as amended so far under which the Company is the licensee.
- (y) “Third Party” means any entity or person other than the Parties or their Affiliates.
- (z) “United States Dollars” or “US\$” means the lawful currency of the United States of America.
- (aa) “Working Personnel” means all employees and staff of the Company, other than the Management Personnel.
- (bb) “Wafer Fab Products” means the wafer fab products as listed in Appendix A.

1.02 Interpretation

Article headings are inserted for the purposes of convenience and reference only and shall not affect the interpretation or construction of this Contract. Words denoting the singular shall, where applicable, include the plural and vice versa. Reference to the masculine gender shall, where applicable, include the feminine gender and the neuter gender and vice versa.

ARTICLE 2 - PARTIES TO THE CONTRACT

2.01 The Parties

The Parties to this Contract are:

- (a) Party A, Leshan Radio Company, Ltd., a Chinese limited liability company registered in Leshan, Sichuan Province, China, with its legal address at 27 West People's Road, Leshan, Sichuan Province, China.

Legal Representative of Party A:

Name: Mr. Pan Min-Zhi
Position: Chairman of the Board
Nationality: Chinese

- (b) Party B, SCG (China) Holding Corporation, a company established and existing under the laws of the State of Delaware, U.S.A., with its legal address at 5005 McDowell Road, Phoenix, Arizona 85008, U.S.A.

Legal Representative of Party B:

Name: Mr. Keith Jackson
Position: Chairman of Board of Directors & President
Nationality: American

2.02 Representations, Warranties and Undertakings

- (a) Each of Party A and Party B hereby represents, warrants and undertakes to the other Party that, as of the date of execution hereof and as of the Effective Date:
- (i) it is duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the place of its establishment or incorporation;
 - (ii) it has all requisite power, authority and approval required to enter into this Contract and upon the Effective Date will have all requisite power, authority and approval to perform fully each and every one of its obligations hereunder;
 - (iii) it has taken all action necessary to authorize it to enter into this Contract and such Party's representative whose signature is affixed hereto is fully authorized in writing to sign this Contract and to bind such Party thereby;
 - (iv) upon the Effective Date, this Contract shall constitute its legal, valid and binding obligation;
 - (v) neither the execution of this Contract, nor the performance of such Party's obligations hereunder, will conflict with, or result in a breach of, or constitute a default under, any provision of its business license or articles of association, or any law, rule, regulation, authorization or approval of any government agency or body, or of any contract or agreement to which it is a party or is subject; and

- (vi) all material documents, statements and information of or provided by any governmental body in its possession relating to the transactions contemplated in this Contract have been disclosed to the other Party, and no document previously provided by it to the other Party contains any untrue statement of material fact.
- (b) If any Party does not perform the above undertakings and representations, it shall be considered a breach of this Contract.
- (c) At the time of the execution of this Contract, each Party shall provide the other Party with a certified copy of its business license.

2.03 Change of Legal Representative

Each Party shall have the right to change its legal representative and shall promptly notify the other Party of such change and the name, position and nationality of its new legal representative.

ARTICLE 3 - ESTABLISHMENT OF THE JOINT VENTURE COMPANY

3.01 Name and Address of the Company; Branches

- (a) The name of the Company shall be “ 乐山--菲尼克斯半导体有限公司” in Chinese, and “Leshan-Phoenix Semiconductor Company Limited” in English.
- (b) The legal address of the Company shall be 27A West People’s Road, Leshan, Sichuan Province, China.
- (c) In accordance with its business needs, the Company may establish branch offices within or outside China upon the decision of the Board and approval by the relevant governmental authorities.

3.02 Limited Liability Company

The form of organization of the Company shall be a limited liability company. Except as otherwise provided herein, once a Party has paid in full its contribution to the registered capital of the Company, it shall not be required to provide any further funds to or on behalf of the Company by way of capital contribution, loan, advance, guarantee or otherwise unless the Parties mutually agree otherwise. Creditors of the Company shall have recourse only to the assets of the Company and shall not seek repayment from any of the Parties. The Company shall indemnify the Parties against any and all losses, damages, or liabilities suffered by the Parties in respect of any Third Party claims arising out of the operation of the Company. Subject to the above, the profits, risks and losses of the Company shall be shared by the Parties in proportion to their respective contributions to the Company’s registered capital.

3.03 Laws and Decrees

The Company shall be a legal person under the laws of China. The activities of the Company shall be governed and protected by the laws, decrees and relevant rules and regulations of China.

3.04 Code of Conduct

The Company and its employees shall comply with a Code of Conduct adopted by the Board of Directors. The Code of Conduct shall be substantially similar to the Code of Conduct of Party A or Party B, whichever is stricter, and shall be fully consistent with relevant Chinese laws.

ARTICLE 4 - PURPOSE, SCOPE AND SCALE OF PRODUCTION

4.01 Purpose

The Parties have agreed that the purposes of the Company will be manufacturing low cost and high efficiency semi-conductor components and products that meet world-wide quality standards by using advanced and suitable technology and scientific management methods, to satisfy the increasing global market demand and achieve a satisfactory return on investment.

4.02 Scope of Business

The Company will engage in the development, design, manufacture, assembly and testing of Integrated Circuit ("IC") and Discrete semiconductor products and related products, the sale of products produced by the Company and the provision of after-sales service with respect to such products.

4.03 Scale of Production

It is anticipated by the Parties that the annual production capacity of the Company at the completion of all investment phases will reach 28.5 billion units of miniature surface mount IC packages and 728,000 6-inch IC and Discrete wafers. The Board of Directors of the Company shall have complete autonomy in the formulation and execution of the Company's production policies in order to achieve these goals, and may expand or reduce the Company's scale of production in accordance with market demands and the Company's business situation.

ARTICLE 5 - TOTAL AMOUNT OF INVESTMENT AND REGISTERED CAPITAL

5.01 Total Investment

The total amount of investment will be Five Hundred Nine Million Three Hundred Thousand United States Dollars (US\$509.3 million). This investment shall be made in phases, subject to market conditions and the business operations of the Company, as the Board shall decide from time to time. If the Company is successful, the Parties hope to increase further their investment, but any such increase will need to be finalized and approved in the future by the Board and the Examination and Approval Authority.

5.02 Registered Capital

The total amount of registered capital will be One Hundred One Million Eight Hundred and Sixty Thousand United States Dollars (US\$101.86 Million).

5.03 Contributions to Capital

- (a) Party A's contribution to the registered capital of the Company shall be Thirty-Nine Million Seven Hundred Twenty-Five Thousand and Four Hundred United States Dollars (US\$39,725,400), representing a thirty-nine percent (39%) share of the registered capital of the Company. Party A's contribution to the registered capital shall include Thirty-Eight Million Three Hundred Sixty Thousand and Four Hundred Seventy-Seven United States Dollars (US\$38,360,477) in cash, equipment valued at Four Hundred Eighty-Three Thousand Nine Hundred and Twenty-Three United States Dollars (US\$483,923), the land use rights of a parcel of land located at No. 27, West People's Road, the total area of which is 26,853.80 square meters and is valued at Seven Hundred Twenty-One Thousand United States Dollars (US\$721,000), and additional land use rights and the building thereon located at No. 27, West People's Road and currently used for Expatriate Apartments valued at One Hundred Sixty Thousand United States Dollars (US\$160,000).
- (b) Party B's contribution to the registered capital of the Company shall be Sixty-Two Million One Hundred Thirty-Four Thousand and Six Hundred United States Dollars (US\$62,134,600), representing a sixty one percent (61%) share of the registered capital of the Company.
- (c) The unpaid registered capital amount as of the date hereof will be paid by installment contribution in accordance with Appendix B.

5.04 Payment of Registered Capital and Conditions Precedent thereto

- (a) Subject to Article 5.04(c) below, each Party shall make its contribution to the registered capital of the Company in accordance with the schedule set forth in Appendix B.
- (b) In the event that a Party fails to make its capital contribution, in whole or in part, in accordance with the provisions of Article 5.04(a) and Appendix B, such Party shall be liable to pay liquidated damages to the Company in the form of simple interest on the unpaid amount from the time due until the time paid at the rate of two percent (2%) above the six-month London Interbank Offered Rate (LIBOR) for United States Dollars up to a maximum of US\$200,000.00. Notwithstanding the above provisions of this Article 5.04 (a), if the failure of a Party to make its capital contribution, in whole or in part, is not remedied within thirty (30) days of notice from any other Party, said other Party shall have the right to terminate this Contract pursuant to Article 18.01(c)(ix) hereof.
- (c) The capital contributions to be made by the Parties under this Contract shall be reduced by the amount of any distributable profits that are not distributed to the Parties as dividends, and such profits may be reinvested in the business of the Company as determined by the Board. If it results in changing the payment method of the capital contribution, it shall apply to the Examination and Approval Authority for approval.

5.05 Investment Certificate

After each Party's installment contribution to the registered capital has been made, a Chinese registered accountant shall verify the contribution and issue a contribution verification report. Thereupon, the Company shall issue an investment certificate to each Party signed by the Chairman and the Vice Chairman of the Board.

5.06 Assignment of Registered Capital

- (a) Each Party hereto undertakes to the other Party and to the Company that it shall not assign, sell, transfer or otherwise dispose of all or any part of its interest in the registered capital of the Company or its rights, obligations and benefits under this Contract unless (i) each of the other Party hereto shall have consented in writing to such assignment, sale, transfer or disposition or (ii) such assignment, sale, transfer or disposition complies with the terms of this Article 5.06.
- (b) When one Party (the "Disposing Party") wishes to sell, assign or otherwise dispose of all or part of its share of the registered capital (the "Offered Share"), it shall notify the other Party (the "Non-Disposing Party") in writing (the "Transfer Notice") of the identity of the proposed purchaser and provide the Non-Disposing Party a copy of the offer including all of the proposed terms and conditions of such sale, assignment or disposal. The Transfer Notice shall include a statement confirming that there is no supplementary consideration not stated in the offer. The Non-Disposing Party shall have a preemptive right to purchase all but not part of such Offered Share in proportion to its respective equity interests in the Company on terms and conditions no less favorable to the Disposing Party than those specified in the Transfer Notice.
- (c) The Non-Disposing Party may exercise their preemptive right by giving notice to the Disposing Party of its intention to purchase the Offered Share within 30 days after receipt of the Transfer Notice ("Option Exercise Period"). Upon issuance of such notice, the Parties shall execute such documents as are required to effect the transfer. The purchase shall be made within 30 days after receipt of any required government approvals of the transfer.
- (d) If the Non-Disposing Party should fail to exercise their preemptive right, the Disposing Party may sell all but not part of the Offered Share to the proposed purchaser at a price not less than that provided in the Transfer Notice. The Disposing Party shall provide the Non-Disposing Party with a copy of any executed written equity transfer agreement with the purchaser.
- (e) It shall be a condition precedent to the right of any Party to transfer any of its registered capital that (i) the transfer shall be done in accordance with Chinese law, (ii) the transferee agrees to be bound by and entitled to the obligations and benefits of this Contract as if an original party hereto; and (iii) neither the business of the Company nor the performance of its contracts shall be interrupted, nor shall its organizational structure be affected by any such sale, assignment or other disposal of such registered capital. Notwithstanding the foregoing, unless the written consent of the Disposing Party is obtained, upon any assignment, sale or other disposal of the Disposing Party's entire interest in the registered capital of the Company, the Company shall remove from its name all references to the name of the Disposing Party and shall cease using

all packaging, letterhead, stationery, promotional and advertising materials and other items which contain any reference to the name of the Disposing Party.

- (f) Subject to the satisfaction of the terms and conditions set forth in this Article 5.06, the Parties shall cause their directors appointed to the Board to approve any sale, assignment or other disposal of registered capital hereunder. Any such sale, assignment or other disposal shall, to the extent required by law, be submitted to the Examination and Approval Authority for examination and approval. Upon receipt of the approval of the Examination and Approval Authority, the Company shall register the change in ownership with the SAIC.
- (g) The provisions on assignment set forth in this Article 5.06 shall not apply to any sale or assignment of registered capital by any Party to any of its Affiliates, and the other Party shall be deemed to have consented to, and the Parties shall cause their directors appointed to the Board to approve, any such sale or assignment. Any such sale or assignment shall, to the extent required by law, be submitted to the Examination and Approval Authority for examination and approval. Upon receipt of such approval, the Company shall register the change in ownership with the SAIC.
- (h) The share of the registered capital owned by Party B shall not be lower than 25% of the registered capital of the Company.

5.07 Encumbrance of Investment

No Party shall mortgage, pledge, charge or otherwise encumber all or any part of its contribution to the Company's registered capital without the prior written consent of the other Party.

5.08 Increase of Registered Capital and Additional Financing

- (a) Any increase in the registered capital of the Company must be approved by a unanimous vote of the members of the Board present in person or by proxy at a duly constituted meeting thereof and submitted to the Examination and Approval Authority for examination and approval. Upon receipt of the approval of the Examination and Approval Authority, the Company shall register the increase in registered capital with the local branch of the SAIC. Unless otherwise agreed by the Parties, any increase in the registered capital shall be made by the Parties in the same proportion as their respective then-existing interests in the registered capital of the Company. The agreement on any capital increase may specify the time limits for payment of such capital increase. If any Party fails to contribute its share of the capital increase within the time limits set out therein, such Party shall pay interest to the Company on the amount of the overdue contribution at the rate of two percent (2%) above the six-month LIBOR for United States Dollars as in effect on the date such contribution is due. Such interest shall be payable monthly in arrears from and including the date on which such contribution is due and to but excluding the date on which such contribution (together with all interest accrued thereon) is paid in full.

- (b) In the event that any Party fails to make its registered capital contribution (or any portion thereof) as provided herein or fails to provide its share of any increase in the Company's registered capital as described in (a) above, then the non-defaulting Party shall issue a notice in writing for such default to the defaulting Party. If the defaulting Party fails to make the contribution within one month of issuance of the written notice, in addition to any other rights the non-defaulting Party may have against the defaulting Party, (i) the non-defaulting Party, (ii) a third party designated by the non-defaulting Party, or (iii) the non-defaulting Party together with a third party designated by the non-defaulting Party, may undertake the defaulting Party's rights and obligations under this Contract by purchasing such portion, or the non-defaulting Party may apply for the dissolution of the Company.
- (c) The Company shall fund the difference between the total amount of investment and registered capital through long-term loans obtained from financial institutions. If the Company cannot obtain all or a portion of the required loans on the strength of its own credit, then each of the Parties, either directly or through an Affiliate, shall raise loans for the Company in the same proportion as their respective contributions to the registered capital. If any Party is unable to raise loans in the proportion applicable to such Party, the other Party shall consider helping arrange for such loans. The Board shall decide the specific timing and amounts of the Company's loans. Loans shall bear interest at the actual loan interest rate, following confirmation by the Board. Such loans shall be repaid by the Company on a pari passu basis in accordance with the decision of the Board based upon the Company's ability to repay without endangering the financial stability of the Company. The Company may fund the difference between the total amount of investment and registered capital through overseas loans obtained from financial institutions.
- (d) In the future, the Company may obtain additional financing by utilizing its own internal funds, through loans from sources in China or outside China, or through increased investment by the Parties.

ARTICLE 6 - RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE PARTIES

6.01 Responsibilities of Party A

In addition to its other obligations under this Contract, Party A shall have the following responsibilities:

- (a) assist the Company in obtaining all necessary approvals, permits and licenses for the operation of the Company;
- (b) assist the Company in liaising with the relevant authorities to effectively procure the external water supply, fuel supply, power supply, transportation, communications, and other services required for the Plant at the most preferential prices available;
- (c) assist the Company in obtaining raw materials from sources in China;

- (d) assist the Company in opening Renminbi and foreign currency bank accounts and in obtaining Renminbi loans when necessary;
- (e) assist the Company in arranging for the transportation of imported equipment and materials between ports in China and the Plant;
- (f) assist with the procedures for applying for and procuring licenses, and on carrying out all customs procedures, for the import of machinery, equipment, materials, supplies and office equipment;
- (g) assist the expatriate employees of the Company to obtain all necessary entry visas and work permits;
- (h) assist the Company in recruiting various types of qualified Chinese personnel;
- (i) assist the Company in obtaining the Certificate of Authentication of its status as an “Integrated Circuit (IC) Manufacturing Enterprise” permitting the Company to be entitled to all the Value-Added Tax (“VAT”) and other investment incentives as provided for by the governments including in State Council Document No. (2000) 18 on Policies to Encourage the Development of the Software and Integrated Circuit (IC) Industries dated on June 24, 2000 and in policies promulgated by the Sichuan Provincial Government;
- (j) assist the Company in obtaining approval of its status as a Technologically Advanced Enterprise and/or Export-oriented Enterprise and securing the appropriate confirmation certificates; thus permitting the Company to enjoy the preferential tax treatment and other benefits available to such enterprises under the current and future government sponsored programs including programs promulgated under the western region modernization policies;
- (k) assist the Company to obtain access to sources of foreign exchange;
- (l) assist the Company to apply for and obtain approval from the Customs that the Company’s factory and all other facilities will be treated as a bonded factory or warehouse in accordance with Chinese legal regulations;
- (m) assist the Company in applying for and obtaining any other most preferential tax treatment and other investment incentives available under applicable laws and regulations, in addition to those listed in this Article 6.01;
- (n) assist the Company in getting duty and VAT exemption that may be available on all self-used materials and equipment; and
- (o) handle other matters entrusted by the Company from time to time.

6.02 Responsibilities of Party B

In addition to its other obligations under this Contract Party B shall have the following responsibilities, which shall be carried out directly or through its Affiliates:

- (a) when requested by the Company, assist the Company in the purchase of equipment, supplies and materials manufactured inside or outside China;

- (b) assist the Company in obtaining loans when necessary;
- (c) assist the Company in recruiting expatriate and local personnel;
- (d) assist the Company in arranging training of Company personnel in China or abroad as contemplated in the Technology License Contract;
- (e) assist the Company in generating export opportunities; and
- (f) handle other matters entrusted by the Company from time to time.

6.03 If, at the time or times of Party B's performance hereunder, a validated U.S. export license is required for Party B or their Affiliates to lawfully export goods or associated technical data, then the issuance of such license shall constitute a condition precedent to Party B's obligations hereunder.

6.04 No Compensation

When the Parties assist the Company with the purchase of equipment, supplies and materials, they shall serve the Company without compensation and no Party may impose additional charges.

ARTICLE 7 - TECHNOLOGY AND TRADEMARKS

7.01 Technology

The Parties contemplate that from time to time during the term of this Contract, Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC may provide the Company and/or Party A with additional Technical Information and Know-How to produce other products. In such event, the Parties shall cause the Company and Party A to execute one or more additional technology license contracts with Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC in substantially the form of the Technology License Contract. Any additional technology license contracts will become effective on the date of approval by or registration with the Examination and Approval Authority and will be valid for ten (10) years.

7.02 Trademarks

- (a) The Company is not authorized to use the name or trademark of any Party in its name or otherwise, except as specifically authorized in writing by such Party.
- (b) The Company shall develop and register its own trademark. The use of such trademark shall be decided upon by the Board.

ARTICLE 8 - SALE OF JOINT VENTURE PRODUCTS

8.01 Distribution and Sales- Non Wafer Fab Products

- (a) Unless unanimously decided otherwise by the Board, each Party, directly or through designated Affiliates, shall purchase the Company's products in proportion to its contribution to the registered capital, and the pricing of such purchases shall follow the principles provided in the Board resolutions dated June 12, 1997 and any subsequent unanimous Board resolutions.
- (b) Each Party or its Affiliates may act as agent for the sale of such Party's portion of the Company's production. In such case, such Party or its Affiliates shall receive a sales commission.
- (c) The majority of the Company's products will be exported directly or indirectly.
- (d) Party A may request the Company to perform the assembly and test of devices by the Company which are not produced by ON. Such production would use wafers provided by Party A on a consignment basis and take place within Party A's pro rata share of the Company's manufacturing capacity. However, the quantity and specifications of each device requested must meet the Company's manufacturability requirements as defined by the General Manager of the Company.
- (e) Party A and Party B may request the Company to perform the assembly and test of devices by the Company using wafers provided by Party B or its Affiliates, on a consignment basis and taking place within each Party's pro rata share of the Company's manufacturing capacity. However, the quantity and specifications of each device requested must meet the Company's manufacturability requirements as defined by the General Manager of the Company.
- (f) The New Products for non wafer fab listed in Appendix A will be sold exclusively to the Parties or their affiliates. However, the Company may sell such New Products to third parties if the Board agrees such sales are in the best interests of the Company.

8.02 Distribution and Sales - Wafer Fab Products

- (a) The Wafer Fab Products listed in Appendix A will be sold exclusively to the parties or their affiliates. However, the Company may sell such New Products on the open market if the Board agrees such sales are in the best interests of the Company.
- (b) For the first three years of operation of the Wafer Fab, the pricing for wafer fab products will be set at the lower of (1) prices that are calculated to generate a return on invested equity equal to the weighed average annual interest rate of borrowing of the Company as determined by the Board at the end of each fiscal year plus 6% or (2) the cost at which such products could be purchased from an unrelated third party in an arm's-length transaction. Thereafter, pricing will be set at a level that generates a return on invested equity equal to the weighed average annual interest rate of borrowing of the Company as determined by the Board at the end of each fiscal year plus 6%.

- (c) Each party will have the right to purchase Wafer Fab Products from the Company in proportion to their respective equity interests therein. In order to exercise such right, each party will commit at least one year in advance to purchase specified amounts of Wafer Fab Products. If a party fails to purchase any of its committed amount, then it shall pay the Company an underutilization charge as defined in the Board Resolution dated May 16, 2002. In addition, once a party makes a commitment to purchase a given amount of Wafer Fab Products, it may not reduce such amount in any subsequent year, except if (a) such reduction is caused by the exercise by either of the other parties of its right to regain its share of the total production capacity as set out in Section 8.02d, or (b) either of the other parties agrees to take over the reduced amount.
- (d) If in any year a party does not commit to purchase all the Wafer Fab Products it is entitled to purchase (such party a “Declining Party”), each of the other parties will have the right to commit to purchase a pro rata portion (based on such party’s registered capital in the Company, calculated for such purpose not taking into account the equity owned by the Declining Party) of such New Products. A Declining Party may upon one year’s advance notice regain its share of production.
- (e) the Company shall increase its production capacity to satisfy the demands of the parties for the Wafer Fab Products. If total demand exceeds the production capacity of the Company, the parties agree that the Company will raise funds, through additional pro rata capital contributions or loans, to expand its production capacity.
- (f) No party or any of its affiliates may resell to any third party wafers produced by the Company utilizing the design of any other party. However, a party and any of its affiliates may sell finished products utilizing wafers produced by the Company.

ARTICLE 9 - BOARD OF DIRECTORS

9.01 Formation of the Board

- (a) The Board shall consist of nine (9) directors, three (3) of whom shall be appointed by Party A, and six (6) of whom shall be appointed by Party B. At the time this Contract is executed and each time a director is appointed, each Party shall notify in writing to the other Party the names of its appointee(s).
- (b) In the event of any change in the ratio of ownership of the Parties of the registered capital of the Company (including as a result of an increase in the registered capital), the total number of directors and the number of directors appointed by each Party shall be changed as necessary to reflect such change. The Board may by its decision increase or decrease the number of directors from time to time, subject to the requirements of PRC law.

- (c) Each director shall be appointed for a term of four (4) years and may serve consecutive terms if reappointed by the Party originally appointing him. A director shall serve and may be removed at the pleasure of the Party which appointed him. If a seat on the Board is vacated by the retirement, resignation, illness, disability or death of a director or by the removal of such director by the Party which originally appointed him, the Party which originally appointed such director shall appoint a successor to serve out such director's term.
- (d) A director selected by Party B shall serve as the Chairman of the Board and a director selected by Party A shall serve as Vice Chairman of the Board. The Chairman of the Board shall be the legal representative of the Company. Whenever the Chairman of the Board is unable to perform his responsibilities for any reason, another director as designated by the Chairman may temporarily represent him. The Chairman of the Board shall exercise his authority within the limits prescribed by the Board and may not under any circumstances contractually bind the Company or otherwise take any action on behalf of the Company without prior approval of the Board.
- (e) Subject to a decision by the Board, the Company shall indemnify the director against all claims and liabilities incurred by reason of acting as a director of the Company, except if incurred as a result of willful misconduct, gross negligence or violations of criminal laws.

9.02 Powers of the Board

- (a) The Board shall be the highest authority of the Company.
- (b) Resolutions involving the following matters may be adopted at a duly constituted and convened meeting of the Board only upon the unanimous affirmative vote of each and every director of the Board voting in person, by telephone, video conference or by proxy at such meeting:
 - (i) amendment of the Articles of Association;
 - (ii) division or merger of the Company with another economic organization;
 - (iii) suspension or dissolution of the Company; and
 - (iv) increase, decrease or assignment of the registered capital of the Company.
- (c) All other issues that require a resolution by the Board may be adopted at a duly convened meeting of the Board, and such resolution may be adopted only by the affirmative vote of only a simple majority of the directors present at such meeting in person or by telephone, video conference or proxy.
- (d) Meetings of the Board shall be attended by at least one director from each Party or his proxy, and will be scheduled to ensure to the maximum extent possible, the convenient participation of the directors. If because of government mandated travel restrictions, either Party cannot attend the meeting, another meeting location will be selected where no travel restrictions

for either Party exist. If a Party is not represented at a meeting it will be rescheduled as soon as possible to ensure the participation of directors from all the Parties, within a maximum of sixty (60) days. After sixty (60) days, the rescheduled meeting may take place if any six (6) directors participate. If a Board Meeting is held in accordance with this section, the Parties in attendance shall orally notify the non-attending Party about the contents and decisions of the meeting on the day of the meeting, then fax a copy of the minutes of the meeting to the non-attending Party within seven (7) days. The non-attending Party may offer opinions and suggestions.

9.03 Meetings

- (a) Meetings of the Board shall be held at least once each year. Meetings shall be held at the registered address of the Company or such other address in China or abroad as is designated by the Board. Meetings may be attended by directors in person or by telephone, video conference or proxy.
- (b) The Chairman of the Board shall set the agenda and be responsible for convening and presiding over Board meetings.
- (c) Upon the written request of three (3) or more of the directors of the Company specifying the matters to be discussed, the Chairman of the Board shall within twenty-one (21) days convene an interim meeting of the Board. The Chairman, or in his absence another director as designated by the Chairman or Party B, shall decide on the timing and location of such interim meetings.
- (d) In order to convene a meeting of the Board, the Chairman shall send written notice to each director at least thirty (30) days prior to the meeting. Such notice shall include a detailed agenda of matters to be discussed at the meeting and all reports, documents and other materials relevant or necessary for adequate and informed consideration of each matter on such agenda. All such notices of meetings, detailed agendas and relevant or necessary reports, documents and other materials shall be written in English and Chinese. Notice of any meeting of the Board may be waived by consent of all directors attending the meeting in person or by proxy.
- (e) Subject to Article 9.02(d) above, six (6) of the directors present in person or by proxy shall constitute a quorum which shall be necessary for the conduct of business at any meeting of the Board. Except as provided in Article 9.02(d), if at any properly convened meeting, no quorum is constituted because less than two-thirds of the directors are present in person or by proxy, the Chairman may call another meeting with seven (7) days' notice. Any director absent from a meeting without giving a reason therefor and without having appointed a proxy shall be considered to have abstained from voting and shall be considered as present for purposes of determining a quorum. Excluding those directors who shall be considered to have abstained from voting, resolutions other than those listed in Article 9.02(b) hereof shall be valid if passed by more than half of the directors present.
- (f) If a Board member is unable to participate in a Board meeting, he may issue a proxy and entrust a representative to participate in the meeting on his behalf.

Unless otherwise provided in the proxy, the representative so entrusted shall have the same rights and powers as the Board member. One person may represent more than one director by proxy. Each Party shall cause its appointed directors to attend Board meetings either in person or by proxy.

- (g) The Board will cause complete and accurate minutes to be kept of all meetings of the Board, together with copies of notices of the meetings, in English and Chinese. Minutes of all meetings of the Board shall be distributed to all the directors as soon as practicable after each meeting but not later than thirty (30) days from the date of such meeting. Any director who wishes to propose any amendment or addition thereto shall submit the same in writing to the Chairman and the Vice Chairman within two (2) weeks after receipt of the proposed minutes. The minutes shall be finalized by the Chairman and Vice Chairman.
- (h) Any action requiring the unanimous vote of the directors of the Board may be taken without a meeting if all members of the Board consent in writing to such action. Any action requiring a majority vote of the directors may be taken without a meeting if a majority of the members of the Board consent in writing to such action. Such written consents shall be filed with the minutes of the Board proceedings and shall have the same force and effect as a vote taken by members physically present.
- (i) Members of the Board shall serve in such capacity without any remuneration, but all reasonable costs incurred by a director in the performance of his duties as a member of the Board shall be borne by the Party which appointed the director.

ARTICLE 10 - OPERATION AND MANAGEMENT

10.01 Management Organization

The Company shall adopt a management system under which the General Manager shall be responsible to and under the leadership of the Board.

10.02 General Manager

- (a) The General Manager shall be an individual of high professional qualifications and experience. The General Manager shall be nominated by Party B and appointed by the Board of Directors. The General Manager shall be employed pursuant to such terms as shall be set out in an offering letter issued by the Board of Directors and an employment contract with the Company. If the General Manager is removed or cannot serve in such capacity due to retirement, resignation, illness, disability or death, a successor shall be nominated and appointed in the same manner as the original appointee.
- (b) The General Manager shall be in charge of the day-to-day operation and management of the Company, shall be responsible to the Board and shall carry out all matters entrusted by the Board. In particular, but without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the General Manager shall have the following responsibilities:
 - (i) perform all pertinent obligations set forth in this Contract and the Articles of Association, as well as resolutions adopted by the Board;

- (ii) formulate a comprehensive organizational structure and management system for consideration and approval by the Board;
 - (iii) appoint and dismiss managerial staff (both Chinese and expatriate) in charge of various departments, and their subordinates;
 - (iv) formulate, and submit to the Board for adoption, Company policies, rules and regulations, define and designate departmental job responsibilities, and direct and supervise departmental activities;
 - (v) submit to the Board for review and approval business plans, annual and quarterly budgets, forecast plans and reports;
 - (vi) formulate and implement personnel training programs, including apprenticeships and graduate training schemes;
 - (vii) manage external relations and sign economic contracts and other corporate documents as authorized by the Board; and
 - (viii) handle all other major issues as authorized and directed by the Board.
- (c) The General Manager shall perform his or her duties on a full-time basis and shall not hold any operation or management related posts concurrently with other enterprises.
- (d) The General Manager shall not be required to indemnify the Company for any acts performed in his or her official capacity (but the Company shall indemnify Third Parties for losses suffered as a result thereof if liability exists by the Company), except for such acts which constitute willful misconduct, gross negligence or violations of criminal laws.

10.03 Deputy General Manager

- (a) The Deputy General Manager shall be nominated by Party A and appointed by the Board of Directors. The Deputy General Manager shall assist the General Manager in the day-to-day operation and management of the Company.
- (b) The Deputy General Manager shall perform his or her duties on a full-time basis and shall not hold any operation or management related posts concurrently with other enterprises.
- (c) The Deputy General Manager shall not be required to indemnify the Company for any acts performed in his or her official capacity (but the Company shall indemnify Third Parties for losses suffered as a result thereof if liability exists by the Company), except for such acts which constitute willful misconduct, gross negligence or violations of criminal laws.

ARTICLE 11 - SITE

11.01 Land Use Rights

- (a) The Company has acquired the land use rights for the Site pursuant to the Land Use Rights Grant Contract and other relevant legal documents. The Company's land use rights of the Site and its ownership of the buildings and structures on the Site are evidenced by several Land Use Rights Certificates and Real Estate Certificates or equivalent documents issued by the relevant Chinese government authorities in the name of the Company.

11.02 Environmental Matters

- (a) The Company shall strictly comply with all applicable environmental laws and regulations of the PRC in its operation activities.
- (b) Each of the Parties and the Company shall have the right to have the Site tested in accordance with ON's "Due Diligence Environmental Policy" and the Site must pass such test.
- (c) The Company will participate in and cooperate with ON's audit program, in which facilities are inspected on a periodic basis for compliance with environmental, safety, and health laws and regulations. Any such audit is subject to prior notice from Party B and shall be coordinated and scheduled by the Company and Party B. The Company must provide responses to any audit recommendations and complete corrective action.

ARTICLE 12 - MATERIALS, EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES

12.01 Sources of Supply

- (a) The Company shall have the right to import materials and equipment not available in China in the qualities and quantities deemed necessary by the General Manager, except that items requiring import licenses shall be handled in accordance with the relevant import licensing regulations of China.
- (b) Unless otherwise required by Chinese legal regulations, the Company shall have the right to appoint foreign architects, consultants, engineers and contractors to undertake relevant work when, in the opinion of the General Manager, there are no Chinese units or individuals qualified or available to undertake such work.

12.02 Party A Services

Party A shall provide to the Company certain services and facilities required for the Company's operation, pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Services Contract.

12.03 Machinery and Equipment

The Company may purchase from Party B or its Affiliates machinery and equipment. The purchase price will be agreed upon by the Board.

ARTICLE 13 - LABOR MANAGEMENT

13.01 **Governing Principle**

Matters relating to the recruitment, employment, dismissal, resignation, wages and welfare of the staff and workers of the Company shall be handled in accordance with the Labor Law of the People's Republic of China (the "Labor Law") and related legislation. The Company shall have autonomy in determining its employment policies and related matters in accordance with Chinese legal regulations applicable to foreign invested enterprises. The Company shall seek to deal directly with its employees, without any external intermediary parties, and will cause the adoption of such personnel policies and practices as appropriate in order to reasonably achieve such results. The Company shall establish personnel practices that fairly reward employees for services rendered in a manner consistent with common business practices in their location of employment.

13.02 **Working Personnel**

Working Personnel shall be employed by the Company in accordance with the terms of individual employment contracts entered into between the Company and individual Working Personnel or relevant agreements entered into between the Company and Party A. The standard individual employment contract shall be filed with the local labor department.

13.03 **Management Personnel**

Management Personnel shall be employed by the Company in accordance with the terms of individual employment contracts or the terms of relevant agreements between the Company and Party A. Expatriate personnel (including those from the regions of Hong Kong, Macau and Taiwan) shall receive a salary and benefits commensurate with those provided to expatriate personnel employed by other foreign investment enterprises of a similar nature in China.

13.04 **Conformity with Labor Protection**

The Company shall conform to rules and regulations of the Chinese government concerning labor protection and ensure safe and civilized production. Labor insurance for the Working Personnel of the Company shall be handled in accordance with individual employment contracts and the relevant regulations of the Chinese government.

13.05 **Number of Employees**

The qualifications and number of employees shall be determined in accordance with the operating needs of the Company. The Company shall refer to the guidelines provided by Party B as to staffing experience in similar types of facilities in other countries.

13.06 Employee Examination and Recruitment

- (a) The Company shall observe the Labor Law, labor regulations and other relevant regulations and the Company shall have autonomy in determining its employment policies and relevant matters.
- (b) Employees will be selected from candidates for employment according to their professional qualifications and work experience. Each Working Personnel may be examined and interviewed by the General Manager or his designated representative prior to commencement of employment by the Company. The General Manager shall have the absolute right to decide, on behalf of the Company, whether to employ any such person. All candidates hired by the Company must complete satisfactorily a probationary period of employment before they will be officially considered permanent employees of the Company.

ARTICLE 14 - FINANCIAL AFFAIRS AND ACCOUNTING

14.01 Accounting System

- (a) The Financial Controller of the Company, under the leadership of the General Manager, shall be responsible for the financial management of the Company.
- (b) The General Manager and the Financial Controller shall prepare the accounting system and procedures in accordance with the relevant regulations. The accounting system and procedures to be adopted by the Company shall be submitted to the Board for approval. Once approved by the Board, the accounting system and procedures shall be filed with the department in charge of the Company and with the relevant local department of finance and the tax authorities for the record. The accounting system and procedures approved by the Board shall to the maximum extent possible comport with the accounting requirements of Party B.
- (c) The Company shall adopt Renminbi as its bookkeeping base currency, but may also adopt the United States Dollar as a supplementary bookkeeping currency.
- (d) All accounting records, vouchers, books and statements of the Company shall be made and kept in Chinese. All accounting statements of the Company shall also be made and kept in English.
- (e) For the purposes of preparing the Company's accounts and statements, calculating declared dividends to be distributed to the Parties, and for any other purposes where it may be necessary to effect a currency conversion, such conversion shall be in accordance with the median rate for buying and selling announced by the People's Bank of China, or other rate recognized by the Chinese government, on the date of actual receipt or payment.

14.02 Financial Reports

- (a) The Company shall furnish to the Parties financial reports (in Chinese and English) on at least a monthly basis so that they may continuously be informed about the Company's performance.

- (b) The Company shall submit to the Parties an annual financial report (which shall include an audited profit and loss statement and balance sheet for the fiscal year) within one (1) month after the end of the fiscal year, together with an audit report from the Company's auditor.

14.03 Audits

- (a) An independent accountant registered in China shall be engaged as the Company's auditor to examine and verify the annual financial report, investment certificates to be issued to the Parties, financial reports on the liquidation of the Company and other financial documents as required by the Board.
- (b) Each of the parties shall have the right to inspect, audit, and copy, from time to time, the books and other financial records and documents of the Company at its own expense. The Party wishing to exercise its right to audit shall be free to use its own internal auditors to perform said audit, if it so chooses. Said internal auditors shall also have the right to audit the Company's system of internal control and the Company's compliance with the Code of Conduct approved by the Company. The audit of these systems may result in recommendations to management. Management shall be required to provide responses to the recommendations and complete corrective action. Audit reports, consisting of an introduction, conclusion, recommendations, and responses will be issued to the Company and the Parties.
- (c) Each Party may, at its own expense, appoint an accountant (which may be either an accountant registered abroad or registered in China) to audit the accounts of the Company on behalf of such Party. Reasonable access to the Company's financial records shall be given to such auditor and such auditor shall keep confidential all documents examined while conducting audits.

14.04 Bank Accounts and Foreign Exchange Control

- (a) The Company shall open foreign exchange and Renminbi bank accounts at authorized banks in China and may also open foreign exchange account(s) outside China with the approval of SAFE for the furtherance of its business purposes.
- (b) The Company's foreign exchange transactions shall be handled in accordance with relevant Chinese regulations relating to foreign exchange control.

14.05 Foreign Exchange Balance

- (a) The Company shall be responsible to maintain a balance in its foreign exchange receipts and expenditures through the sale of its products and services and through other methods permitted under the laws of China.
- (b) If there is a foreign exchange deficiency, the Board will consider various plans and alternatives to balance foreign exchange receipts and expenditures, which, subject to obtaining the relevant government approvals, may include all means permitted under the relevant regulations, including but not limited to export of domestically produced products and, when permitted by law, borrowing from foreign exchange banks.

- (c) All costs incurred in converting Renminbi to foreign exchange required for the Company's operations shall be treated as operating expenses of the Company.
- (d) Liquid funds in the Company's foreign exchange account shall be used in the following order of priority:
 - (i) payments of principal and interest on foreign exchange loans taken out by the Company from Third Parties;
 - (ii) payment for imported materials and equipment;
 - (iii) payment for imported services;
 - (iv) payments due under the Technology License Contract;
 - (v) payment of the Company's expatriate staff salaries;
 - (vi) payment of principal and interest on foreign exchange loans and advances provided by the Parties or Affiliates;
 - (vii) maintenance of foreign currency reserves determined by the Board of Directors;
 - (viii) remittance of profits to Party B; and
 - (ix) payment of profits to Party A.
- (e) Upon government approval, the Company may source components and equipment from local suppliers for the Parties' Affiliates inside and outside China.

14.06 Fiscal Year

The Company shall adopt the calendar year as its fiscal year, which shall begin on January 1 and end on December 31 of the same year, except that the first fiscal year of the Company shall commence on the date that the Company is granted its Business License and shall end on the immediately succeeding December 31.

14.07 Profits Distribution

- (a) After the payment of income tax by the Company, the Board will determine the annual allocations from after-tax net profits to the reserve fund and expansion fund of the Company and the bonus and welfare fund for the workers and staff members. The sum of the annual allocations to the three funds shall be determined by the Board.
- (b) The Board shall once every year by a formally adopted resolution decide the amount of after-tax net profit of the Company (after the deduction of the allocations to the three funds mentioned in paragraph (a) above) to be retained

in the Company for expanding the production and operation of the Company and the amount to be distributed to the Parties in proportion to their respective shares in the registered capital.

- (c) If the Company carries losses from previous years, the after-tax net profits of the current year shall be deducted to be used for the three funds mentioned in 14.07(a) after covering losses. No profit shall be distributed unless the deficit from the previous years is made up. Profits retained by the Company and carried over from the previous years may be distributed together with the distributable profits of the current year, or after the deficit of the current year is made up therefrom.
- (d) When the Company has foreign currency available for profit distribution, Party B will have a priority right to receive their respective shares of the distributable profit in foreign exchange.

ARTICLE 15 - TAXATION AND INSURANCE

15.01 Income Tax, Customs Duties and Other Taxes

- (a) The Company shall pay tax under the relevant tax laws of China, subject to any further tax holidays, waivers, exemptions, or exclusions granted to the Company from time to time by any local, regional or national tax authorities.
- (b) No later than six (6) months before the expiration of the preferential income tax treatment currently enjoyed by the Company, the Company may submit an application for confirmation of the Company's status as a Technologically Advanced Enterprise and Export-oriented Enterprise in accordance with the relevant regulations. Upon receiving such confirmation, the Company shall be entitled to all preferential tax treatment granted to such enterprise under PRC law.
- (c) The Chinese and expatriate employees of the Company shall pay tax on their individual incomes in accordance with the relevant provisions of the tax laws of China.

15.02 Insurance

- (a) The Company shall, at its own cost and expense, at all times take out and maintain full and adequate insurance for the Company against loss or damage by fire and such other risks as are customarily insured against.
- (b) The property, transportation and other items of insurance of the Company will be denominated in Chinese and foreign currencies, as appropriate. The types and amounts of insurance coverage shall be determined by the General Manager.
- (c) The Company shall take out the required insurance from the People's Insurance Company of China or any other insurance company authorized to do business in China.

ARTICLE 16 - CONFIDENTIALITY

16.01 Confidentiality.

- (a) Prior to and during the term of this Contract, each Party has disclosed or may disclose confidential and proprietary information to the other Party. In addition, the Parties may, during the term of this Contract, obtain confidential and proprietary information of the Company in connection with the operation of the Company. Each of the Parties receiving such information shall, during the term of this Contract and for three (3) years thereafter:
 - (i) maintain the confidentiality of such information; and
 - (ii) not disclose it to any person or entity, except to their employees who need to know such information to perform their responsibilities.
- (b) The provisions of paragraph (a) above shall not apply to information that:
 - (i) can be shown to be known by the receiving Party by written records made prior to disclosure by the disclosing Party;
 - (ii) is or becomes public knowledge otherwise than through the receiving Party's breach of this Contract; or
 - (iii) was obtained by the receiving Party from a Third Party having no obligation of confidentiality with respect to such information.
- (c) If required by Party B the Company shall execute a separate confidentiality agreement with provisions similar to those in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) above with respect to confidential and proprietary information obtained by the Company from Party B or their respective Affiliates.
- (d) Each of the Parties and the Company shall formulate rules and regulations to cause its directors, senior staff, and other employees, and those of their Affiliates also to comply with the confidentiality obligation set forth in this Article 16.
- (e) The technology and any other technical information licensed or provided in any way by Party B or its' Affiliates to the Company or otherwise acquired or developed by the Company shall be used by the Company only in the Plant for the production of Joint Venture Products.
- (f) The Company shall be liable for damages accrued to any Party as a result of a breach of any provision of this Article 16 by the Company, which damages shall be determined in accordance with the relevant provisions of the contract law of China. The payment of damages by the Company to any Party shall be without prejudice to any right or rights of action or other remedies accrued to such Party at the date of such breach.
- (g) This Article 16 and the obligations and benefits hereunder shall survive for three (3) years after the expiration or termination of this Contract, notwithstanding the termination, dissolution or liquidation of the Company.
- (h) Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Article 16, each of the Parties shall be permitted to make any disclosure required by applicable law.

ARTICLE 17 - JOINT VENTURE TERM

17.01 **Joint Venture Term**

The Joint Venture Term established under this Contract shall be fifty (50) years, commencing on March 28, 1995.

17.02 **Extension of the Joint Venture Term**

If the Board unanimously approves the extension of the Joint Venture Term, the Company shall apply to the Examination and Approval Authority for approval no less than six (6) months prior to the expiration of the Joint Venture Term. The Joint Venture Term may be extended only upon approval by the Examination and Approval Authority.

ARTICLE 18 - TERMINATION AND LIQUIDATION

18.01 **Termination**

- (a) This Contract shall terminate upon the expiration of the Joint Venture Term set forth in Article 17.01 hereof unless extended pursuant to Article 17.02 hereof.
- (b) This Contract may be terminated at any time by the written agreement of the Parties and after obtaining approval from the relevant Chinese government authorities.
- (c) This Contract may be terminated by the written notice of a Party to the other Party of an intention to terminate this Contract, followed by a vote of the Board to terminate this Contract pursuant to the procedure set forth in paragraph (d) below and after obtaining approval from the relevant Chinese government authorities, if:
 - (i) the other Party materially breaches this Contract (except for a breach involving capital contributions per 5.04(b)) or violates the Articles of Association causing the Company's inability to continue operating or otherwise undermining the desired objectives of the Parties, and such breach or violation is not cured within three (3) months of written notice to the breaching Party;
 - (ii) the Technology License Contract or any other technology contract or the Land Use Rights Contract is materially breached by the Company;
 - (iii) the Services Contract is materially breached by Party A causing the Company's inability to continue operating or otherwise undermining the desired objectives of the Parties (in these cases only Party B may terminate this Contract) or the Services Contract is materially breached by the Company causing the Company's inability to continue operating or otherwise undermining the desired objectives of the Parties, (in these cases only Party A may terminate this Contract);

- (iv) the Technology License Contract is materially breached by the licensor thereunder (in this case only the Party which are not the licensor or Affiliates of such licensor may terminate this Contract);
- (v) the Company or any Party becomes bankrupt, is the subject of proceedings for liquidation or dissolution, ceases to carry on business or becomes unable to pay its debts as they become due;
- (vi) the Company qualifies but is unable to secure or retain the appropriate certificate from the Examination and Approval Authorities granting the Company status as a Technologically Advanced Enterprise in an economic development area or as a Technologically Intensive or Knowledge Intensive Manufacturing Foreign Investment Enterprise and qualifying the Company for the 15% regular tax rate;
- (vii) the Company is not allowed to import raw materials and equipment which it deems necessary to carry out its operations;
- (viii) under the requirements specified in the relevant Chinese legal regulations, the Company is qualified but unable to obtain or retain duty and tax exemption on imported production equipment, spare parts, production tools, construction and production materials, and other necessary goods and "bonded" treatment on the imported raw materials for the Company's normal production use or is unable to obtain or retain approval of bonded factory, bonded manufacturing area, or bonded warehouse status when the import/export volume of the Company meets the requirements specified in the relevant Chinese regulations;
- (ix) the other Party has failed to provide its contribution to the registered capital of the Company on or before the expiration of the time period stipulated in Article 5.04(b) or 5.08 hereof;
- (x) the other Party transfers its share of the registered capital in the Company in violation of the provisions of this Contract;
- (xi) the conditions or consequences of Force Majeure (as hereinafter defined in Article 20) significantly interfere with the normal functioning of the Company for a period in excess of six (6) months causing the Company's inability to continue operating or otherwise undermines the desired objectives of the Parties, and the Parties have been unable to find an equitable solution pursuant to Article 21 hereof;
- (xii) if the Board determines that the Company is unable obtain its desired objectives such as quantity, quality, cost, rate of production, supply of regional market preferences or requirements, delivery needs or any other objective;

- (xiii) if market conditions change such that the Board determines that the Company may no longer sell Joint Venture Products on a competitive basis;
- (xiv) the Parties cannot implement the economic adjustment set forth in Article 22.02.
- (d) In the event that any Party gives notice pursuant to Article 18.01(c) hereof of a desire to terminate this Contract, the Parties shall within a two (2)-month period after such notice is given conduct negotiations and endeavor to resolve the situation which resulted in the giving of such notice. In the event matters are not resolved to the satisfaction of all the Parties within two (2) months of such notice or any non-notifying Party definitely refuses to commence negotiations within the period stated above, each Party shall cause its appointed directors to vote to terminate this Contract, and the Board shall submit a termination application to the Examination and Approval Authority for approval.
- (e) For purposes of this Article 18, the “date of termination” shall be (i) the date of expiration of the Joint Venture Term, if the termination is effected pursuant to paragraph (a) above; (ii) the date of the written agreement of the Parties, if the termination is effected pursuant to paragraph (b) above; or (iii) the date that the Board votes to terminate this Contract, if the termination is effected pursuant to paragraph (c) above.

18.02 Buy-out Options

- (a) In the event that any Party gives notice pursuant to Article 18.01(c) hereof of a desire to terminate this Contract, the other Party (except for the Party in breach or is bankrupt or insolvent) shall have the right to purchase the equity interest of such Party in proportion to their respective interests in the registered capital. A Party that wishes to exercise such buy-out option shall notify the other Party in writing of its decision no later than thirty (30) days after the end of the two-month negotiation period referred to in Article 18.01(d).
- (b) In the event that this Contract is terminated pursuant to Article 18.01(a) or 18.01(b) hereof, any Party shall have the option to purchase the equity interest of the other Party. A Party that wishes to exercise such buy-out option shall notify the other Party in writing of its decision no later than thirty (30) days after the date of termination.
- (c) Absent any buy-out notice, the Parties shall liquidate the Company in accordance with applicable law and Article 18.03 hereof.
- (d) In the event a buy-out option is exercised, the Parties shall within two (2) weeks of receipt of the buy-out notice jointly appoint one Sino-foreign joint venture accounting or appraisal firm qualified in China to value the Company. All costs and expenses of such accounting or appraisal firm shall be borne equally by Party A and Party B.

- (e) The valuation of the Company as provided in paragraph (d) above shall be completed within four (4) weeks and shall be based on the assumption that (i) the Company shall continue as a going concern and (ii) subject to the terms and conditions of and to the extent permitted by the relevant agreements, the Company shall enjoy the right to use the Site and the Plant and the right to use the technology and know-how provided to the Company by each of the Parties.
- (f) The purchase price shall be equal to an amount determined by multiplying the value of the Company by the percentage of registered capital then held by the selling Party.
- (g) The purchase price shall be paid to the selling Party within sixty (60) days after the business license is re-issued. If Party B is the selling Party, the purchase price shall be paid in United States Dollars.
- (h) Upon a buy-out pursuant to this Article 18.02, each Party agrees to take (and to cause the Company and the Board to take) whatever action may be necessary to consummate such buy-out, including but not limited to (i) obtaining the approval of the Examination and Approval Authority and all other necessary approvals, (ii) in the case of a buy-out of Party A, taking all actions required to convert the Company into a wholly foreign-owned enterprise, and (iii) causing the Business License and registration records of the Company to be changed or canceled with SAIC.

18.03 Liquidation

- (a) If the Parties are required to liquidate the Company pursuant to Article 18.02(c) hereof, or if the Parties otherwise agree that the Company shall no longer operate as a going concern, then the Board shall, within a period of thirty (30) days, appoint a liquidation committee which shall have the power to represent the Company in all legal matters. The liquidation committee shall value and liquidate the Company's assets in accordance with the Foreign Investment Enterprises Liquidation Procedures and other applicable Chinese law and regulations and the principles set out herein.
- (b) The liquidation committee shall consist of five (5) members, of which two (2) members shall be nominated by Party A, and three (3) members including the chairman of the liquidation committee shall be nominated by Party B. Members of the liquidation committee may, but need not be, Board directors or senior employees of the Company. When permitted by Chinese law or regulations, each Party may also appoint professional advisors to be members of or to assist the liquidation committee. The Board shall report the formation of the liquidation committee to the department in charge of the Company. In principle, the liquidation committee shall resolve all issues by consensus. In the event that consensus cannot be reached, matters shall be decided by a majority vote of all members of the liquidation committee.
- (c) The liquidation committee shall conduct a thorough examination of the Company's assets and liabilities, on the basis of which it shall, in accordance with the relevant provisions of this Contract, develop a liquidation plan which, if approved by the Board, shall be executed under the liquidation committee's

supervision. The liquidation plan shall provide that the Parties will have the right to purchase any of the machinery and equipment and other facilities on a priority basis. In the event that two or more Parties offer the same terms and conditions for such purchases, competitive bidding shall take place. If the Company is liquidated, ON shall have the right to terminate the Technology License Contract and Party A shall have the right to terminate the Services Contract so that these contracts shall not be deemed to be assets of the Company.

- (d) In developing and executing the liquidation plan, the liquidation committee shall use every effort to obtain the highest possible price in United States Dollars for the Company's assets.
- (e) The liquidation expenses, including remuneration to members and advisors to the liquidation committee, shall be paid out of the Company's assets in priority to the claims of other creditors.
- (f) After the liquidation of the Company's assets and the settlement of all of its outstanding debts, the balance shall be divided and paid over to Party A, and Party B in proportion to their respective shares of the registered capital of the Company.
- (g) On completion of all liquidation procedures, the liquidation committee shall submit a final report approved by an independent accountant registered abroad or in China to the Examination and Approval Authority, hand in the Business License to the original registration authority and complete all other formalities for canceling the Company's registration. Party B shall have the right to obtain copies of all of the Company's accounting books and other documents at its own expense, but the originals thereof shall be left in the care of Party A.
- (h) Party A hereby agrees Party B shall have priority in obtaining the foreign currency portion of the balance to be distributed under paragraph (f) above.

18.04 Continuing Obligations

The obligations and benefits stipulated in the confidentiality provisions of Article 16, in the provisions on settlement of disputes of Article 21 and in the provisions on termination and liquidation of this Article 18 shall survive the termination of this Contract with approval from the relevant authorities of the PRC government and the termination, dissolution or liquidation of the Company.

ARTICLE 19 - BREACH OF CONTRACT

19.01 Liability for Breach of Contract

In the event that a breach of contract committed by a Party to this Contract results in the non-performance of or inability to fully perform this Contract or its Appendices, the liabilities arising from the breach of contract shall be borne by the Party in breach as provided in this Contract and its Appendices. In the event that a breach of contract is committed by more than one Party, each such Party shall bear its individual share of the liabilities arising from the breach of contract.

19.02 Limitations on Liability

Notwithstanding the foregoing, and except for any liability arising under Article 11 hereof, the aggregate liability of each Party under this Contract shall not exceed such Party's investment in the registered capital of the Company.

ARTICLE 20 - FORCE MAJEURE

20.01 Definition of Force Majeure

"Force Majeure" shall mean any event which is beyond the control of the affected Party, and which is unforeseen, unavoidable or insurmountable, and which arises after the Effective Date and which prevent total or partial performance by such Party. Such events shall include earthquakes, typhoons, flood, fire, war, failures of international or domestic transportation, acts of government or public agencies, epidemics, civil disturbances, strikes or any other events which cannot be foreseen, prevented or controlled, including events which are accepted as Force Majeure in general international commercial practice.

20.02 Consequences of Force Majeure

- (a) If an event of Force Majeure occurs, a Party's contractual obligations affected by such an event under this Contract shall be suspended during the period of delay caused by the Force Majeure.
- (b) The Party claiming Force Majeure shall promptly inform the other Party in writing and shall furnish the other Party within fifteen (15) days thereafter sufficient proof of the occurrence and duration of such Force Majeure. The Party claiming Force Majeure shall also use all reasonable endeavors to eliminate or mitigate the effects of such Force Majeure.
- (c) In the event of Force Majeure, the Parties shall immediately consult with each other in order to find an equitable solution and shall use all reasonable endeavours to minimize the consequences of such Force Majeure.

ARTICLE 21 - SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES

21.01 Friendly Consultations

In the event any dispute arises between the Parties out of or in relation to this Contract, including any dispute regarding its breach, termination or validity, the Parties shall attempt in the first instance to resolve such dispute through friendly consultations.

21.02 Joint Conciliation

If the dispute has not been resolved by friendly consultations within sixty (60) days after one Party has served written notice on the other Party or Parties requesting the commencement of such consultations, then the Parties shall attempt to reach a settlement through conciliation conducted in Beijing in accordance with the Conciliation Rules of the Beijing Conciliation Center of the China International Economic and Trade Arbitration Commission. If the dispute is resolved through conciliation, the Parties agree to enter into a written settlement contract.

21.03 Arbitration

If the dispute is not resolved pursuant to Article 21.02 within sixty (60) days after conciliation proceedings have commenced, or if a Party fails to comply with any settlement reached by conciliation conducted pursuant to Article 21.02 within sixty (60) days after a settlement is reached, then

- (a) any Party involved may submit the dispute for arbitration in Stockholm at the Arbitration Institute of the Stockholm Chamber of Commerce in accordance with the Arbitration Rules of that Institute with instructions that the arbitration be conducted in English and that the arbitrators may refer to both the English and Chinese texts of this Joint Venture Contract;
- (b) there shall be three (3) arbitrators all of whom shall be fluent in English and Mandarin. Party A shall select one (1) arbitrator, and Party B shall select one (1) arbitrator. The third arbitrator shall be appointed by agreement between the arbitrators selected by Party A and Party B and such third arbitrator shall serve as chairman of the panel;
- (c) the arbitration award shall be final and binding on the Parties and shall be enforced in accordance with its terms;
- (d) the arbitration fee shall be borne by the losing party, unless otherwise decided by the arbitration award.
- (e) each Party may require the other Party to enter into a written contract which sets forth the terms of the arbitration award.

21.04 Continuous Performance of Joint Venture Contract

In the course of the arbitration, this Contract shall be continuously performed in accordance with its terms and the Articles of Association except for the part which is under, or which is directly and substantially affected by, the arbitration.

21.05 Enforceability of Award

Any award of the arbitrators shall be enforceable by any court having jurisdiction over the Party against which the award has been rendered, or wherever assets of the Party against which the award has been rendered can be located, and such award shall be enforceable in accordance with the "United Nations Convention on the Recognition and Enforcement of Foreign Arbitral Awards (1958)" (except where reservations are made by the People's Republic of China).

21.06 Jurisdiction of Chinese Courts

Any dispute arising under this Contract shall be settled in accordance with this Article 21, except that either party may apply to the courts of China to enforce an arbitration award rendered or contract executed in accordance with this Article.

ARTICLE 22 - APPLICABLE LAW

22.01 Applicable Law

The formation, validity, interpretation and implementation of this Contract shall be governed by the laws of the People's Republic of China which are published and publicly available, but in the event that there is no published and publicly available law in China governing a particular matter relating to this Contract, reference shall be made to general international commercial practices.

22.02 Economic Adjustment

If any Party's or the Company's economic benefits are adversely and materially affected by the promulgation of any new laws, rules or regulations of China or the amendment or interpretation of any existing laws, rules or regulations of China after the signature date of this Contract, or if the Company subsequently fails to continue to qualify for preferential treatment, the Parties shall promptly consult with each other and use their best endeavors to implement any adjustments necessary to maintain each Party's and the Company's economic benefits derived from this Contract on a basis no less favorable than the economic benefits it would have derived if such laws, rules or regulations had not been promulgated, amended or so interpreted. If the economic benefits approved by the Parties following consultations cannot be obtained after such adjustments are implemented, a Party may terminate this Contract under Article 18.

22.03 Preferential Treatment

The Company and the Parties shall be entitled according to the law to any tax, investment or other benefits or preferences that become available or publicly known after the signing of this Contract and which are more favorable than those set forth in this Contract.

22.04 Continuity of Contract

The Parties agree that in the event of the promulgation of any new laws, rules or regulations of China, this Contract shall continue to be performed in accordance with its terms to the largest extent permitted under PRC law.

ARTICLE 23 - MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

23.01 Non-Competition

Because the Company will be manufacturing components with commodity characteristics, the Parties agree that Party A or Party B shall not, directly or indirectly, through any other joint venture, manufacture in China the Joint Venture Products including the New Products listed in Appendix A that are being manufactured and to be manufactured by the Company, unless the Company cannot meet demand for such products (whether due to demands of quantity, quality, cost, rate of production, regional market preferences or requirements, delivery needs or any other reason).

In order to strengthen their relationship with Party A, Party B and its' Affiliates have no present intention of producing the products in Appendix A in China other than through the Company unless the Company cannot meet demand for such products.

In order to strengthen its relationship with Party B, Party A is willing to give Party B first right of refusal for Party A's future semi-conductor projects. Party A shall give

written notice to Party B describing such project. Party B shall have sixty (60) days to either agree to participate therein or to decline to participate and Party B shall be deemed to have declined if it fails to respond in such time. If Party B declines to participate, Party A may conduct such activities on its own or with other parties on the terms described to Party B.

23.02 Waiver

To the extent permitted by Chinese law or regulations, failure or delay on the part of any Party hereto to exercise a right, power or privilege under this Contract and the Appendices hereto shall not operate as a waiver thereof; nor shall any single or partial exercise of a right, power or privilege preclude any other future exercise thereof.

23.03 Assignability

This Contract may not be assigned in whole or in part by any Party without the prior written consent of each of the other Party hereto and the approval of the Examination and Approval Authority.

23.04 Binding Effect

This Contract is made for the benefit of each of the Parties and their respective lawful successors and assignees and is legally binding on them. This Contract may not be changed orally, but only by a written instrument signed by each of the Parties and approved by the Examination and Approval Authority.

23.05 Severability

Subject to the provisions of Article 22.02 hereof, the invalidity of any provision of this Contract shall not affect the validity of any other provision of this Contract.

23.06 Language

This Contract is executed in the Chinese language in four (4) originals and in the English language in four (4) originals. Both language versions shall be equally authentic.

23.07 Entire Agreement

This Contract and the Appendices hereto constitute the entire agreement among Party A and Party B with respect to the subject matter of this Contract and supersede all prior discussions, negotiations and agreements among them. In the event of any conflict between the terms and provisions of this Contract, the Articles of Association and the Feasibility Study, the terms and provisions of this Contract shall prevail.

23.08 Notices

Any notice or written communication provided for in this Contract by one Party to the other Party, including but not limited to any and all offers, writings, or notices to be given hereunder, shall be made in English or Chinese by facsimile, or by courier service delivered letter, promptly transmitted or addressed to the appropriate Party. The date of receipt of a notice or communication hereunder shall be deemed to be

fifteen (15) days after the letter is given to the courier service in the case of a courier service delivered letter and one (1) working day after dispatch of a facsimile if evidenced by a transmission report. All notices and communications shall be sent to the appropriate address set forth below, until the same is changed by notice given in writing to the other Party.

PARTY A:

Leshan Radio Company, Ltd.
27 West People's Road
Leshan, Sichuan Province 614000
People's Republic of China
Attention: Chairman

Facsimile No: 86-833-213-2060

PARTY B:

SCG (China) Holding Corporation
5005 East McDowell Road
Phoenix, Arizona 85008
U.S.A.

Attention: General Counsel

Facsimile No: 1-602-244-5500

The sending Party shall send confirmation to the other Party by telephone or facsimile at an appropriate time.

23.09 Appendices

The Appendices hereto listed below are made an integral part of this Contract and are equally binding with these Articles 1 through 23.

List of Joint Venture Products	(Appendix A)
Schedule of Capital Contributions	(Appendix B)

23.10 Effectiveness

This Contract shall become effective on the Effective Date.

23.11 Counterparts.

This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, including counterparts transmitted by facsimile or electronic transmission, all of which together shall be deemed to constitute one and the same instrument.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of the Parties hereto has caused this Contract to be executed by their duly authorized representatives on the date first set forth above.

LESHAN RADIO COMPANY, LTD.

By: /s/ Pan Min-Zhi

Name: Pan Min-Zhi

Title: Chairman of the Board

SCG (CHINA) HOLDING CORPORATION

By: /s/ Keith Jackson

Name: Keith Jackson

Title: Chairman and President

Appendix A

LIST OF JOINT VENTURE PRODUCTS

Assembly Test Products

SOT23, SC59, SC 88, SC75, SC89, SC70, SOD323, SOIC, SOD523, SOD723 and other miniature surface mount semiconductor packages.

Wafer Fab Products

IC and Discrete wafers

A

Appendix B

SCHEDULE OF CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS

The total amount of the registered capital of the Company is US\$101.86 million. The contribution payment shall be completed in ten years, subject to market conditions, by the end of July 24, 2012. As of the date hereof, the Parties have paid in US\$61,660 million. The specific timing and amounts for each future installment payment by each Party shall be determined by the decision of the Board of the Company.

B

AMENDMENT AND RESTATEMENT AGREEMENT dated as of December 23, 2004 (this "Agreement"), among ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION (formerly known as SCG Holding Corporation) ("Holdings"), SEMICONDUCTOR COMPONENTS INDUSTRIES, LLC (the "Borrower"), the LENDERS party hereto and JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A. (formerly known as JPMorgan Chase Bank), as administrative agent (the "Administrative Agent"), under the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of August 4, 1999, as amended and restated as of April 22, 2004 (as in effect on the date hereof, the "Existing Credit Agreement"), among Holdings, the Borrower, the lenders party thereto and the Administrative Agent.

WHEREAS Holdings and the Borrower have requested, and the Restatement Lenders and the Administrative Agent have agreed, upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth herein, that (a) the Renewing Tranche F Lenders referred to below and the Additional Tranche G Lenders referred to below extend credit in the form of Tranche G Term Loans on the Restatement Effective Date in an aggregate principal amount equal to \$645,500,000 and (b) the Existing Credit Agreement be amended and restated as provided herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, Holdings, the Borrower, the Restatement Lenders and the Administrative Agent hereby agree as follows:

SECTION 1. Defined Terms. Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in the Restated Credit Agreement referred to below. As used in this Agreement, "Restatement Lenders" means, at any time, (a) the Renewing Tranche F Lenders referred to below, (b) the Additional Tranche G Lenders referred to below and (c) for purposes of the conditions to the transactions described in Section 4 of this Agreement, the Required Lenders under (and as defined in) the Existing Credit Agreement.

SECTION 2. Restatement Effective Date. (a) The transactions provided for in Sections 3 and 4 hereof shall be consummated at a closing to be held on the Restatement Effective Date at the offices of Cravath, Swaine & Moore LLP, or at such other time and place as the parties hereto shall agree upon.

(b) The "Restatement Effective Date" shall be specified by the Borrower, and shall be a date, not later than December 23, 2004, as of which all the conditions set forth or referred to in Section 5 hereof shall have been satisfied. The Borrower, by giving not less than one Business Day's written notice, (i) shall propose a date as the Restatement Effective Date to the Administrative Agent and (ii) may change a previously proposed date for the Restatement Effective Date, provided that the Borrower agrees that the provisions of Section 2.16 of the Restated Credit Agreement shall apply in the event of any such change. The Administrative Agent shall notify the Restatement Lenders of the proposed date. This Agreement shall terminate at 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on

December 23, 2004, if the Restatement Effective Date shall not have occurred at or prior to such time.

SECTION 3. Tranche G Term Loans. (a) Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, each Person identified on Schedule I hereto as a Tranche G Lender (a "Tranche G Lender") agrees to make Tranche G Term Loans to the Borrower on the Restatement Effective Date in an aggregate principal amount not exceeding its Tranche G Commitment. A Tranche G Lender's "Tranche G Commitment" means its commitment to make Tranche G Term Loans hereunder, expressed as an amount representing the maximum aggregate principal amount of Tranche G Term Loans to be made by such Tranche G Lender, as set forth in Schedule I hereto. The Tranche G Commitments are several and no Tranche G Lender will be responsible for any other Tranche G Lender's failure to make Tranche G Term Loans. The Tranche G Term Loans shall be made in the manner contemplated by paragraphs (c) and (d) of this Section.

(b) Each Person that holds an existing Tranche F Term Loan under, and as defined in, the Existing Credit Agreement (a "Tranche F Term Loan"), and each such Person holding a Tranche F Term Loan being an "Existing Tranche F Lender") that executes this Agreement specifically in the capacity of a "Renewing Tranche F Lender" on a signature page hereto (a "Renewing Tranche F Lender") will be deemed on the Restatement Effective Date to have agreed to the terms of this Agreement and to have a Tranche G Commitment in its capacity as a Renewing Tranche F Lender equal to the lesser of its Tranche G Commitment set forth on Schedule I hereto and the outstanding principal amount of its Tranche F Term Loans immediately prior to the Restatement Effective Date (its "Existing Term Loans"). Each Existing Tranche F Lender that executes this Agreement specifically in the capacity of a Consenting Lender on a signature page hereto which does not have a Tranche G Commitment set forth on Schedule I hereto shall be deemed on the Restatement Effective Date to have consented to this Agreement but shall not have any commitment to make Tranche G Term Loans. Each Tranche G Lender (other than a Renewing Tranche F Lender in its capacity as such) is referred to herein as an "Additional Tranche G Lender", it being understood that, if a Tranche G Lender is both a Renewing Tranche F Lender and an Additional Tranche G Lender, then (i) its Tranche G Commitment in its capacity as a Renewing Tranche F Lender shall equal the outstanding principal amount of its Existing Term Loans and (ii) its Tranche G Commitment in its capacity as an Additional Tranche G Lender shall equal the excess of its total Tranche G Commitment over the outstanding principal amount of its Existing Term Loans.

(c) The Tranche G Term Loans to be made by each Renewing Tranche F Lender on the Restatement Effective Date shall be made by converting Indebtedness represented by the outstanding principal amount of its Existing Term Loans (not exceeding its Tranche G Commitment) to, and exchanging such Indebtedness for, Tranche G Term Loans in an equal principal amount (on a net basis without requiring any transfer of funds), and such Indebtedness shall remain outstanding under the Restated Credit Agreement as Tranche G Term Loans. The Tranche G Term Loans to be made by each Additional Tranche G Lender on the Restatement Effective Date shall be made by transferring funds to the Administrative Agent, in the manner contemplated by

Section 2.06 of the Restated Credit Agreement, in an amount equal to such Additional Tranche G Lender's Tranche G Commitment (in its capacity as an Additional Tranche G Lender).

(d) Tranche G Term Loans shall be made on the Restatement Effective Date as ABR Borrowings or, if the Borrower shall have delivered an irrevocable written request to such effect to the Administrative Agent at least 2 Business Days prior to the Restatement Effective Date, Eurodollar Borrowings (with respect to any such request for Eurodollar Borrowings, it is understood and agreed that in the event the Tranche G Term Loans are not borrowed on the Restatement Effective Date, the Borrower shall compensate each Tranche G Lender for any loss, cost or expense incurred by such Tranche G Lender in respect of such event to the same extent as if such Tranche G Lender were entitled to compensation therefor pursuant to Section 2.16 of the Existing Credit Agreement). The provisions of Sections 2.02 and 2.06 of the Restated Credit Agreement shall apply for all purposes of making the Tranche G Term Loans, except as otherwise provided herein.

(e) The Borrower hereby irrevocably authorizes and directs the Administrative Agent on the Restatement Effective Date (i) to apply the proceeds of the Tranche G Term Loans to prepay, pursuant to Section 2.11(a) of the Existing Credit Agreement, the Tranche F Term Loans outstanding as of such date (other than those converted to and exchanged for Tranche G Term Loans as provided above) and (ii) to transfer to Computershare Trust Company of New York (or to any successor depository in respect of the Tenders designated in accordance with the offering document in respect of the Tenders dated December 1, 2004) proceeds of the Tranche G Term Loans in an amount equal to the aggregate principal amount of First Lien Notes (up to a maximum aggregate principal amount of \$130,000,000) and Second Lien Notes (up to a maximum aggregate principal amount of \$195,000,000) to be purchased on the "Initial Optional Early Settlement Date" (as such term is defined in the offering document for the Tenders dated December 1, 2004) pursuant to the Tenders (as notified by the Borrower) in accordance with Section 5.11 of the Restated Credit Agreement (it being understood and agreed that the Borrower shall not take physical possession of the proceeds of the Tranche G Term Loans, except for any proceeds remaining following the application and transfer of proceeds in accordance with this sentence). On the Restatement Effective Date, the Borrower shall pay, without applying the proceeds of the Tranche G Term Loans, the accrued and unpaid interest on the Tranche F Term Loans (including those converted to and exchanged for Tranche G Term Loans as provided above) and any other amounts (including amounts under Section 2.16 of the Existing Credit Agreement) owing in respect of the Tranche F Term Loans. The conversion and exchange of all or any portion of a Tranche F Term Loan for a Tranche G Term Loan shall be treated as a repayment thereof for purposes of Section 2.16 of the Existing Credit Agreement.

(f) Unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice from an Additional Tranche G Lender prior to the Restatement Effective Date that such Additional Tranche G Lender will not make available to the Administrative Agent such Additional Tranche G Lender's share of such Tranche G Term Loan Borrowing, the Administrative Agent may assume that such Additional Tranche G Lender has made such

share available on such date in accordance with this Section and may, in reliance upon such assumption, make available to the Borrower a corresponding amount. In such event, if any Additional Tranche G Lender has in fact defaulted in making its share of such Tranche G Term Loan Borrowing, then the applicable Additional Tranche G Lender and the Borrower severally agree to pay to the Administrative Agent forthwith on demand such defaulted amount (to the extent so advanced by the Administrative Agent on behalf of such defaulting Additional Tranche G Lender), together with interest on such amount at the interest rate applicable to ABR Loans from the Restatement Effective Date to the date of payment. Upon any such payment by the Borrower, the Borrower shall have the right, at the defaulting Additional Tranche G Lender's expense, upon notice to the defaulting Additional Tranche G Lender and to the Administrative Agent, to require such defaulting Additional Tranche G Lender to transfer and assign without recourse (in accordance with and subject to the restrictions contained in Section 9.04 of the Restated Credit Agreement) all its interests, rights and obligations as an Additional Tranche G Lender under the Restated Credit Agreement to another financial institution which shall assume such interests, rights and obligations, provided that (i) no such assignment shall conflict with any law, rule or regulation or order of any Governmental Authority and (ii) the assignee shall pay, in immediately available funds on the date of such assignment, (A) to the Administrative Agent, (1) the outstanding principal of, and interest accrued to the date of payment on, the defaulted amount of the Tranche G Term Loans advanced by the Administrative Agent on the defaulting Additional Tranche G Lender's behalf under the Restated Credit Agreement that was not paid by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent pursuant to the preceding sentence and (2) all other amounts accrued for the Administrative Agent's account or owed to it under the Restated Credit Agreement in respect of such defaulted amount of Tranche G Term Loans and (B) to the Borrower, the outstanding principal of, and interest accrued to the date of payment on, the defaulted amount of the Tranche G Term Loans that the Borrower paid to the Administrative Agent pursuant to the preceding sentence.

SECTION 4. Amendment and Restatement of the Existing Credit Agreement; Loans and Letters of Credit; Amendment of Security Documents.

(a) Effective on the Restatement Effective Date, immediately upon the consummation of the transactions set forth in Section 3 above, the Existing Credit Agreement (excluding the annexes, schedules and exhibits thereto that are not attached as part of Exhibit A hereto) is hereby amended and restated to read in its entirety as set forth in Exhibit A hereto (the "Restated Credit Agreement"). From and after the effectiveness of such amendment and restatement, the terms "Agreement", "this Agreement", "herein", "hereinafter", "hereto", "hereof" and words of similar import, as used in the Restated Credit Agreement, shall, unless the context otherwise requires, refer to the Restated Credit Agreement, and the term "Credit Agreement", as used in the other Loan Documents, shall mean the Restated Credit Agreement.

(b) All Revolving Commitments in effect under the Existing Credit Agreement on the Restatement Effective Date shall continue in effect under the Restated Credit Agreement, and all Revolving Loans, Swingline Loans and Letters of Credit outstanding under the Existing Credit Agreement on the Restatement Effective Date shall

continue to be outstanding under the Restated Credit Agreement, and on and after the Restatement Effective Date, the terms of the Restated Credit Agreement will govern the rights and obligations of Holdings, the Borrower, the Lenders, the applicable Issuing Bank and the Administrative Agent with respect thereto.

(c) Effective on the Restatement Effective Date, (i) each Lender under, and as defined in, the Existing Credit Agreement that is not a Tranche G Lender or Revolving Lender as defined herein shall be released from all its obligations under the Existing Credit Agreement and shall not have any obligations under the Restated Credit Agreement, and (ii) each Tranche G Lender and Revolving Lender as defined herein shall be deemed to be a party to the Restated Credit Agreement, together with Holdings, the Borrower and the Administrative Agent, and the Restated Credit Agreement shall govern the rights and obligations of the parties hereto with respect to the Tranche G Term Loans and Revolving Commitments; provided that the foregoing shall not be construed to discharge or release the Borrower from any obligations owed to any Lenders under the Existing Credit Agreement that cease to be Lenders under the Restated Credit Agreement, including obligations under Sections 2.15, 2.16, 2.17 or 9.03 thereof.

(d) The parties thereto that are Lenders under, and as defined in, the Existing Credit Agreement hereby waive any requirement under the Existing Credit Agreement of notice of prepayment of Tranche F Term Loans under the Existing Credit Agreement provided for herein.

(e) The Restatement Lenders hereby consent to the amendment of the Security Documents to implement the provisions of the Restated Credit Agreement.

SECTION 5. Conditions. The consummation of the transactions set forth in Sections 3 and 4 of this Agreement shall be subject to the satisfaction of the following conditions precedent:

(a) The Administrative Agent (or its counsel) shall have received from each of Holdings, the Borrower and the Restatement Lenders either (i) a counterpart of this Agreement signed on behalf of such party or (ii) written evidence satisfactory to the Administrative Agent (which may include facsimile transmission of a signed signature page of this Agreement) that such party has signed a counterpart of this Agreement.

(b) The Administrative Agent shall have received a favorable written opinion (addressed to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders and dated the Restatement Effective Date) of each of (i) Cleary, Gottlieb, Steen & Hamilton, counsel for the Borrower, substantially in the form of Exhibit B-1, (ii) Gust Rosenfeld P.L.C., Arizona local counsel for the Borrower, substantially in the form of Exhibit B-2, and (iii) Hinckley, Allen & Snyder LLP, Rhode Island local counsel for the Borrower, substantially in the form of Exhibit B-3, and, in the case of each such opinion required by this paragraph, covering such other matters relating to the Loan Parties, the Loan Documents or the Restatement Transactions

as the Restatement Lenders shall reasonably request. The Borrower hereby requests such counsel to deliver such opinions.

(c) The Administrative Agent shall have received such documents and certificates as the Administrative Agent or its counsel may reasonably request relating to the organization, existence and good standing of each Loan Party, the authorization of the Restatement Transactions and any other customary legal matters relating to the Loan Parties, the Loan Documents or the Restatement Transactions, all in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and its counsel.

(d) Each of the conditions set forth in Section 4.02 of the Restated Credit Agreement shall be satisfied, and the Administrative Agent shall have received a certificate, dated the Restatement Effective Date and signed by the President, a Vice President or a Financial Officer of the Borrower, confirming satisfaction of the conditions set forth in paragraphs (a) and (b) of Section 4.02 of the Restated Credit Agreement.

(e) The Administrative Agent shall have received all fees and other amounts due and payable in connection with this Agreement and the Existing Credit Agreement on or prior to the Restatement Effective Date, including, to the extent invoiced in writing at least two Business Days prior to the Restatement Effective Date, reimbursement or payment of all reasonable documented out-of-pocket expenses (including fees, charges and disbursements of counsel) required to be reimbursed or paid by any Loan Party hereunder or under any other Loan Document.

(f) The Collateral and Guarantee Requirement shall be satisfied after giving effect to the Restatement Transactions, and in connection therewith the Administrative Agent shall have received (i) a completed Perfection Certificate with respect to the Loan Parties (including the Subsidiaries party to the Reaffirmation Agreement) dated the Restatement Effective Date and signed by an executive officer or Financial Officer of the Borrower, together with all attachments contemplated thereby, (ii) the results of a search of the Uniform Commercial Code (or equivalent) filings made with respect to the Loan Parties (including the Subsidiaries party to the Reaffirmation Agreement) in the jurisdictions contemplated by the Perfection Certificate and the copies of the financing statements (or similar documents) disclosed by such research and evidence reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent that the Liens indicated by such financing statements (or similar documents) are expressly permitted by the Restated Credit Agreement, (iii) all documents and instruments, including Uniform Commercial Code financing statements, required by law or reasonably requested by the Collateral Agent to be filed, registered or recorded to create the Liens intended to be created by the Security Agreement and the Pledge Agreement (including any supplements thereto), after giving effect to the Restatement Transactions, and perfect such Liens to the extent required by, and with the priority required by, the Security Agreement and the Pledge Agreement

and (iv) (A) amendments to each Mortgage with respect to each Mortgaged Property and each Restatement Mortgaged Property providing that the Tranche G Term Loans (in addition to the other Obligations) shall be secured by a Lien on each such Mortgaged Property and Restatement Mortgaged Property, as the case may be, (B) endorsements to existing policy or policies of title insurance issued by a nationally recognized title insurance company, insuring the Lien of each such Mortgage as amended so remains a valid first Lien on the Mortgaged Property or Restatement Mortgaged Property, as the case may be, described therein, free of any other Liens except as expressly permitted by Section 6.02 of the Restated Credit Agreement, together with such endorsements, coinsurance and reinsurance as the Collateral Agent or the Restatement Lenders may reasonably request and (C) such surveys, abstracts, appraisals, legal opinions and other documents as the Collateral Agent or the Restatement Lenders may reasonably request with respect to any such Mortgage or Mortgaged Property or Restatement Mortgaged Property, as the case may be.

(g) A Reaffirmation Agreement substantially in the form of Exhibit C hereto shall have been executed and delivered by each party thereto.

(h) Holdings and the Borrower shall have entered into supplemental indentures to each of the First Lien Note Indenture and the Second Lien Note Indenture reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, in each case to the extent necessary in order to permit the Restatement Transactions.

(i) The Administrative Agent shall be reasonably satisfied that (i) the Borrower has, on and as of the Restatement Effective Date, an aggregate amount of cash sufficient to pay all fees and expenses in connection with the Restatement Transactions, including all tender premiums, fees and expenses in connection with the purchase of First Lien Notes and Second Lien Notes pursuant to the Tenders, and (ii) the aggregate amount of such fees and expenses shall not exceed \$90,000,000. The aggregate amount of such cash held by the Borrower on and as of the Restatement Effective Date shall, together with the proceeds of the Tranche G Term Loans, be sufficient to consummate the Tenders with respect to \$130,000,000 aggregate principal amount of First Lien Notes and \$195,000,000 aggregate principal amount of Second Lien Notes, to prepay the Tranche F Term Loans and to pay all fees and expenses payable in connection with the Restatement Transactions.

The Administrative Agent shall notify the Borrower and the Restatement Lenders of the Restatement Effective Date, and such notice shall be conclusive and binding. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the consummation of the transactions set forth in Sections 3 and 4 of this Agreement and the obligations of the Tranche G Lenders to make Tranche G Term Loans and the Revolving Commitments of the Revolving Lenders provided for herein shall not become effective unless each of the foregoing conditions is satisfied at or prior to 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on December 23, 2004 (and, in the event such conditions are not so satisfied or waived, this Agreement shall terminate at such time).

SECTION 6. Effectiveness; Counterparts; Amendments. This Agreement shall become effective when copies hereof which, when taken together, bear the signatures of Holdings, the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the Restatement Lenders shall have been received by the Administrative Agent. This Agreement may not be amended nor may any provision hereof be waived except pursuant to a writing signed by Holdings, the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the Restatement Lenders. This Agreement may be executed in two or more counterparts, each of which shall constitute an original but all of which when taken together shall constitute a single contract. Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page of this Agreement by facsimile or other electronic transmission shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Agreement.

SECTION 7. No Novation. This Agreement shall not extinguish the Loans outstanding under the Existing Credit Agreement, except to the extent actually prepaid as provided herein. The provisions of Sections 2.15, 2.16, 2.17 and 9.03 of the Existing Credit Agreement will continue to be effective as to all matters arising out of or in any way related to facts or events existing or occurring prior to the Restatement Effective Date. This Agreement shall be a Loan Document for all purposes.

SECTION 8. Notices. All notices hereunder shall be given in accordance with the provisions of Section 9.01 of the Restated Credit Agreement or, in the case of a notice to any Tranche F Lender, in accordance with Section 9.01 of the Existing Credit Agreement.

SECTION 9. Applicable Law: Waiver of Jury Trial. **(A) THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AND GOVERNED BY THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.**

(B) EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY AGREES AS SET FORTH IN SECTION 9.10 OF THE RESTATED CREDIT AGREEMENT AS IF SUCH SECTION WERE SET FORTH IN FULL HEREIN.

SECTION 10. Headings. The Section headings used herein are for convenience of reference only, are not part of this Agreement and are not to affect the construction of, or to be taken into consideration in interpreting, this Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be duly executed by their respective authorized officers as of the day and year first written above.

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION,

By /s/ DONALD A. COLVIN

Name: Donald A. Colvin

Title: Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

SEMICONDUCTOR COMPONENTS INDUSTRIES, LLC,

By /s/ DONALD A. COLVIN

Name: Donald A. Colvin

Title: Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.,
as Administrative Agent,

By /s/ EDMOND DEFOREST

Name: Edmond DeForest

Title: Vice President

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., as a
Revolving Lender

By /s/ EDMOND DEFOREST

Name: Edmond DeForest

Title: Vice President

CREDIT SUISSE FIRST BOSTON, acting through
its Cayman Islands Branch, as a Revolving Lender,

By /s/ ALAIN DAOUST

Name: Alain Daoust

Title: Director

By _____

Name:

Title:

CREDIT SUISSE FIRST BOSTON, acting through
its Cayman Islands Branch, as a Revolving Lender,

By _____
Name:
Title:

By /s/ JAY CHALL
Name: Jay Chall
Title: Director

SIGNATURE PAGE TO THE AMENDMENT AND
RESTATEMENT AGREEMENT AMONG ON
SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION, SEMICONDUCTOR
COMPONENTS INDUSTRIES, LLC, THE LENDERS PARTY
THERE TO AND JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., AS
ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT

Name of Institution¹:
Aeries Finance-II Ltd.

Executing solely as a Consenting Lender:

By _____
Name:
Title:

Executing as a Renewing Tranche F Lender:

By Patriarch Partners X, LLC, its Managing Agent

By /s/ LYNN TILTON _____
Name: Lynn Tilton
Title: Manager

Executing as an Additional Tranche G Lender:

By _____
Name:
Title:

[Not included in this filing are numerous signature pages for the numerous Lenders under the Credit Agreement]

¹ Each Institution must sign separately in each capacity in which it is agreeing to the terms of this Agreement. Each institution that is a Lender under the Existing Credit Agreement which is not a Renewing Tranche F Lender may nevertheless consent to the terms of this Agreement by signing solely in the capacity of a Consenting Lender.

SCHEDULES AND EXHIBITS

Schedules

Schedule I Commitments

Exhibits

Exhibit A	Amended and Restated Credit Agreement
Exhibit B-1	Form of Opinion of Cleary, Gottlieb, Steen & Hamilton
Exhibit B-2	Form of Opinion of Gust Rosenfeld P.L.C.
Exhibit B-3	Form of Opinion of Hinckley, Allen & Snyder LLP
Exhibit C	Form of Reaffirmation Agreement

AMENDED AND RESTATED CREDIT AGREEMENT

dated as of

August 4, 1999,

as Amended and Restated

as of December 23, 2004

among

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION,
SEMICONDUCTOR COMPONENTS INDUSTRIES, LLC,

The Lenders Party Hereto

and

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.
as Administrative Agent

J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES INC.,
as Co-Advisor, Joint Bookrunner, Joint Lead Arranger
and Co-Syndication Agent

and

CREDIT SUISSE FIRST BOSTON,
as Co-Advisor, Joint Bookrunner, Joint Lead Arranger
and Co-Syndication Agent

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
ARTICLE I	
Definitions	
SECTION 1.01. Defined Terms	1
SECTION 1.02. Classification of Loans and Borrowings	38
SECTION 1.03. Terms Generally	38
SECTION 1.04. Accounting Terms; GAAP	38
SECTION 1.05. Exchange Rates	38
ARTICLE II	
The Credits	
SECTION 2.01. Commitments	39
SECTION 2.02. Loans and Borrowings	39
SECTION 2.03. Requests for Borrowings	40
SECTION 2.04. Swingline Loans	41
SECTION 2.05. Letters of Credit	42
SECTION 2.06. Funding of Borrowings	48
SECTION 2.07. Interest Elections	49
SECTION 2.08. Termination and Reduction of Commitments	50
SECTION 2.09. Repayment of Loans; Evidence of Debt	51
SECTION 2.10. Amortization of Tranche G Term Loans	52
SECTION 2.11. Prepayment of Loans	53
SECTION 2.12. Fees	55
SECTION 2.13. Interest	57
SECTION 2.14. Alternate Rate of Interest	57
SECTION 2.15. Increased Costs	58
SECTION 2.16. Break Funding Payments	59
SECTION 2.17. Taxes	60
SECTION 2.18. Payments Generally; Pro Rata Treatment; Sharing of Set-Offs	61
SECTION 2.19. Mitigation Obligations; Replacement of Lenders	63
SECTION 2.20. Change in Law	64

ARTICLE III

Representations and Warranties

SECTION 3.01. Organization; Powers	64
SECTION 3.02. Authorization; Enforceability	64
SECTION 3.03. Governmental Approvals; No Conflicts	65
SECTION 3.04. Financial Condition; No Material Adverse Change	65
SECTION 3.05. Properties	66
SECTION 3.06. Litigation and Environmental Matters	66
SECTION 3.07. Compliance with Laws and Agreements	67
SECTION 3.08. Investment and Holding Company Status	67
SECTION 3.09. Taxes	67
SECTION 3.10. ERISA	67
SECTION 3.11. Disclosure	67
SECTION 3.12. Subsidiaries	68
SECTION 3.13. Insurance	68
SECTION 3.14. Labor Matters	68
SECTION 3.15. Senior Indebtedness	68
SECTION 3.16. Senior Secured Obligations	68

ARTICLE IV

Conditions

SECTION 4.01. [Intentionally Omitted]	69
SECTION 4.02. Each Credit Event	69

ARTICLE V

Affirmative Covenants

SECTION 5.01. Financial Statements and Other Information	69
SECTION 5.02. Notices of Material Events	71
SECTION 5.03. Information Regarding Collateral	72
SECTION 5.04. Existence; Conduct of Business	72
SECTION 5.05. Payment of Obligations	73
SECTION 5.06. Maintenance of Properties	73
SECTION 5.07. Insurance	73
SECTION 5.08. Casualty and Condemnation	73
SECTION 5.09. Books and Records; Inspection and Audit Rights	73
SECTION 5.10. Compliance with Laws	74
SECTION 5.11. Use of Proceeds and Letters of Credit	74

SECTION 5.12. Additional Subsidiaries	74
SECTION 5.13. Further Assurances	74

ARTICLE VI

Negative Covenants

SECTION 6.01. Indebtedness; Certain Equity Securities	75
SECTION 6.02. Liens	78
SECTION 6.03. Fundamental Changes	80
SECTION 6.04. Investments, Loans, Advances, Guarantees and Acquisitions	80
SECTION 6.05. Asset Sales	83
SECTION 6.06. Sale and Leaseback Transactions	84
SECTION 6.07. Hedging Agreements	85
SECTION 6.08. Restricted Payments; Certain Payments of Indebtedness	85
SECTION 6.09. Transactions with Affiliates	87
SECTION 6.10. Restrictive Agreements	88
SECTION 6.11. Amendment of Material Documents	88
SECTION 6.12. [Intentionally Omitted]	89
SECTION 6.13. [Intentionally Omitted]	89
SECTION 6.14. Capital Expenditures	89
SECTION 6.15. Minimum Consolidated EBITDA	90
SECTION 6.16. Minimum Cash and Cash Equivalents	90
SECTION 6.17. OnMOS Joint Venture Interest	90

ARTICLE VII

Events of Default

SECTION 7.01. Events of Default	90
SECTION 7.02. Exclusion of Immaterial Subsidiaries	93

ARTICLE VIII
The Administrative Agent

ARTICLE IX
Miscellaneous

SECTION 9.01. Notices	95
SECTION 9.02. Waivers; Amendments	96
SECTION 9.03. Expenses; Indemnity; Damage Waiver	98
SECTION 9.04. Successors and Assigns	99
SECTION 9.05. Survival	102
SECTION 9.06. Counterparts; Integration; Effectiveness	103
SECTION 9.07. Severability	103
SECTION 9.08. Right of Set-Off	103
SECTION 9.09. GOVERNING LAW; JURISDICTION; CONSENT TO SERVICE OF PROCESS	103
SECTION 9.10. WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL	104
SECTION 9.11. Headings	105
SECTION 9.12. Confidentiality	105
SECTION 9.13. Interest Rate Limitation	105
SECTION 9.14. Existing Credit Agreement; Effectiveness of Amendment and Restatement	106
SECTION 9.15. [Intentionally Omitted]	106
SECTION 9.16. [Intentionally Omitted]	106
SECTION 9.17. Conversion of Currencies	106

SCHEDULES:

Schedule 1.01	—	Mortgaged Properties
Schedule 1.01(b)	—	Restatement Mortgaged Properties
Schedule 3.05	—	Real Property
Schedule 3.06	—	Disclosed Matters
Schedule 3.12	—	Subsidiaries
Schedule 3.13	—	Insurance
Schedule 6.01	—	Existing Indebtedness
Schedule 6.02	—	Existing Liens
Schedule 6.04	—	Existing Investments
Schedule 6.10	—	Existing Restrictions

EXHIBITS:

- Exhibit A — Form of Assignment and Assumption
- Exhibit C — Guarantee Agreement
- Exhibit D — Indemnity, Subrogation and Contribution Agreement
- Exhibit E — Pledge Agreement
- Exhibit F — Security Agreement
- Exhibit G — Collateral Assignment

AMENDED AND RESTATED CREDIT AGREEMENT dated as of August 4, 1999, as amended and restated as of December 23, 2004, among ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION (formerly known as SCG Holding Corporation), SEMICONDUCTOR COMPONENTS INDUSTRIES, LLC, the LENDERS party hereto and JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A. (formerly known as JPMorgan Chase Bank), as Administrative Agent.

WHEREAS, Holdings, the Borrower, certain lenders party thereto and the Administrative Agent are parties to the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of August 4, 1999, as amended and restated as of April 22, 2004 (as in effect immediately prior to the Restatement Effective Date (as defined herein), the "Existing Credit Agreement");

WHEREAS, Holdings, the Borrower, the Restatement Lenders (as defined therein) and the Administrative Agent are parties to an Amendment and Restatement Agreement dated as of December 23, 2004 (the "Amendment and Restatement Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, subject to the satisfaction of the conditions set forth in the Amendment and Restatement Agreement, the Existing Credit Agreement shall be amended and restated as provided herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties hereto agree as follows:

ARTICLE I

Definitions

SECTION 1.01. Defined Terms. As used in this Agreement, the following terms have the meanings specified below:

"ABR", when used in reference to any Loan or Borrowing, refers to whether such Loan, or the Loans comprising such Borrowing, are bearing interest at a rate determined by reference to the Alternate Base Rate

"Actual Alternative Currency LC Exposure" means, at any time, the sum of (a) the Dollar Equivalent of the aggregate undrawn amount of all outstanding Alternative Currency Letters of Credit at such time plus (b) the Dollar Equivalent of the aggregate principal amount of all LC Disbursements in respect of Alternative Currency Letters of Credit that have not yet been reimbursed by or on behalf of the Borrower at such time.

"Actual LC Exposure" means, at any time, the sum of (a) the aggregate undrawn amount of all outstanding Letters of Credit (other than Alternative Currency

Letters of Credit) at such time plus (b) the aggregate amount of all LC Disbursements (other than LC Disbursements in respect of Alternative Currency Letters of Credit) that have not yet been reimbursed by or on behalf of the Borrower at such time plus (c) the Actual Alternative Currency LC Exposure at such time. The Actual LC Exposure of any Revolving Lender at any time shall be its Applicable Percentage of the total Actual LC Exposure at such time.

“Actual Revolving Exposure” means, with respect to any Lender at any time, the sum of (a) the outstanding principal amount of such Lender’s Revolving Loans, (b) such Lender’s Actual LC Exposure and (c) such Lender’s Swingline Exposure at such time.

“Adjusted LIBO Rate” means, with respect to any Eurodollar Borrowing for any Interest Period, an interest rate per annum (rounded upwards, if necessary, to the next 1/16 of 1%) equal to (a) the LIBO Rate for such Interest Period multiplied by (b) the Statutory Reserve Rate.

“Administrative Agent” means JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. (formerly known as JPMorgan Chase Bank), in its capacity as Administrative Agent for the Lenders hereunder.

“Administrative Questionnaire” means an Administrative Questionnaire in a form supplied by the Administrative Agent.

“Affiliate” means, with respect to a specified Person, another Person that directly, or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, Controls or is Controlled by or is under common Control with the Person specified. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no individual shall be deemed to be an Affiliate of a Person solely by reason of his or her being an officer or director of such Person.

“Alternate Base Rate” means, for any day, a rate per annum equal to the greatest of (a) the Prime Rate in effect on such day, (b) the Base CD Rate in effect on such day plus 1% and (c) the Federal Funds Effective Rate in effect on such day plus 1/2 of 1%. Any change in the Alternate Base Rate due to a change in the Prime Rate, the Base CD Rate or the Federal Funds Effective Rate shall be effective from and including the effective date of such change in the Prime Rate, the Base CD Rate or the Federal Funds Effective Rate, respectively.

“Alternative Currency” means any currency that is freely available, freely transferable and freely convertible into dollars and in which dealings in deposits are carried on in the New York, London or Tokyo interbank markets, provided no such currency (other than British pounds, euros and Japanese yen) shall constitute an “Alternative Currency” unless approved by the Administrative Agent and the Issuing Bank.

“Alternative Currency Letter of Credit” means a Letter of Credit denominated in an Alternative Currency.

“Amendment and Restatement Agreement” has the meaning given to such term in the recitals hereto.

“Applicable Percentage” means, with respect to any Revolving Lender, the percentage of the total Revolving Commitments represented by such Lender’s Revolving Commitment. If the Revolving Commitments have terminated or expired, the Applicable Percentages shall be determined based upon the Revolving Commitments most recently in effect, giving effect to any assignments.

“Applicable Rate” means (a)(i) with respect to any Tranche G Term Loan for any day on which the Tranche G Term Loans shall have a credit rating of less than B from S&P or less than B2 from Moody’s, 2.00% per annum, in the case of an ABR Loan, or 3.00% per annum, in the case of a Eurodollar Loan, and (ii) with respect to any Tranche G Term Loan for any day on which the Tranche G Term Loans shall have a credit rating of at least B from S&P and at least B2 from Moody’s, 1.75% per annum, in the case of an ABR Loan, or 2.75% per annum, in the case of a Eurodollar Loan; (b)(i) with respect to any Revolving Loan for any day on which the Revolving Loans shall have a credit rating of less than B from S&P or less than B2 from Moody’s, 2.00% per annum, in the case of an ABR Loan, or 3.00% per annum, in the case of a Eurodollar Loan, and (ii) with respect to any Revolving Loan for any day on which the Revolving Loans shall have a credit rating of at least B from S&P and at least B2 from Moody’s, 1.75% per annum, in the case of an ABR Loan, or 2.75% per annum, in the case of a Eurodollar Loan; and (c) for any day with respect to the commitment fees payable hereunder, 0.50% per annum; provided that on any day on which an Event of Default has occurred or is continuing, the “Applicable Rate” shall be, (i) with respect to any Tranche G Term Loan, 2.00% per annum, in the case of an ABR Loan, or 3.00% per annum, in the case of a Eurodollar Loan, and (ii) with respect to any ABR Loan or Eurodollar Loan that is a Revolving Loan, 2.00% per annum, in the case of an ABR Loan, or 3.00% per annum, in the case of a Eurodollar Loan.

“Approved Fund” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.04(b)(ii).

“Assessment Rate” means, for any day, the annual assessment rate in effect on such day that is payable by a member of the Bank Insurance Fund classified as “well-capitalized” and within supervisory subgroup “B” (or a comparable successor risk classification) within the meaning of 12 C.F.R. Part 327 (or any successor provision) to the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation for insurance by such Corporation of time deposits made in dollars at the offices of such member in the United States, provided that if, as a result of any change in any law, rule or regulation, it is no longer possible to determine the Assessment Rate as aforesaid, then the Assessment Rate shall be such

annual rate as shall be determined by the Administrative Agent to be representative of the cost of such insurance to the Lenders.

“Assignment and Assumption” means an assignment and assumption entered into by a Lender and an assignee (with the consent of any party whose consent is required by Section 9.04), and accepted by the Administrative Agent, in the form of Exhibit A or any other form approved by the Administrative Agent.

“Base CD Rate” means the sum of (a) the Three-Month Secondary CD Rate multiplied by the Statutory Reserve Rate plus (b) the Assessment Rate.

“Bermuda IP Subsidiary” means ON Semiconductor Trading Ltd., a Bermuda corporation that is a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Borrower (owned directly by the Borrower) formed in connection with the Foreign Reorganization.

“Board” means the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System of the United States of America.

“Borrower” means Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company.

“Borrowing” means (a) Loans of the same Class and Type, made, converted or continued on the same date and, in the case of Eurodollar Loans, as to which a single Interest Period is in effect, or (b) a Swingline Loan.

“Borrowing Request” means a request by the Borrower for a Borrowing in accordance with Section 2.03.

“Business Day” means any day that is not a Saturday, Sunday or other day on which commercial banks in New York City are authorized or required by law to remain closed, provided that, when used in connection with a Eurodollar Loan, the term “Business Day” shall also exclude any day on which banks are not open for dealings in dollar deposits in the London interbank market.

“Calculation Date” means (a) the date of issuance of any Alternative Currency Letter of Credit, (b) the last Business Day of each calendar month and (c) if on the last Business Day of any calendar week the total Notional Revolving Exposures exceed 90% of the total Revolving Commitments (giving effect to any reductions in the Revolving Commitments that occur on such day), such Business Day.

“Capital Expenditures” means, for any period, without duplication, (a) the additions to property, plant and equipment and other capital expenditures of the Borrower and its consolidated Subsidiaries that are (or would be) set forth in a consolidated statement of cash flows of the Borrower for such period prepared in accordance with GAAP and (b) Capital Lease Obligations incurred by the Borrower and its consolidated Subsidiaries during such period, provided that the term “Capital Expenditures” (i) shall

be net of landlord construction allowances, (ii) shall not include expenditures made in connection with the repair or restoration of assets with insurance or condemnation proceeds and (iii) shall not include the purchase price of equipment to the extent consideration therefor consists of used or surplus equipment being traded in at such time or the proceeds of a concurrent sale of such used or surplus equipment, in each case in the ordinary course of business.

“Capital Lease Obligations” of any Person means the obligations of such Person to pay rent or other amounts under any lease of (or other arrangement conveying the right to use) real or personal property, or a combination thereof, which obligations are required to be classified and accounted for as capital lease obligations on a balance sheet of such Person under GAAP, and the amount of such obligations shall be the capitalized amount thereof determined in accordance with GAAP.

“Change in Control” means (a) the acquisition of ownership, directly or indirectly, beneficially or of record, by any Person other than Holdings of any Equity Interest in the Borrower; (b) prior to an IPO, the failure by TPG to own (and retain the right to vote), directly or indirectly, beneficially and of record, Equity Interests in Holdings representing greater than 40% of each of the aggregate ordinary voting power and aggregate equity value represented by the issued and outstanding Equity Interests in Holdings; (c) after an IPO, the failure by TPG to own (and retain the right to vote), directly or indirectly, beneficially and of record, Equity Interests in Holdings representing at least 15% of each of the aggregate ordinary voting power and the aggregate equity value represented by the issued and outstanding Equity Interests in Holdings; (d) after an IPO, the acquisition of ownership, directly or indirectly, beneficially or of record, by any Person or group (within the meaning of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and the rules of the Securities and Exchange Commission thereunder as in effect on the Effective Date), of Equity Interests representing a greater percentage of either the aggregate ordinary voting power or the aggregate equity value of Holdings than owned, directly or indirectly, beneficially and of record, by TPG; (e) occupation of a majority of the seats (other than vacant seats) on the board of directors of Holdings by Persons who were neither (i) nominated by the board of directors of Holdings nor (ii) appointed by directors so nominated; (f) the occurrence of a “Change of Control” as defined in the Second Lien Documents; or (g) the occurrence of a “Change of Control” as defined in the First Lien Documents.

“Change in Law” means (a) the adoption of any law, rule or regulation after the Effective Date, (b) any change in any law, rule or regulation or in the interpretation or application thereof by any Governmental Authority after the Effective Date or (c) compliance by any Lender or the Issuing Bank (or, for purposes of Section 2.15(b), by any lending office of such Lender or by such Lender’s or the Issuing Bank’s holding company, if any) with any request, guideline or directive (whether or not having the force of law) of any Governmental Authority first made or issued after the Effective Date.

“China JV” has the meaning given to such term in Section 6.01(a)(xii).

“Class”, when used in reference to any Loan or Borrowing, refers to whether such Loan, or the Loans comprising such Borrowing, are Revolving Loans, Tranche G Term Loans or Swingline Loans and, when used in reference to any Commitment, refers to whether such Commitment is a Revolving Commitment or Tranche G Commitment.

“Code” means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended from time to time.

“Collateral” means any and all “Collateral”, as defined in any applicable Security Document.

“Collateral Agent” means the “Collateral Agent”, as defined in any applicable Security Document.

“Collateral and Guarantee Requirement” means the requirement that:

(a) the Administrative Agent shall have received from each Loan Party either (i) a counterpart of each of the Guarantee Agreement, the Indemnity, Subrogation and Contribution Agreement, the Pledge Agreement, the Collateral Assignment, the Security Agreement and the Collateral Sharing Agreement duly executed and delivered on behalf of such Loan Party or (ii) in the case of any Person that becomes a Loan Party after the Effective Date, a supplement to each of the Guarantee Agreement, the Indemnity, Subrogation and Contribution Agreement, the Pledge Agreement, the Security Agreement and the Collateral Sharing Agreement, in each case in the form specified therein, duly executed and delivered on behalf of such Loan Party;

(b) all outstanding Equity Interests of the Borrower and each Subsidiary owned directly by or directly on behalf of any Loan Party, shall have been pledged pursuant to the Pledge Agreement (except that the Loan Parties shall not be required to pledge more than 65% of the outstanding voting stock of any Foreign Subsidiary and shall not be required to pledge any Equity Interests in any Foreign Joint Venture Company to the extent that such a pledge is prohibited by the constitutive documents of such Foreign Joint Venture Company or applicable law) and the Collateral Agent shall have received certificates or other instruments representing all such Equity Interests, together with stock powers or other instruments of transfer with respect thereto endorsed in blank;

(c) all Indebtedness of Holdings, the Borrower and each Subsidiary that is owing to any Loan Party shall be evidenced by a promissory note and shall have been pledged pursuant to the Pledge Agreement and the Collateral Agent shall have received all such promissory notes, together with instruments of transfer with respect thereto endorsed in blank; provided that (i) any such

promissory note evidencing Indebtedness in an amount less than \$500,000 shall not be required to be so pledged (provided that the aggregate amount of outstanding Indebtedness evidenced by promissory notes that are not pledged pursuant to the Pledge Agreement by reason of this clause shall not exceed \$5,000,000) and (ii) the requirements of this paragraph (c) shall not apply to the extent the Collateral Agent has waived compliance with Section 2(b) of the Pledge Agreement and the Required Lenders have consented to such waiver;

(d) all documents and instruments, including Uniform Commercial Code financing statements, required by law or reasonably requested by the Collateral Agent to be filed, registered or recorded to create the Liens intended to be created by the Security Agreement and the Pledge Agreement (including any supplements thereto), after giving effect to the Restatement Transactions, and perfect such Liens to the extent required by, and with the priority required by, the Security Agreement and the Pledge Agreement, shall have been filed, registered or recorded or delivered to the Collateral Agent for filing, registration or recording;

(e) the Administrative Agent shall have received (i) counterparts of a Mortgage with respect to each Mortgaged Property and each Restatement Mortgaged Property and amendments to each such Mortgage providing that the Tranche G Term Loans and the Revolving Loans (in addition to the other Obligations) shall be secured by a Lien on such Mortgaged Property, signed on behalf of the record owner of such Mortgaged Property, (ii) a policy or policies of title insurance issued by a nationally recognized title insurance company, insuring the Lien of each such Mortgage as a valid first Lien on the Mortgaged Property or Restatement Mortgaged Property, as the case may be, described therein, free of any other Liens except as expressly permitted by Section 6.02, together with such endorsements, coinsurance and reinsurance as the Collateral Agent or the Required Lenders may reasonably request, and (iii) such surveys, abstracts, appraisals, legal opinions and other documents as the Collateral Agent or the Required Lenders may reasonably request with respect to any such Mortgage or Mortgaged Property or Restatement Mortgaged Property, as the case may be; and

(f) each Loan Party shall have obtained all material consents and approvals required to be obtained by it in connection with the execution and delivery of all Security Documents (or supplements thereto) to which it is a party, the performance of its obligations thereunder and the granting by it of the Liens thereunder.

“Collateral Assignment” means the Collateral Assignment, entered into in connection with the Original Credit Agreement, attached hereto as Exhibit G, between the Borrower and the Collateral Agent.

“Collateral Sharing Agreement” means the agreement entered into among Holdings, the Borrower, the Collateral Agent and the trustee under the First Lien Note Indenture, providing for (a) the sharing of the Collateral granted pursuant to the Security Documents on a pari passu basis with the holders of the First Lien Notes, (b) the exercise of remedies under the Security Documents and (c) related intercreditor matters.

“Commitment” means a Revolving Commitment, Tranche G Term Loan Commitment or any combination thereof (as the context requires).

“Consolidated Cash Interest Expense” means, for any period, the excess of (a) the sum of (i) the interest expense (including (i) the aggregate amount of accrued letter of credit fees and (ii) imputed interest expense in respect of Capital Lease Obligations) of the Borrower and the Subsidiaries for such period, determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP, (ii) any interest accrued during such period in respect of Indebtedness of the Borrower or any Subsidiary that is required to be capitalized rather than included in consolidated interest expense for such period in accordance with GAAP, (iii) the amount of cash dividends paid on any preferred stock by Holdings during such period and (iv) any cash payments made during such period in respect of obligations referred to in clause (b)(ii) below that were amortized or accrued in a previous period, minus (b) the sum of (i) to the extent included in such consolidated interest expense for such period, non-cash amounts attributable to amortization of financing costs paid in a previous period, plus (ii) to the extent included in such consolidated interest expense for such period, non-cash amounts attributable to amortization of debt discounts or accrued interest or dividends payable in kind for such period (including with respect to the Junior Subordinated Note).

“Consolidated EBITDA” means, for any period, Consolidated Net Income for such period plus (a) without duplication and to the extent deducted in determining such Consolidated Net Income, the sum of (i) consolidated interest expense for such period, (ii) consolidated income tax expense for such period, (iii) all amounts attributable to depreciation and amortization for such period, (iv) the aggregate amount of letter of credit fees accrued during such period, (v) all extraordinary charges during such period, (vi) noncash expenses during such period resulting from the grant of stock options to management and employees of Holdings, the Borrower or any of the Subsidiaries, (vii) the aggregate amount of deferred financing expenses for such period, (viii) any non-recurring fees, expenses or premiums related to the redemption, repayment or repurchase of any securities of Holdings or the Borrower, (ix) all other noncash expenses or losses of Holdings, the Borrower or any of the Subsidiaries for such period (excluding any such charge that constitutes an accrual of or a reserve for cash charges for any future period, with the exception of the 2003 Pension Plan Charge), (x) any non-recurring fees, expenses or charges realized by Holdings, the Borrower or any of the Subsidiaries for such period related to any offering of capital stock or incurrence of Indebtedness, (xi) the amount of cash fees, service and product payments, dividends and other distributions actually paid to the Borrower or a Subsidiary by the OnMOS Joint Venture during such period and (xii) fees and expenses of Alvarez & Marsal, Inc., paid by or reimbursed by

the Borrower pursuant to Section 9.03 hereof and minus (b) without duplication and to the extent included in determining such Consolidated Net Income, (i) any extraordinary gains for such period, (ii) all noncash items increasing Consolidated Net Income for such period (excluding any items that represent the reversal of any accrual of, or cash reserve for, anticipated cash charges in any prior period), (iii) all gains during such period attributable to any sale or disposition of assets (other than in the ordinary course of business) and (iv) \$1.6 million for each fiscal quarter commencing the fiscal quarter ended April 4, 2003, and for each subsequent fiscal quarter until the entire 2003 Pension Plan Charge has been recouped, all determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP. For purposes of calculating the Leverage Ratio as of any date, if the Borrower or any consolidated Subsidiary has made any Permitted Acquisition or sale, transfer, lease or other disposition of assets outside of the ordinary course of business permitted by Section 6.05 during the period of four consecutive fiscal quarters ending on the date on which the most recent fiscal quarter ended, Consolidated EBITDA for the relevant period for testing compliance shall be calculated after giving pro forma effect thereto, as if such Permitted Acquisition or sale, transfer, lease or other disposition of assets outside of the ordinary course of business (and any related incurrence, repayment or assumption of Indebtedness with any new Indebtedness being deemed to be amortized over the applicable testing period in accordance with its terms) had occurred on the first day of the relevant period for testing compliance.

“Consolidated Net Income” means, for any period, the net income or loss of Holdings, the Borrower and the Subsidiaries for such period determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP, provided that there shall be excluded from such net income or loss (a) the income of any Person (other than a consolidated Subsidiary) in which any other Person (other than Holdings, the Borrower or any consolidated Subsidiary or any director holding qualifying shares in compliance with applicable law) owns an Equity Interest, except to the extent of the amount of dividends or other distributions actually paid to the Borrower or any of the consolidated Subsidiaries by such Person during such period, and (b) the income or loss of any Person accrued prior to the date on which it becomes a Subsidiary or is merged into or consolidated with the Borrower or any consolidated Subsidiary or the date on which such Person’s assets are acquired by the Borrower or any consolidated Subsidiary. For purposes of calculating Consolidated EBITDA and Excess Cash Flow, Consolidated Net Income shall be calculated excluding all income, expenses, gains, losses and other items of the OnMOS Joint Venture.

“Control” means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of a Person, whether through the ability to exercise voting power, by contract or otherwise. The terms “Controlling” and “Controlled” have meanings correlative thereto.

“Convertible Subordinated Debt Documents” means the indenture under which the Convertible Subordinated Debt was issued and all other instruments,

agreements and other documents evidencing or governing the Convertible Subordinated Debt or providing for any Guarantee or other right in respect thereof.

“Convertible Subordinated Debt” means the Zero Coupon Convertible Senior Subordinated Notes due 2024 issued by Holdings in the aggregate principal amount of \$260,000,000 and the Indebtedness represented thereby (including the Note Guarantees (as defined in Convertible Subordinated Debt Documents) and any replacement Notes).

“Czech Subsidiary” means SCG Czech Design Center s.r.o., a limited liability company existing under the laws of the Czech Republic.

“Default” means any event or condition that constitutes an Event of Default or that upon notice, lapse of time or both would, unless cured or waived, become an Event of Default.

“Disclosed Matters” means the actions, suits and proceedings and the environmental matters disclosed in Schedule 3.06.

“dollars” or “\$” refers to lawful money of the United States of America.

“Dollar Equivalent” means, on any date of determination, with respect to any Letter of Credit or LC Disbursement denominated in an Alternative Currency, the equivalent in dollars of such amount, determined by the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 1.05(a) using the applicable Exchange Rate with respect to such Alternative Currency.

“Effective Date” means August 4, 1999, the date on which the conditions specified in Section 4.01 of the Original Credit Agreement were satisfied.

“Environmental Laws” means all laws, rules, regulations, codes, ordinances, orders, decrees, judgments, injunctions, notices or binding agreements issued, promulgated or entered into by or with any Governmental Authority, relating in any way to the environment, preservation or restoration of natural resources, the management, Release or threatened Release of any Hazardous Material or to health and safety matters.

“Environmental Liability” means any liability, contingent or otherwise (including any liability for damages, costs of environmental remediation, administrative oversight costs, fines, penalties or indemnities), of Holdings, the Borrower or any Subsidiary directly or indirectly resulting from or based upon (a) violation of any Environmental Law, (b) the generation, use, handling, transportation, storage, treatment or disposal of any Hazardous Materials, (c) exposure to any Hazardous Materials, (d) the Release or threatened Release of any Hazardous Materials into the environment or (e) any contract, agreement or other consensual arrangement pursuant to which liability is assumed or imposed with respect to any of the foregoing.

“Equity Interests” means shares of capital stock, partnership interests, membership interests in a limited liability company, beneficial interests in a trust or other equity ownership interests in a Person.

“ERISA” means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended from time to time.

“ERISA Affiliate” means any trade or business (whether or not incorporated) that, together with the Borrower, is treated as a single employer under Section 414(b) or (c) of the Code or, solely for purposes of Section 302 of ERISA and Section 412 of the Code, is treated as a single employer under Section 414 of the Code.

“ERISA Event” means (a) any “reportable event”, as defined in Section 4043 of ERISA or the regulations issued thereunder with respect to a Plan (other than an event for which the 30-day notice period is waived); (b) the existence with respect to any Plan of an “accumulated funding deficiency” (as defined in Section 412 of the Code or Section 302 of ERISA), whether or not waived; (c) the filing pursuant to Section 412(d) of the Code or Section 303(d) of ERISA of an application for a waiver of the minimum funding standard with respect to any Plan; (d) the incurrence by the Borrower or any of its ERISA Affiliates of any liability under Title IV of ERISA with respect to the termination of any Plan; (e) the receipt by the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate from the PBGC or a plan administrator of any notice relating to an intention to terminate any Plan or Plans or to appoint a trustee to administer any Plan under Section 4042 of ERISA; (f) the incurrence by the Borrower or any of its ERISA Affiliates of any liability with respect to the withdrawal or partial withdrawal from any Plan or Multiemployer Plan; or (g) the receipt by the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate of any notice, or the receipt by any Multiemployer Plan from the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate of any notice, concerning the imposition of Withdrawal Liability or a determination that a Multiemployer Plan is, or is expected to be, insolvent or in reorganization, within the meaning of Title IV of ERISA.

“Eurodollar”, when used in reference to any Loan or Borrowing, refers to whether such Loan, or the Loans comprising such Borrowing, are bearing interest at a rate determined by reference to the Adjusted LIBO Rate.

“Event of Default” has the meaning assigned to such term in Article VII.

“Excess Cash Flow” means, for any fiscal year, the sum (without duplication) of:

(a) Consolidated Net Income for such fiscal year, adjusted to exclude any gains or losses attributable to Prepayment Events, plus (without duplication) the amount of cash dividends or other distributions actually paid to the Borrower or a Subsidiary by the OnMos Joint Venture during such period; plus

- (b) depreciation, amortization and other non-cash charges or losses deducted in determining such Consolidated Net Income for such fiscal year; plus
- (c) the sum of (i) the amount, if any, by which Net Working Capital decreased during such fiscal year plus (ii) the net amount, if any, by which the consolidated deferred revenues of Holdings, the Borrower and the consolidated Subsidiaries increased during such fiscal year; minus
- (d) the sum of (i) any non-cash gains included in determining such Consolidated Net Income for such fiscal year plus (ii) the amount, if any, by which Net Working Capital increased during such fiscal year plus (iii) the net amount, if any, by which the consolidated deferred revenues of Holdings, the Borrower and the consolidated Subsidiaries decreased during such fiscal year; minus
- (e) Capital Expenditures for such fiscal year (except (i) to the extent attributable to the incurrence of Capital Lease Obligations or otherwise financed by incurring Long-Term Indebtedness or (ii) Capital Expenditures made pursuant to the first proviso to Section 2.11(c)(ii)); minus
- (f) the aggregate principal amount of Long-Term Indebtedness repaid or prepaid by the Borrower and the consolidated Subsidiaries during such fiscal year, excluding (i) Indebtedness in respect of Revolving Loans and Letters of Credit, (ii) Tranche G Term Loans prepaid pursuant to Section 2.11(a), 2.11(c) or 2.11 (d), (iii) repayments or prepayments of Long-Term Indebtedness financed by incurring other Long-Term Indebtedness and (iv) repayments or prepayments of Long-Term Indebtedness financed with the Net Proceeds of any issuance of Equity Interests by Holdings; minus
- (g) the aggregate amount of all prepayments of Revolving Loans made during such period to the extent accompanying reductions of the total Revolving Commitments.

“Exchange Rate” means, on any day, with respect to any Alternative Currency, the rate at which such Alternative Currency may be exchanged into dollars, as set forth at approximately 11:00 a.m., New York City time, on such day on the applicable Reuters World Spot Page. In the event that any such rate does not appear on any Reuters World Spot Page, the Exchange Rate shall be determined by reference to such other publicly available service for displaying exchange rates reasonably selected by the Administrative Agent in consultation with the Borrower for such purpose or, at the discretion of the Administrative Agent in consultation with the Borrower, such Exchange Rate shall instead be the arithmetic average of the spot rates of exchange of the Administrative Agent in the market where its foreign currency exchange operations in respect of such Alternative Currency are then being conducted, at or about 10:00 a.m., local time, on such day for the purchase of the applicable Alternative Currency for delivery two Business Days later, provided that, if at the time of any such determination,

for any reason, no such spot rate is being quoted, the Administrative Agent may in consultation with the Borrower use any other reasonable method it deems appropriate to determine such rate, and such determination shall be presumed correct absent manifest error.

“Excluded Taxes” means, with respect to the Administrative Agent, any Lender, any Issuing Bank or any other recipient of any payment to be made by or on account of any obligation of the Borrower hereunder, (a) doing business, income or franchise taxes imposed on (or measured by) its net income, capital or any similar alternate basis by the United States of America, or by the jurisdiction under the laws of which such recipient is organized or in which its principal office is located or, in the case of any Lender, in which its applicable lending office is located, (b) any branch profits taxes imposed by the United States of America or any similar tax imposed by any other jurisdiction described in clause (a) above and (c) in the case of a Foreign Lender (other than an assignee pursuant to a request by the Borrower under Section 2.19(b)), any withholding tax that (i) is in effect and would apply to amounts payable to such Foreign Lender at the time such Foreign Lender becomes a party to this Agreement (or designates a new lending office), except to the extent that such Foreign Lender (or its assignor, if any) was entitled, at the time of designation of a new lending office (or assignment), to receive additional amounts from the Borrower with respect to any withholding tax pursuant to Section 2.17(a), or (ii) is attributable to such Foreign Lender’s failure to comply with Section 2.17(e).

“Existing Credit Agreement” has the meaning given to such term in the recitals hereto.

“Existing Letters of Credit” means any letters of credit issued pursuant to the Existing Credit Agreement and outstanding immediately prior to the Restatement Effective Date.

“Existing Revolving Loan” means a revolving loan made pursuant to Section 2.01 of the Existing Credit Agreement and outstanding immediately prior to the Restatement Effective Date.

“Facilities Transfer” means the transfer by the Borrower and/or one or more of its Subsidiaries of the packaging and testing facilities located in Carmona, Philippines, Seremban, Malaysia and Guadalajara, Mexico, which transfer may involve one or more transactions or series of transactions taking the form of (i) sales, leases or other transfers or dispositions of assets, (ii) sales or other transfers or dispositions of capital stock and/or debt securities of Subsidiaries that directly or indirectly own such facilities, (iii) other types of transfers or dispositions, (iv) facilities closures or (v) any one or combination of the foregoing.

“Federal Funds Effective Rate” means, for any day, the weighted average (rounded upwards, if necessary, to the next 1/100 of 1%) of the rates on overnight Federal funds transactions with members of the Federal Reserve System arranged by

Federal funds brokers, as published on the next succeeding Business Day by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, or, if such rate is not so published for any day that is a Business Day, the average (rounded upwards, if necessary, to the next 1/100 of 1%) of the quotations for such day for such transactions received by the Administrative Agent from three Federal funds brokers of recognized standing selected by it.

“Final Tender Settlement Date” has the meaning given to the term “Final Settlement Date” in the offering document for the Tenders dated December 1, 2004, which date shall in any event not be later than January 31, 2005.

“Financial Officer” means a chief financial officer, principal accounting officer, treasurer or controller.

“Financing Transactions” means the transactions undertaken by Holdings, the Borrower and the Subsidiary Loan Parties in connection with the execution and delivery of the Original Credit Agreement and the documents pursuant to which the \$400,000,000 senior subordinated notes due 2009 were issued, the issuance of such senior subordinated notes, the issuance by the Borrower of the Junior Subordinated Note and the borrowing of the initial loans under the Original Credit Agreement.

“First Lien Documents” means the First Lien Note Indenture, the Collateral Sharing Agreement, and all other instruments, agreements and other documents evidencing or governing the First Lien Notes or providing for any Guarantee or other right in respect thereof.

“First Lien Note Indenture” means the indenture pursuant to which the First Lien Notes were issued.

“First Lien Notes” means the senior secured first lien notes co-issued by the Borrower and Holdings pursuant to an indenture dated as of March 3, 2003.

“Foreign Joint Venture Companies” means (a) Leshan-Phoenix Semiconductor Co., Ltd., an entity existing under the laws of the People’s Republic of China, (b) Surface Mount Products Malaysia Sendirian Berhad, a private limited liability company existing under the laws of Malaysia, and (c) ON Semiconductor Czech Republic, a.s., a corporation existing under the laws of the Czech Republic.

“Foreign Lender” means any Lender that is organized under the laws of a jurisdiction other than that in which the Borrower is located. For purposes of this definition, the United States of America, each State thereof and the District of Columbia shall be deemed to constitute a single jurisdiction.

“Foreign Reorganization” means the reorganization of the Borrower’s Foreign Subsidiaries and their operations (as described by the Borrower in its communications to the Lenders prior to October 20, 2000), pursuant to which, among other things, (a) certain activities performed by Foreign Subsidiaries, and certain

activities performed by the Borrower, with respect to (i) research and development, (ii) sales and distribution and (iii) manufacturing will begin to be performed by separate Foreign Subsidiaries, (b) certain new Foreign Subsidiaries (including the Bermuda IP Subsidiary) will be formed and the ownership structure of certain existing Foreign Subsidiaries will be reorganized (resulting in, among other things, certain existing Foreign Subsidiaries that are owned directly by the Borrower becoming indirectly owned by the Borrower) and (c) the Borrower will enter into the IP License with the Bermuda IP Subsidiary pursuant to which (i) the Borrower will grant to the Bermuda IP Subsidiary a license to use certain intellectual property owned by the Borrower at the time of such reorganization and certain intellectual property acquired by the Borrower in the future and (ii) the Bermuda IP Subsidiary will agree to pay royalties to the Borrower in consideration therefor.

“Foreign Subsidiary” means any Subsidiary that is organized under the laws of a jurisdiction other than the United States of America or any State thereof or the District of Columbia.

“Funded Indebtedness” means, as of any date, (a) the aggregate principal amount of Indebtedness of the Borrower and the Subsidiaries outstanding as of such date (other than any Indebtedness with respect to which the Borrower is not obligated to pay or accrue any cash interest expense as of such date), in the amount that would be reflected on a balance sheet prepared as of such date on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP, and (b) the aggregate amount of any Guarantee by Holdings, the Borrower or any Subsidiary of any such Indebtedness of any other Person.

“GAAP” means generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America.

“Governmental Authority” means the government of the United States of America or any other nation, or any political subdivision thereof, whether state or local, and any agency, authority, instrumentality, regulatory body, court, central bank or other entity exercising executive, legislative, judicial, taxing, regulatory or administrative powers or functions of or pertaining to government.

“Guarantee” of or by any Person (the “guarantor”) means any obligation, contingent or otherwise, of the guarantor guaranteeing or having the economic effect of guaranteeing any Indebtedness or other obligation of any other Person (the “primary obligor”) in any manner, whether directly or indirectly, and including any obligation of the guarantor, direct or indirect, (a) to purchase or pay (or advance or supply funds for the purchase or payment of) such Indebtedness or other obligation or to purchase (or to advance or supply funds for the purchase of) any security for the payment thereof, (b) to purchase or lease property, securities or services for the purpose of assuring the owner of such Indebtedness or other obligation of the payment thereof, (c) to maintain working capital, equity capital or any other financial statement condition or liquidity of the primary obligor so as to enable the primary obligor to pay such Indebtedness or other

obligation or (d) as an account party in respect of any letter of credit or letter of guaranty issued to support such Indebtedness or obligation, provided that the term "Guarantee" shall not include endorsements for collection or deposit in the ordinary course of business.

"Guarantee Agreement" means the Guarantee Agreement, entered into in connection with the Original Credit Agreement, attached hereto as Exhibit C, among Holdings, the Subsidiary Loan Parties and the Collateral Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties.

"Hazardous Materials" means all explosive or radioactive substances or wastes and all hazardous or toxic substances, wastes or other pollutants, including petroleum or petroleum distillates, asbestos or asbestos containing materials, polychlorinated biphenyls, radon gas, infectious or medical wastes, and all substances or wastes of any nature regulated pursuant to any Environmental Law.

"Hedging Agreement" means any agreement with respect to any swap, forward, future or derivative transaction or option or similar agreement involving, or settled by reference to, one or more rates, currencies, commodities, equity or debt instruments or securities, or economic, financial or pricing indices or measures of economic, financial or pricing risk or value or any similar transaction or any combination of these transactions; provided that no phantom stock or similar plan providing for payments only on account of services provided by current or former directors, officers, employees or consultants of the Borrower or the Subsidiaries shall be a Hedging Agreement.

"Holdings" means ON Semiconductor Corporation (formerly known as SCG Holding Corporation), a Delaware corporation.

"Indebtedness" of any Person means, without duplication, (a) all obligations of such Person for borrowed money, (b) all obligations of such Person evidenced by bonds, debentures, notes or similar instruments, (c) all obligations of such Person upon which interest charges are customarily paid, (d) all obligations of such Person under conditional sale or other title retention agreements relating to property acquired by such Person, (e) all obligations of such Person in respect of the deferred purchase price of property or services (excluding current accounts payable incurred in the ordinary course of business), (f) all Indebtedness of others secured by (or for which the holder of such Indebtedness has an existing right, contingent or otherwise, to be secured by) any Lien on property owned or acquired by such Person, whether or not the Indebtedness secured thereby has been assumed, (g) all Guarantees by such Person of Indebtedness of others, (h) all Capital Lease Obligations of such Person, (i) all obligations, contingent or otherwise, of such Person as an account party in respect of letters of credit and letters of guaranty and (j) all obligations, contingent or otherwise, of such Person in respect of bankers' acceptances. The Indebtedness of any Person shall include the Indebtedness of any other entity (including any partnership in which such

Person is a general partner) to the extent such Person is liable therefor as a result of such Person's ownership interest in or other relationship with such entity, except to the extent the terms of such Indebtedness provide that such Person is not liable therefor. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this paragraph, the term "Indebtedness" shall not include (a) obligations under Hedging Agreements or (b) agreements providing for indemnification, purchase price adjustments or similar obligations incurred or assumed in connection with the acquisition or disposition of assets or stock.

"Indemnified Taxes" means Taxes other than Excluded Taxes.

"Indemnity, Subrogation and Contribution Agreement" means the Indemnity, Subrogation and Contribution Agreement, entered into in connection with the Original Credit Agreement, attached hereto as Exhibit D, among the Borrower, the Subsidiary Loan Parties and the Collateral Agent.

"Information Memorandum" means the Confidential Information Memorandum dated December 2004, relating to the Borrower and the Restatement Transactions.

"Intercreditor Agreement" means the intercreditor agreement entered into among Holdings, the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the trustee under the Second Lien Note Indenture (or any other trustee or agent to which Liens are granted under the Second Lien Security Documents), providing for (a) the priority of the Liens granted pursuant to the Security Documents over the Liens granted pursuant to the Second Lien Security Documents and (b) restrictions on the exercise of remedies under the Second Lien Security Documents.

"Interest Election Request" means a request by the Borrower to convert or continue a Revolving Borrowing or Tranche G Term Borrowing in accordance with Section 2.07.

"Interest Expense Coverage Ratio" means, for any period, the ratio of (a) Consolidated EBITDA to (b) Consolidated Cash Interest Expense, in each case for such period.

"Interest Payment Date" means (a) with respect to any ABR Loan (other than a Swingline Loan), the last day of each March, June, September and December, (b) with respect to any Eurodollar Loan, the last day of the Interest Period applicable to the Borrowing of which such Loan is a part and, in the case of a Eurodollar Borrowing with an Interest Period of more than three month's duration, each day prior to the last day of such Interest Period that occurs at intervals of three month's duration after the first day of such Interest Period, and (c) with respect to any Swingline Loan, the day that such Loan is required to be repaid.

"Interest Period" means, with respect to any Eurodollar Borrowing, the period commencing on the date of such Borrowing and ending on the numerically

corresponding day in the calendar month that is one, two, three or six months thereafter, as the Borrower may elect, provided that (a) if any Interest Period would end on a day other than a Business Day, such Interest Period shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day unless such next succeeding Business Day would fall in the next calendar month, in which case such Interest Period shall end on the next preceding Business Day and (b) any Interest Period that commences on the last Business Day of a calendar month (or on a day for which there is no numerically corresponding day in the last calendar month of such Interest Period) shall end on the last Business Day of the last calendar month of such Interest Period. For purposes hereof, the date of a Borrowing initially shall be the date on which such Borrowing is made and thereafter shall be the effective date of the most recent conversion or continuation of such Borrowing.

“Investor” means TPG Semiconductor Holdings LLC, a Delaware limited liability company that is wholly owned by TPG.

“IP License” means the license agreement or agreements between the Borrower and the Bermuda IP Subsidiary providing for the licensing of intellectual property to the Bermuda Subsidiary of the Borrower.

“IPO” means a bona fide underwritten initial public offering of voting common stock of Holdings as a direct result of which at least 10% of the aggregate voting common stock of Holdings (calculated on a fully diluted basis after giving effect to all options to acquire voting common stock of Holdings then outstanding, regardless of whether such options are then currently exercisable) is beneficially owned by Persons other than TPG, the Investor, Holdings and their respective Affiliates (including, in the case of Holdings, all directors, officers and employees of Holdings, the Borrower and any Subsidiary).

“Issuing Bank” means, as the context may require, (a) JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., in its capacity as an issuer of Letters of Credit hereunder, with respect to Letters of Credit issued by it, and (b) any other Revolving Lender that becomes an Issuing Bank pursuant to Section 2.05(i), with respect to Letters of Credit issued by it, and, in each case, its successors in such capacity as provided in Section 2.05(i). An Issuing Bank may, in its discretion, arrange for one or more Letters of Credit to be issued by Affiliates of such Issuing Bank, in which case the term “Issuing Bank” shall include any such Affiliate with respect to Letters of Credit issued by such Affiliate.

“Joint Venture Holding Companies” means SCG (Malaysia SMP) Holding Corporation, SCG (Czech) Holding Corporation and SCG (China) Holding Corporation, each a Delaware corporation.

“Junior Subordinated Note” means the 10% Junior Subordinated Note due 2011 of the Borrower.

“LC Disbursement” means a payment made by an Issuing Bank pursuant to a Letter of Credit.

“Lenders” means the Persons listed in Schedule I to the Amendment and Restatement Agreement and any other Person that shall have become a party hereto pursuant to an Assignment and Acceptance, other than any such Person that ceases to be a party hereto pursuant to an Assignment and Acceptance. Unless the context otherwise requires, the term “Lenders” includes the Swingline Lender.

“Leshan JV Agreement” means the Joint Venture Contract dated as of March 1, 1995, by and between Leshan Radio Company, Ltd. and Motorola International Development Corporation.

“Letter of Credit” means any letter of credit (including any Existing Letter of Credit) issued pursuant to this Agreement.

“Leverage Ratio” means, on any date, the ratio of (a) Funded Indebtedness as of such date to (b) Consolidated EBITDA for the period of four consecutive fiscal quarters of Holdings ended on such date (or, if such date is not the last day of a fiscal quarter, ended on the last day of the fiscal quarter of Holdings most recently ended prior to such date).

“LIBO Rate” means, with respect to any Eurodollar Borrowing for any Interest Period, the rate appearing on Page 3750 of the Dow Jones Market Service (or on any successor or substitute page of such Service, or any successor to or substitute for such Service, providing rate quotations comparable to those currently provided on such page of such Service, as determined by the Administrative Agent from time to time for purposes of providing quotations of interest rates applicable to dollar deposits in the London interbank market) at approximately 11:00 a.m., London time, two Business Days prior to the commencement of such Interest Period, as the rate for dollar deposits with a maturity comparable to such Interest Period. In the event that such rate is not available at such time for any reason, then the LIBO Rate with respect to such Eurodollar Borrowing for such Interest Period shall be the rate at which dollar deposits of \$5,000,000 and for a maturity comparable to such Interest Period are offered by the principal London office of the Administrative Agent in immediately available funds in the London interbank market at approximately 11:00 a.m., London time, two Business Days prior to the commencement of such Interest Period.

“Lien” means, with respect to any asset, (a) any mortgage, deed of trust, lien, pledge, hypothecation, encumbrance, charge or security interest in, on or of such asset, (b) the interest of a vendor or a lessor under any conditional sale agreement, capital lease or title retention agreement (or any financing lease having substantially the same economic effect as any of the foregoing) relating to such asset and (c) in the case of securities, any purchase option, call or similar right of a third party with respect to such securities.

“Liquidity Amount” means, at any time, the aggregate amount of cash and Permitted Investments owned by the Borrower and its consolidated subsidiaries at such time, excluding (a) cash or Permitted Investments owned by the OnMOS Joint Venture,

(b) cash or Permitted Investments subject to any Lien in favor of any Person other than the Collateral Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties and (c) cash or Permitted Investments escrowed or otherwise segregated to repay, redeem or repurchase Indebtedness other than Loans.

“Loan Documents” means this Agreement, the Guarantee Agreement, the Indemnity, Subrogation and Contribution Agreement, the Security Documents, the Intercreditor Agreement, the Collateral Sharing Agreement and the Amendment and Restatement Agreement.

“Loan Parties” means Holdings, the Borrower and the Subsidiary Loan Parties.

“Loan Transactions” means the execution, delivery and performance by each Loan Party of the Loan Documents to which it is to be a party, the borrowing of Loans, the use of the proceeds thereof and the issuance of Letters of Credit hereunder.

“Loans” means the loans made and the loans continued by the Lenders to the Borrower pursuant to this Agreement or the Amendment and Restatement Agreement.

“Long-Term Indebtedness” means any Indebtedness that, in accordance with GAAP, constitutes (or, when incurred, constituted) a long-term liability.

“Material Adverse Effect” means a material adverse effect on (a) the business, assets, operations, properties, financial condition or prospects of Holdings, the Borrower and the Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, (b) the ability of the Loan Parties to perform their obligations under the Loan Documents or (c) any material rights of or benefits available to the Lenders under the Loan Documents.

“Material Indebtedness” means Indebtedness (other than the Loans and Letters of Credit), or obligations in respect of one or more Hedging Agreements, of any one or more of Holdings, the Borrower and the Subsidiaries in an aggregate principal amount exceeding \$10,000,000. For purposes of determining Material Indebtedness, the “principal amount” of the obligations of Holdings, the Borrower or any Subsidiary in respect of any Hedging Agreement at any time shall be the maximum aggregate amount (giving effect to any netting agreements) that Holdings, the Borrower or such Subsidiary would be required to pay if such Hedging Agreement were terminated at such time.

“Measurement Period” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 6.14.

“Moody’s” means Moody’s Investors Service, Inc.

“Mortgage” means a mortgage, deed of trust, assignment of leases and rents, leasehold mortgage or other security document granting a Lien on any Mortgaged

Property or Restatement Mortgaged Property to secure the Obligations. Each Mortgage shall be reasonably satisfactory in form and substance to the Collateral Agent.

“Mortgaged Property” means, initially, each parcel of real property and the improvements thereto owned by a Loan Party and identified on Schedule 1.01, and includes each other parcel of real property and improvements thereto with respect to which a Mortgage is granted pursuant to Section 5.12 or 5.13.

“Motorola” means Motorola, Inc., a Delaware corporation.

“Multiemployer Plan” means a multiemployer plan as defined in Section 4001(a)(3) of ERISA.

“Net Proceeds” means, with respect to any event (a) the cash proceeds received in respect of such event, including (i) any cash received in respect of any non-cash proceeds, but only as and when received, (ii) in the case of a casualty or other insured damage, insurance proceeds in excess of \$1,000,000, and (iii) in the case of a condemnation or similar event, condemnation awards and similar payments, net of (b) the sum of (i) all reasonable fees and out-of-pocket expenses (including underwriting discounts and commissions and collection expenses) paid or payable by Holdings, the Borrower and the Subsidiaries to third parties in connection with such event, (ii) in the case of a sale, transfer or other disposition of an asset (including pursuant to a sale and leaseback transaction or a casualty or a condemnation or similar proceeding), the amount of all payments required to be made by Holdings, the Borrower and the Subsidiaries as a result of such event to repay Indebtedness (other than Loans) secured by such asset or otherwise subject to mandatory prepayment as a result of such event, and (iii) the amount of all taxes paid (or reasonably estimated to be payable) by Holdings, the Borrower and the Subsidiaries, and the amount of any reserves established by Holdings, the Borrower and the Subsidiaries to fund contingent liabilities reasonably estimated to be payable, in each case during the year that such event occurred or the next succeeding year and that are directly attributable to such event (as determined reasonably and in good faith by the chief financial officer of the Borrower). Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth above, the proceeds of any sale, transfer or other disposition of Receivables or Related Property (or any interest therein) pursuant to any Permitted Receivables Financing shall not be deemed to constitute Net Proceeds except to the extent that such sale, transfer or other disposition (a) is the initial sale, transfer or other disposition of Receivables or Related Property (or any interest therein) in connection with the establishment of such Permitted Receivables Financing or (b) occurs in connection with an increase in the aggregate outstanding amount of such Permitted Receivables Financing over the aggregate outstanding amount of such Permitted Receivables Financing at the time of such initial sale, transfer or other disposition.

“Net Working Capital” means, at any date, (a) the consolidated current assets and non-current deferred income tax assets of Holdings, the Borrower and the consolidated Subsidiaries as of such date (excluding cash and Permitted Investments)

minus (b) the consolidated current liabilities and non-current deferred income tax liabilities of Holdings, the Borrower and the consolidated Subsidiaries as of such date (excluding current liabilities that constitute Indebtedness). Net Working Capital at any date may be a positive or negative number. Net Working Capital increases when it becomes more positive or less negative and decreases when it becomes less positive or more negative.

“Notional Alternative Currency LC Exposure” means, at any time, 110% of the Actual Alternative Currency LC Exposure at such time.

“Notional LC Exposure” means, at any time, the sum of (a) the aggregate undrawn amount of all outstanding Letters of Credit (other than Alternative Currency Letters of Credit) at such time plus (b) the aggregate amount of all LC Disbursements (other than LC Disbursements in respect of Alternative Currency Letters of Credit) that have not yet been reimbursed by or on behalf of the Borrower at such time plus (c) the Notional Alternative Currency LC Exposure at such time. The Notional LC Exposure of any Revolving Lender at any time shall be its Applicable Percentage of the total Notional LC Exposure at such time.

“Notional Revolving Exposure” means, with respect to any Lender at any time, the sum of (a) the outstanding principal amount of such Lender’s Revolving Loans and (b) such Lender’s Notional LC Exposure and Swingline Exposure at such time.

“Obligations” has the meaning assigned to such term in the Security Agreement.

“OnMOS Joint Venture” means a Person organized (or to be organized) in a jurisdiction outside the United States to which Subsidiaries of Holdings will contribute the assets and operations of their TMOS business.

“Original Credit Agreement” means the Credit Agreement dated as of August 4, 1999, among Holdings, the Borrower, the Lenders party thereto, The Chase Manhattan Bank, a New York banking corporation, as administrative agent, collateral agent and syndication agent and Credit Lyonnais New York Branch, DLJ Capital Funding, Inc. and Lehman Commercial Paper, as co-documentation agents thereunder. For the avoidance of doubt, this Agreement constitutes, as of the date hereof, the latest in a series of amendments and restatements of the Original Credit Agreement.

“Other Taxes” means any and all current or future recording, stamp, documentary, excise, transfer, sales, property or similar taxes, charges or levies arising from any payment made under any Loan Document or from the execution, delivery or enforcement of, or otherwise with respect to, any Loan Document.

“Partial Facilities Transfer” shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 6.15.

“PBGC” means the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation referred to and defined in ERISA and any successor entity performing similar functions.

“Perfection Certificate” means a certificate in the form of Annex 2 to the Security Agreement or any other form approved by the Borrower and the Administrative Agent.

“Permitted Acquisition” means any acquisition (whether by purchase, merger, consolidation or otherwise) by the Borrower or any consolidated Subsidiary of all or substantially all the assets of, or all the Equity Interests in, a Person or division or line of business of a Person if, at the time of and immediately after giving effect thereto, (a) no Default has occurred and is continuing or would result therefrom, (b) the principal business of such Person shall be reasonably related to a business in which the Borrower and the Subsidiaries were engaged on the Effective Date, (c) each Subsidiary formed for the purpose of or resulting from such acquisition shall be a Subsidiary Loan Party and all of the Equity Interests of such Subsidiary Loan Party shall be owned directly by the Borrower or a consolidated Subsidiary Loan Party and all actions required to be taken with respect to such acquired or newly formed Subsidiary Loan Party under Sections 5.12 and 5.13 shall have been taken and (d) Holdings has delivered to the Administrative Agent an officers’ certificate to the effect set forth in clauses (a), (b) and (c) above.

“Permitted Convertible Debt” means Indebtedness of Holdings or of Holdings and the Borrower in respect of subordinated convertible debt securities (i) that is unsecured and subordinated to the Obligations on terms no less favorable to the Lenders than the terms of the Convertible Subordinated Debt, (ii) that does not provide for scheduled payments of principal earlier than 91 days after the final scheduled repayment of principal of the Tranche G Term Loans, (iii) that is convertible into common equity of Holdings and (iv) the other terms (excluding the aggregate principal amount and conversion rate thereof) of which are reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent in all material respects. The Convertible Subordinated Debt constitutes Permitted Convertible Debt.

“Permitted Encumbrances” means:

- (a) Liens imposed by law for taxes or other governmental charges that are not yet due or are being contested in compliance with Section 5.05;
- (b) carriers’, warehousemen’s, mechanics’, materialmen’s, repairmen’s and other like Liens imposed by law, arising in the ordinary course of business and securing obligations that are not overdue by more than 30 days or are being contested in compliance with Section 5.05;
- (c) pledges and deposits made in the ordinary course of business in compliance with workers’ compensation, unemployment insurance and other social security laws or regulations;

(d) Liens (other than Liens on Collateral) to secure the performance of bids, trade contracts, leases, statutory obligations, surety and appeal bonds, performance bonds and other obligations of a like nature, in each case in the ordinary course of business;

(e) judgment liens in respect of judgments that do not constitute an Event of Default under clause (k) of Article VII;

(f) easements, zoning restrictions, rights-of-way and similar encumbrances on real property imposed by law or arising in the ordinary course of business and minor defects or irregularities in title that do not secure any monetary obligations and do not materially detract from the value of the affected property or interfere with the ordinary conduct of business of the Borrower or any Subsidiary;

(g) ground leases in respect of real property on which facilities owned or leased by the Borrower or any of the Subsidiaries are located;

(h) any interest or title of a lessor under any lease permitted by this Agreement;

(i) Liens in favor of customs and revenue authorities arising as a matter of law to secure payment of customs duties in connection with the importation of goods; and

(j) leases or subleases granted to other Persons and not interfering in any material respect with the business of the Borrower and the Subsidiaries, taken as a whole,

provided that the term “Permitted Encumbrances” shall not include any Lien securing Indebtedness.

“Permitted Investments” means:

(a) direct obligations of, or obligations the principal of and interest on which are unconditionally guaranteed by, the United States of America (or by any agency thereof to the extent such obligations are backed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America);

(b) investments in commercial paper maturing not more than one year after the date of acquisition thereof and having, at such date of acquisition, one of the two highest credit ratings obtainable from S&P or from Moody’s;

(c) investments in certificates of deposit, banker’s acceptances and time deposits maturing not more than one year after the date of acquisition thereof issued or guaranteed by or placed with, and money market deposit accounts and

overnight bank deposits issued or offered by, any commercial bank organized under the laws of the United States of America or any State thereof or any foreign country recognized by the United States of America that has a combined capital and surplus and undivided profits of not less than \$250,000,000 (or the foreign-currency equivalent thereof);

(d) fully collateralized repurchase agreements with a term of not more than 30 days for securities described in clause (a) above or clause (e) or (f) below and entered into with a financial institution satisfying the criteria described in clause (c) above;

(e) securities issued by any state of the United States of America or any political subdivision of any such state or any public instrumentality thereof having maturities of not more than six months from the date of acquisition thereof and, at the time of acquisition, having one of the two highest credit ratings obtainable from S&P or from Moody's;

(f) securities issued by any foreign government or any political subdivision of any foreign government or any public instrumentality thereof having maturities of not more than six months from the date of acquisition thereof and, at the time of acquisition, having one of the two highest credit ratings obtainable from S&P or from Moody's; and

(g) investments in funds that invest solely in one or more types of securities described in clauses (a), (e) and (f) above.

“Permitted Junior Subordinated Note Refinancing Indebtedness” means Indebtedness of Holdings, the Borrower or Holdings and the Borrower (including Permitted Convertible Debt that satisfies the criteria set forth in this definition) incurred to refinance all or any portion of the Junior Subordinated Note, provided that:

(a) such refinancing Indebtedness matures no earlier than, and does not require any scheduled principal payments prior to, the scheduled maturity date of the Junior Subordinated Note;

(b) the principal amount of such refinancing Indebtedness does not exceed the principal amount of the Junior Subordinated Note being refinanced plus any fees (other than fees payable to Affiliates) and expenses incurred in connection with the issuance of such refinancing Indebtedness;

(c) the portion of the Junior Subordinated Note being refinanced is redeemed, repaid or repurchased with the proceeds of such refinancing Indebtedness within 60 days following the date that such refinancing Indebtedness is incurred and is thereupon canceled and retired;

(d) if the Junior Subordinated Note being refinanced is not redeemed, repaid or repurchased on the date that such refinancing Indebtedness is incurred, then the proceeds of such refinancing Indebtedness shall be segregated and held pursuant to an arrangement reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent to ensure that such proceeds are so applied (or, at the Borrower's option, used to prepay Tranche G Term Loans) within 60 days following such date;

(e) at the time of and after giving effect to the incurrence of such refinancing Indebtedness, no Default has occurred and is continuing, and the incurrence of such refinancing Indebtedness and the refinancing of the Junior Subordinated Note is permitted by the terms of all other Indebtedness of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries then outstanding (including the First Lien Notes and the Second Lien Notes);

(f) the Administrative Agent is reasonably satisfied that the terms of such refinancing Indebtedness are no less favorable, in any material respect, to the Lenders than the terms of the Junior Subordinated Note; and

(g) such refinancing Indebtedness is no more senior than the Junior Subordinated Note, it being understood that such refinancing Indebtedness shall be unsecured.

"Permitted Receivables Financing" means any financing pursuant to which (a) the Borrower or any Subsidiary sells, conveys or otherwise transfers to a Receivables Subsidiary, in "true sale" transactions, and (b) such Receivables Subsidiary sells, conveys or otherwise transfers to any other Person or grants a security interest to any other Person in, any Receivables (whether now existing or hereafter acquired) of the Borrower or any Subsidiary or any undivided interest therein, and any assets related thereto (including all collateral securing such Receivables), all contracts and all Guarantees or other obligations in respect of such Receivables, proceeds of such Receivables and other assets that are customarily transferred or in respect of which security interests are customarily granted in connection with asset securitization transactions involving Receivables, provided that the board of directors of Holdings shall have determined in good faith that such Permitted Receivables Financing is economically fair and reasonable to Holdings, the Borrower and the Subsidiaries, taken as a whole.

"Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness" means Indebtedness of Holdings, the Borrower or Holdings and the Borrower (including Permitted Convertible Debt that satisfies the criteria set forth in this definition) incurred to refinance all or any portion of the First Lien Notes or the Second Lien Notes; provided that:

(a) such refinancing Indebtedness matures no earlier than, and does not require any scheduled principal payments prior to, the scheduled maturity date of the Indebtedness being refinanced;

(b) such refinancing Indebtedness is issued in a capital markets transaction;

(c) the principal amount of such refinancing Indebtedness does not exceed the principal amount of the Indebtedness being refinanced plus the amount of any applicable redemption premiums and any fees (other than fees payable to Affiliates) and expenses incurred in connection with the issuance of such refinancing Indebtedness;

(d) the Indebtedness being refinanced is redeemed, repaid or repurchased prior to April 30, 2005, and is thereupon canceled and retired, provided that the proceeds of such refinancing Indebtedness may, at the Borrower's option, be used to prepay Tranche G Term Loans;

(e) if the Indebtedness being refinanced is not redeemed, repaid or repurchased on the date that such refinancing Indebtedness is incurred, then the proceeds of such refinancing Indebtedness shall be segregated and held pursuant to an arrangement reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent to ensure that such proceeds are so applied (or, at the Borrower's option, used to prepay Tranche G Term Loans) during the Refinancing Period;

(f) at the time of and after giving effect to the incurrence of such refinancing Indebtedness, no Default has occurred and is continuing, and the incurrence of such refinancing Indebtedness and the refinancing of the Indebtedness being refinanced is permitted by the terms of all other Indebtedness of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries then outstanding (including the First Lien Notes and the Second Lien Notes);

(g) the Administrative Agent is reasonably satisfied that the terms of such refinancing Indebtedness are no more restrictive in any material respect, or adverse to the interests of the Lenders in any material respect, than the terms of the Indebtedness being refinanced;

(h) such refinancing Indebtedness is no more senior than the Indebtedness being refinanced, it being understood that (i) in the case of a refinancing of First Lien Notes or Second Lien Notes, such refinancing Indebtedness may share in the Collateral securing the Obligations on the same basis as the Second Lien Notes subject to intercreditor arrangements that, in the reasonable judgment of the Administrative Agent, are no less favorable, in any material respect, to the Lenders than those applicable to the Second Lien Notes and (ii) except as provided in clause (i) above, such refinancing Indebtedness shall be unsecured; and

(i) if such refinancing Indebtedness is Guaranteed by any Subsidiary, such Subsidiary shall have Guaranteed the Obligations and such Subsidiary's Guarantee shall comply with the conditions and restrictions applicable to the refinancing Indebtedness Guaranteed thereby as set forth above.

“Person” means any natural person, corporation, limited liability company, trust, joint venture, association, company, partnership, Governmental Authority or other entity.

“Plan” means any employee pension benefit plan (other than a Multiemployer Plan) subject to the provisions of Title IV of ERISA or Section 412 of the Code or Section 302 of ERISA, and in respect of which the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate is an “employer” as defined in Section 3(5) of ERISA.

“Pledge Agreement” means the Pledge Agreement, entered into in connection with the Original Credit Agreement, attached hereto as Exhibit E, among the Loan Parties and the Collateral Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties, as amended in connection with the issuance of the First Lien Notes, and as further amended from time to time.

“Prepayment Event” means:

(a) any sale, transfer or other disposition (including pursuant to a Permitted Receivables Financing or a sale and leaseback transaction (other than a sale and leaseback transaction permitted by Section 6.08(b))) of any property or asset of the Borrower or any Subsidiary, including any Equity Interest owned by it, other than (i) dispositions described in clauses (a) and (b) of Section 6.05, (ii) dispositions described in clause (h) of Section 6.05 (up to \$30,000,000 in aggregate Net Proceeds) and (iii) other dispositions resulting in aggregate Net Proceeds not exceeding \$1,000,000 during any fiscal year of the Borrower; or

(b) any casualty or other insured damage to, or any taking under power of eminent domain or by condemnation or similar proceeding of, any property or asset of the Borrower or any Subsidiary, but only to the extent that the Net Proceeds therefrom have not been applied to repair, restore or replace such property or asset within 365 days after such event; or

(c) the incurrence by Holdings, the Borrower or any Subsidiary of any Indebtedness, excluding any Indebtedness (other than, prior to the Transition Date, Permitted Convertible Debt that does not constitute Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness or Permitted Junior Subordinated Note Refinancing Indebtedness) permitted by Section 6.01; or

(d) prior to the Transition Date, the issuance by Holdings, the Borrower or any Subsidiary of any Equity Interests, other than (i) any such issuance by the Borrower or any Subsidiary to Holdings or the Borrower or to another Subsidiary, (ii) the issuance of Equity Interests expressly permitted by Section 6.01(e), (iii) the issuance of common stock or preferred stock of Holdings pursuant to the TPG Equity Purchase, (iv) Equity Interests issued in the form, or upon the exercise of, options to acquire common stock of Holdings issued to members of management and employees of Holdings, the Borrower or any Subsidiary and options or warrants in respect of the capital stock of Holdings issued as compensation to consultants to Holdings, the Borrower or any

Subsidiary, and (v) the issuance of Equity Interests pursuant to (A) a Specified Equity Offering or (B) a Specified Junior Subordinated Note Offering (to the extent the Net Proceeds therefrom are applied for the purpose of purchasing, redeeming and retiring the Junior Subordinated Note).

“Prime Rate” means the rate of interest per annum publicly announced from time to time by JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. as its prime rate in effect at its principal office in New York City; each change in the Prime Rate shall be effective from and including the date such change is publicly announced as being effective.

“Qualified Liquidity Financing” means the issuance by Holdings of preferred stock, common stock or warrants in respect of preferred stock or common stock to TPG, or the incurrence by Holdings or the Borrower of Indebtedness for borrowed money owed to TPG, in each case for cash consideration; provided that (a) any such Indebtedness shall be unsecured, (b) the terms of any such preferred stock or Indebtedness shall not include any covenants, redemption provisions, events of default or other terms that would entitle the holder thereof to make any claim or assert any right or remedy prior to payment in full of the Obligations and termination of the Commitments and (c) prior to any such issuance of preferred stock or incurrence of Indebtedness, TPG and Holdings or the Borrower, as applicable, shall have entered into an agreement with the Administrative Agent, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, effectively subordinating any and all obligations in respect of such preferred stock or Indebtedness to the Obligations and providing that, prior to repayment in full of all the Obligations and termination of the Commitments, the holder or holders of such preferred stock or Indebtedness, as applicable, shall not be entitled to receive any cash payments in respect thereof or to exercise any rights or remedies (other than, in the case of clauses (b) and (c) above, rights and remedies the exercise of which would not constitute or result in a Default).

“Recapitalization” means (a) the recapitalization of Holdings in accordance with the Recapitalization Agreement pursuant to which the Investor will acquire approximately 91% of the common stock of Holdings and (b) the related transactions contemplated by the Recapitalization Agreement.

“Recapitalization Agreement” means the Agreement and Plan of Recapitalization and Merger dated as of May 11, 1999, among Motorola, Holdings, the Borrower, the Investor and TPG Semiconductor Acquisition Corp., as amended.

“Recapitalization Documents” means the Recapitalization Agreement, the Reorganization Agreement and the Transition Agreements.

“Receivable” means the Indebtedness and payment obligations of any Person to the Borrower or any of the Subsidiaries or acquired by the Borrower or any of the Subsidiaries (including obligations constituting an account or general intangible or

evidenced by a note, instrument, contract, security agreement, chattel paper or other evidence of indebtedness or security) arising from a sale of merchandise or the provision of services by the Borrower or any Subsidiary or the Person from which such Indebtedness and payment obligation were acquired by the Borrower or any of the Subsidiaries, including (a) any right to payment for goods sold or for services rendered and (b) the right to payment of any interest, sales taxes, finance charges, returned check or late charges and other obligations of such Person with respect thereto.

“Receivables Subsidiary” means a corporation or other entity that is a newly formed, wholly owned, bankruptcy-remote, special purpose subsidiary of Holdings, the Borrower or any wholly owned Subsidiary (a) that engages in no activities other than in connection with the financing of Receivables, all proceeds thereof and all rights (contractual or other), collateral and other assets relating thereto, and any business or activities incidental or related to such business (including servicing of Receivables), (b) that is designated by the board of directors of the Borrower (as provided below) as a Receivables Subsidiary, (c) of which no portion of its Indebtedness or any other obligations (contingent or otherwise) (i) is Guaranteed by Holdings, the Borrower or any Subsidiary (other than pursuant to Standard Securitization Undertakings), (ii) is recourse to or obligates Holdings, the Borrower or any Subsidiary in any way other than pursuant to Standard Securitization Undertakings and other than any obligation to sell or transfer Receivables or (iii) subjects any property or asset of Holdings, the Borrower or any Subsidiary, directly or indirectly, contingently or otherwise, to the satisfaction thereof, (d) with which none of Holdings, the Borrower or any Subsidiary has any material contract, agreement, arrangement or understanding (except in connection with a Permitted Receivables Financing) other than on terms no less favorable to Holdings, the Borrower or such Subsidiary than those that might be obtained at the time from Persons that are not Affiliates of Holdings, other than fees payable in the ordinary course of business in connection with servicing Receivables, and (e) to which none of Holdings, the Borrower or any Subsidiary has any obligation to maintain or preserve such entity’s financial condition or cause such entity to achieve certain levels of operating results. Upon any such designation, a Financial Officer of the Borrower shall deliver a certificate to the Administrative Agent certifying (a) the resolution of the board of directors of the Borrower giving effect to such designation, (b) that, to the best of such officer’s knowledge and belief after consulting with counsel, such designation complied with the foregoing conditions and (c) immediately after giving effect to such designation, no Default shall have occurred and be continuing.

“Refinancing Period” means the period from and including the date of issuance of any Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness to and including April 30, 2005.

“Register” has the meaning set forth in Section 9.04(c).

“Related Parties” means, with respect to any specified Person, such Person’s Affiliates and the respective directors, officers, employees, agents and advisors of such Person and such Person’s Affiliates.

“Related Property” shall mean, with respect to each Receivable:

(a) all the interest of the Borrower or any Subsidiary in the goods, if any, sold and delivered to an obligor relating to the sale that gave rise to such Receivable,

(b) all other security interests or Liens, and the interest of the Borrower or any Subsidiary in the property subject thereto, from time to time purporting to secure payment of such Receivable, together with all financing statements signed by an obligor describing any collateral securing such Receivable and

(c) all guarantees, insurance, letters of credit and other agreements or arrangements of whatever character from time to time supporting or securing payment of such Receivable,

in the case of clauses (b) and (c), whether pursuant to the contract related to such Receivable or otherwise or pursuant to any obligations evidenced by a note, instrument, contract, security agreement, chattel paper or other evidence of indebtedness or security and the proceeds thereof.

“Release” means any release, spill, emission, leaking, dumping, injection, pouring, deposit, disposal, discharge, dispersal, leaching or migration into the environment (including ambient air, surface water, groundwater, land surface or subsurface strata) or within any building, structure, facility or fixture.

“Reorganization Agreement” means the Reorganization Agreement dated as of May 11, 1999, by and among Motorola, Holdings and the Borrower, as amended.

“Required Lenders” means, at any time, Lenders having Actual Revolving Exposures, Tranche G Term Loans and unused Commitments representing more than 50% of the sum of the total Actual Revolving Exposures, outstanding Tranche G Term Loans and unused Commitments at such time.

“Restatement Effective Date” has the meaning given to such term in the Amendment and Restatement Agreement.

“Restatement Mortgaged Property” means each parcel of real property and the improvements thereto owned by a Loan Party and identified on Schedule 1.01(b).

“Restatement Transactions” means (a) the execution and delivery of the Amendment and Restatement Agreement by each Person party thereto, the satisfaction of the conditions to the effectiveness thereof and the consummation of the transactions contemplated thereby, including the borrowing of the Tranche G Term Loans and the application of the proceeds thereof, (b) the Tenders and the purchase of First Lien Notes and Second Lien Notes pursuant thereto and (c) if any of the First Lien Notes or Second

Lien Notes shall remain outstanding as of the Restatement Effective Date, amendments to the terms of the First Lien Note Indenture and Second Lien Note Indenture to the extent required to permit the transactions contemplated by clauses (a) and (b) or otherwise reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.

“Restricted Payment” means any dividend or other distribution (whether in cash, securities or other property) with respect to any Equity Interests in Holdings, the Borrower or any Subsidiary, or any payment (whether in cash, securities or other property), including any sinking fund or similar deposit, on account of the purchase, redemption, retirement, acquisition, cancellation or termination of any Equity Interests in Holdings, the Borrower or any Subsidiary or any option, warrant or other right to acquire any such Equity Interests in Holdings, the Borrower or any Subsidiary.

“Restructuring Liquidation Sales” means sales of plant, property and equipment for cash consideration as part of restructuring activities in which Holdings, the Borrower or any Subsidiary is, as of April 17, 2002, currently engaged in or committed to engage in, which activities were disclosed to the Administrative Agent prior to April 17, 2002.

“Revolving Availability Period” means the period from and including the Restatement Effective Date to but excluding the earlier of the Revolving Maturity Date and the date of termination of the Revolving Commitments.

“Revolving Commitment” means, with respect to each Lender, the commitment, if any, of such Lender to make Revolving Loans and to acquire participations in Letters of Credit and Swingline Loans hereunder, expressed as an amount representing the maximum aggregate amount of such Lender’s Actual Revolving Exposure hereunder, as such commitment may be (a) reduced from time to time pursuant to Section 2.08 and (b) reduced or increased from time to time pursuant to assignments by or to such Lender pursuant to Section 9.04. The initial amount of each Lender’s Revolving Commitment is set forth on Schedule I to the Amendment and Restatement Agreement or in the Assignment and Acceptance pursuant to which such Lender shall have assumed its Revolving Commitment, as applicable. The initial aggregate amount of the Lenders’ Revolving Commitments is \$25,000,000.

“Revolving Lender” means a Lender with a Revolving Commitment or, if the Revolving Commitments have terminated or expired, a Lender with Actual Revolving Exposure.

“Revolving Loan” means a Loan made pursuant to the first sentence of Section 2.01.

“Revolving Maturity Date” means August 4, 2008, or, if such day is not a Business Day, the next preceding Business Day, provided that if the Second Lien Notes have not been repaid, redeemed or repurchased in full on or prior to November 15, 2007, then the “Revolving Maturity Date” will be November 15, 2007. The “Revolving

Maturity Date” shall be deemed to be November 15, 2007, unless and until the Second Lien Notes have been repaid, redeemed or repurchased in full.

“SCG Restructuring” means the restructuring of the business of the Borrower and the Subsidiaries described in Section 3 of the Information Memorandum.

“S&P” means Standard & Poor’s Rating Service.

“SMP JV Agreement” means the Joint Venture Agreement dated as of July 31, 1992, and August 17, 1992, by and between Motorola and Philips Semiconductors International B.V.

“Second Lien Documents” means the Second Lien Note Indenture, the Intercreditor Agreement, the Second Lien Security Documents and all other instruments, agreements and other documents evidencing or governing the Second Lien Notes or providing for any Guarantee or other right in respect thereof.

“Second Lien Note Indenture” means the indenture pursuant to which the Second Lien Notes were issued.

“Second Lien Notes” means the senior secured second lien notes co-issued by the Borrower and Holdings pursuant to the Second Lien Note Indenture in an aggregate principal amount of \$300,000,000.

“Second Lien Security Documents” means any and all security agreements, pledge agreements, mortgages and other agreements and documents pursuant to which any Liens are granted to secure any Indebtedness or other obligations in respect of the Second Lien Notes.

“Secured Parties” has the meaning assigned to such term in the Security Agreement.

“Security Agreement” means the Security Agreement, entered into in connection with the Original Credit Agreement, attached hereto as Exhibit E, among the Borrower, Holdings, the Subsidiary Loan Parties and the Collateral Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties, as amended in connection with the issuance of the First Lien Notes, and as further amended from time to time.

“Security Documents” means the Security Agreement, the Collateral Assignment, the Pledge Agreement, the Mortgages and each other security agreement or other instrument or document executed and delivered pursuant to Section 5.12 or 5.13 to secure any of the Obligations.

“Senior Leverage Ratio” means, on any date, the ratio of (a) Total Senior Indebtedness as of such date to (b) Consolidated EBITDA for the period of four consecutive fiscal quarters of Holdings ended on such date.

“Specified Equity Offerings” means one or more offerings and sales by Holdings of (a) its common stock, par value \$0.01 per share, pursuant to a registration statement on the appropriate form to be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission, provided that (i) such securities are issued prior to April 30, 2005, (ii) all Net Proceeds of such securities must be applied during the Refinancing Period for the purpose of purchasing, redeeming and retiring a portion of the First Lien Notes, the Second Lien Notes or a combination thereof (or, at the Borrower’s option, to prepay Tranche G Term Loans), and (iii) any proceeds required to be applied as described in clause (ii) above and not so applied on the date of receipt shall be segregated and held pursuant to an arrangement reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent to ensure that such proceeds are so applied during the Refinancing Period (or, at the Borrower’s option, to prepay Tranche G Term Loans).

“Specified Junior Subordinated Note Offering” means one or more offerings and sales by Holdings of its common stock, par value \$0.01 per share, pursuant to a registration statement on the appropriate form to be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission, to the extent that the Net Proceeds therefrom are applied within 60 days after the date of receipt for the purpose of purchasing, redeeming and retiring the Junior Subordinated Note, provided that any proceeds not so applied on the date of receipt shall be segregated and held pursuant to an arrangement reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent to ensure that such proceeds are so applied (or, at the Borrower’s option, used to prepay Tranche G Term Loans) within 60 days following such date.

“Standard Securitization Undertakings” means representations, warranties, covenants and indemnities entered into at any time by Holdings, the Borrower or any Subsidiary that are reasonably customary in an accounts receivable transaction.

“Statutory Reserve Rate” means a fraction (expressed as a decimal), the numerator of which is the number one and the denominator of which is the number one minus the aggregate of the maximum reserve percentages (including any marginal, special, emergency or supplemental reserves) expressed as a decimal established by the Board to which the Administrative Agent is subject (a) with respect to the Base CD Rate, for new negotiable nonpersonal time deposits in dollars of over \$100,000 with maturities approximately equal to three months and (b) with respect to the Adjusted LIBO Rate, for eurocurrency funding (currently referred to as “Eurocurrency Liabilities” in Regulation D of the Board). Such reserve percentages shall include those imposed pursuant to such Regulation D. Eurodollar Loans shall be deemed to constitute eurocurrency funding and to be subject to such reserve requirements without benefit of or credit for proration, exemptions or offsets that may be available from time to time to any Lender under such Regulation D or any comparable regulation. The Statutory Reserve Rate shall be adjusted automatically on and as of the effective date of any change in any reserve percentage.

“subsidiary” means, with respect to any Person (the “parent”) at any date, any corporation, limited liability company, partnership, association or other entity the accounts of which would be consolidated with those of the parent in the parent’s consolidated financial statements if such financial statements were prepared in accordance with GAAP as of such date, as well as any other corporation, limited liability company, partnership, association or other entity (a) of which securities or other ownership interests representing more than 50% of the equity or more than 50% of the ordinary voting power or, in the case of a partnership, more than 50% of the general partnership interests are, as of such date, owned, controlled or held, or (b) that is, as of such date, otherwise Controlled, by the parent or one or more subsidiaries of the parent or by the parent and one or more subsidiaries of the parent.

“Subsidiary” means any subsidiary of Holdings other than the Borrower. Without limiting the generality of the definition of the term “subsidiary”, it is understood and agreed that each of (a) ON Semiconductor Czech Republic, a.s., a corporation existing under the laws of the Czech Republic (formerly known as Terosil, a.s.), (b) ON Semiconductor Slovakia a.s. (formerly known as Slovakia Electronic Industries, a.s.), a corporation existing under the laws of Slovakia, (c) Leshan-Phoenix Semiconductor Co., Ltd., an entity existing under the laws of the People’s Republic of China, and (d) the Czech Subsidiary is a subsidiary of Holdings as of the Restatement Effective Date.

“Subsidiary Loan Party” means any Subsidiary that is not a Foreign Subsidiary or a Receivables Subsidiary.

“Swingline Exposure” means, at any time, the aggregate principal amount of all Swingline Loans outstanding at such time. The Swingline Exposure of any Revolving Lender at any time shall be its Applicable Percentage of the total Swingline Exposure at such time.

“Swingline Lender” means JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. in its capacity as lender of Swingline Loans hereunder.

“Swingline Loan” means a Loan made pursuant to Section 2.04.

“Taxes” means any and all current or future taxes, levies, imposts, duties, deductions, charges or withholdings imposed by any Governmental Authority.

“Tenders” means the tender offers in respect of the First Lien Notes and the Second Lien Notes commenced on December 1, 2004 pursuant to the offering document dated December 1, 2004.

“Three-Month Secondary CD Rate” means, for any day, the secondary market rate for three-month certificates of deposit reported as being in effect on such day (or, if such day is not a Business Day, the next preceding Business Day) by the Board through the public information telephone line of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York (which rate will, under the current practices of the Board, be published in Federal

Reserve Statistical Release H.15(519) during the week following such day) or, if such rate is not so reported on such day or such next preceding Business Day, the average of the secondary market quotations for three-month certificates of deposit of major money center banks in New York City received at approximately 10:00 a.m., New York City time, on such day (or, if such day is not a Business Day, on the next preceding Business Day) by the Administrative Agent from three negotiable certificate of deposit dealers of recognized standing selected by it.

“Total Senior Indebtedness” means, as of any date, the aggregate principal amount of Indebtedness of Holdings, the Borrower and the Subsidiaries outstanding on such date, determined on a consolidated basis, excluding any Permitted Convertible Debt, the Junior Subordinated Note, Qualified Liquidity Financing and any other Indebtedness that is effectively subordinated to the Obligations on terms no less favorable to the Lenders than the terms of the Convertible Subordinated Debt.

“TPG” means TPG Partners II, L.P. and its Affiliates, provided that no such Affiliate shall be deemed a member of TPG to the extent it ceases to be Controlled by, or under common Control with, TPG Partners II, L.P.

“TPG Equity Purchase” means the purchase by TPG of common stock or preferred stock of Holdings for cash consideration in an amount equal to \$100,000,000 and the immediate contribution by Holdings to the Borrower of such cash as common equity; provided that, in the case of any such purchase of preferred stock, (a) the terms of such preferred stock shall not include any covenants, redemption provisions, events of default or other terms that would entitle the holder thereof to make any claim or assert any right or remedy prior to payment in full of the Obligations and termination of the Commitments and (b) prior to any such issuance of preferred stock, TPG and Holdings shall have entered into an agreement with the Administrative Agent, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, effectively subordinating any and all obligations in respect of such preferred stock to the Obligations and providing that, prior to the repayment in full of all the Obligations and termination of the Commitments, the holder or holders of such preferred stock shall not be entitled to receive any cash payments in respect thereof or to exercise any rights (other than in the case of clauses (a) and (b) above, rights and remedies the exercise of which would not constitute or result in a Default).

“Tranche”, when used in reference to any Borrowing, refers to whether such Borrowing consists of Revolving Loans or Tranche G Term Loans.

“Tranche F Term Loan” has the meaning given to that term in the Amendment and Restatement Agreement.

“Tranche G Commitment” has the meaning set forth in Section 3 of the Amendment and Restatement Agreement.

“Tranche G Lender” means a Lender with a Tranche G Commitment or an outstanding Tranche G Term Loan.

“Tranche G Maturity Date” means December 15, 2011, provided that (a) if the Convertible Subordinated Debt has not been repaid, redeemed or repurchased in full on or prior to December 15, 2009, then the “Tranche G Maturity Date” will be December 15, 2009, and (b) if the Junior Subordinated Note has not been repaid, redeemed or repurchased in full on or prior to December 15, 2010, then the “Tranche G Maturity Date” will be December 15, 2010. The “Tranche G Maturity Date” shall be deemed to be (i) December 15, 2009 unless and until the Convertible Subordinated Debt has been repaid, redeemed or repurchased in full and (ii) December 15, 2010 on and after the date on which the Convertible Subordinated Debt has been repaid, redeemed or repurchased in full unless and until the Junior Subordinated Note has been repaid, redeemed or repurchased in full.

“Tranche G Term Loan” means a Loan made pursuant to Section 3 of the Amendment and Restatement Agreement.

“Transactions” means the Restatement Transactions and the Financing Transactions.

“Transition Agreements” means agreements to be entered into with Motorola or its Affiliates as contemplated by the Recapitalization Agreement and as in effect on the Effective Date and as amended from time to time in accordance with Section 6.11(b).

“Transition Date” means the date on which the Borrower shall have delivered to the Administrative Agent financial statements demonstrating that as of the end of the immediately preceding fiscal quarter of Holdings (a) the Leverage Ratio was less than or equal to 3.75 to 1.00, (b) the Senior Leverage Ratio was less than or equal to 2.75 to 1.00 and (c) the Interest Expense Coverage Ratio for the period of four consecutive fiscal quarters ending on the last day of such quarter was greater than or equal to 2.50 to 1.00.

“2003 Pension Plan Charge” means the \$21.5 million cumulative effect charge recorded as of January 1, 2003 relating to the change in accounting method for defined benefit pension plan actuarial gains or losses.

“Type”, when used in reference to any Loan or Borrowing, refers to whether the rate of interest on such Loan, or on the Loans comprising such Borrowing, is determined by reference to the Adjusted LIBO Rate or the Alternate Base Rate.

“Withdrawal Liability” means liability to a Multiemployer Plan as a result of a complete or partial withdrawal from such Multiemployer Plan, as such terms are defined in Part I of Subtitle E of Title IV of ERISA.

SECTION 1.02. Classification of Loans and Borrowings. For purposes of this Agreement, Loans may be classified and referred to by Class (e.g., a “Revolving Loan”) or by Type (e.g., a “Eurodollar Loan”) or by Class and Type (e.g., a “Eurodollar Revolving Loan”). Borrowings also may be classified and referred to by Class (e.g., a “Revolving Borrowing”) or by Type (e.g., a “Eurodollar Borrowing”) or by Class and Type (e.g., a “Eurodollar Revolving Borrowing”).

SECTION 1.03. Terms Generally. The definitions of terms herein shall apply equally to the singular and plural forms of the terms defined. Whenever the context may require, any pronoun shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine and neuter forms. The words “include”, “includes” and “including” shall be deemed to be followed by the phrase “without limitation”. The word “will” shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect as the word “shall”. Unless the context requires otherwise (a) any definition of or reference to any agreement, instrument or other document herein shall be construed as referring to such agreement, instrument or other document as from time to time amended, supplemented or otherwise modified (subject to any restrictions on such amendments, supplements or modifications set forth herein), (b) any reference herein to any Person shall be construed to include such Person’s successors and assigns, (c) the words “herein”, “hereof” and “hereunder”, and words of similar import, shall be construed to refer to this Agreement in its entirety and not to any particular provision hereof, (d) all references herein to Articles, Sections, Exhibits and Schedules shall be construed to refer to Articles and Sections of, and Exhibits and Schedules to, this Agreement and (e) the words “asset” and “property” shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect and to refer to any and all tangible and intangible assets and properties, including cash, securities, accounts and contract rights.

SECTION 1.04. Accounting Terms; GAAP. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, all terms of an accounting or financial nature shall be construed in accordance with GAAP, as in effect from time to time, provided that, if the Borrower notifies the Administrative Agent that the Borrower requests an amendment to any provision hereof to eliminate the effect of any change occurring after the Effective Date in GAAP or in the application thereof on the operation of such provision (or if the Administrative Agent notifies the Borrower that the Required Lenders request an amendment to any provision hereof for such purpose), regardless of whether any such notice is given before or after such change in GAAP or in the application thereof, then such provision shall be interpreted on the basis of GAAP as in effect and applied immediately before such change shall have become effective until such notice shall have been withdrawn or such provision amended in accordance herewith.

SECTION 1.05. Exchange Rates. (a) Not later than 1:00 p.m., New York City time, on each Calculation Date, the Administrative Agent shall (i) determine the Exchange Rate as of such Calculation Date to be used for calculating the Dollar Equivalent amount of each Alternative Currency in which an Alternative Currency Letter of Credit being issued, outstanding Alternative Currency Letter of Credit or unreimbursed LC Disbursement is denominated and (ii) give notice thereof to the

Borrower. The Exchange Rates so determined shall become effective on the first Business Day immediately following the relevant Calculation Date (a “Reset Date”), shall remain effective until the next succeeding Reset Date and shall for all purposes of this Agreement (other than converting into dollars under Sections 2.05(d), (e), (h), (j) and (k) and 2.12(b) the obligations of the Borrower and the Revolving Lenders in respect of LC Disbursements that have not been reimbursed when due) be the Exchange Rates employed in converting any amounts between the applicable currencies in connection with Alternative Currency Letters of Credit.

(b) Not later than 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on each Reset Date, the Administrative Agent shall (i) determine the Actual Alternative Currency LC Exposure and Notional Alternative Currency LC Exposure on such date (after giving effect to any Alternative Currency Letters of Credit issued, renewed or terminated or requested to be issued, renewed or terminated on such date) and (ii) notify the Borrower and the Issuing Bank of the results of such determination.

ARTICLE II

The Credits

SECTION 2.01. Commitments. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, each Revolving Lender agrees to make Revolving Loans to the Borrower from time to time during the Revolving Availability Period in an aggregate principal amount that will not result in such Lender’s Notional Revolving Exposure exceeding such Lender’s Revolving Commitment. Within the foregoing limits and subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, the Borrower may borrow, prepay and reborrow Revolving Loans. Amounts repaid or prepaid in respect of Tranche G Term Loans may not be reborrowed.

SECTION 2.02. Loans and Borrowings. (a) Each Loan (other than a Swingline Loan) shall be made as part of a Borrowing consisting of Loans of the same Class and Type made by the Lenders ratably in accordance with their respective Commitments of the applicable Class. The failure of any Lender to make any Loan required to be made by it shall not relieve any other Lender of its obligations hereunder, provided that the Commitments of the Lenders are several and no Lender shall be responsible for any other Lender’s failure to make Loans as required.

(b) Subject to Section 2.14, each Revolving Borrowing and Tranche G Term Loan Borrowing shall be comprised entirely of ABR Loans or Eurodollar Loans as the Borrower may request in accordance herewith, provided that all Borrowings made on the Restatement Effective Date shall be ABR Borrowings or Eurodollar Borrowings as determined in accordance with the Amendment and Restatement Agreement. Each Swingline Loan shall be an ABR Loan. Each Lender at its option may make any Eurodollar Loan by causing any domestic or foreign branch or Affiliate of such Lender to make such Loan, provided that (i) any exercise of such option shall not affect the

obligation of the Borrower to repay such Loan in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and (ii) the Borrower shall not be required to make any greater payment under Section 2.17 to the applicable Lender than such Lender would have been entitled to receive if such Lender had not exercised such option.

(c) At the commencement of each Interest Period for any Eurodollar Borrowing, such Borrowing shall be in an aggregate amount that is an integral multiple of \$1,000,000 and not less than \$10,000,000. At the time that each ABR Revolving Borrowing is made, such Borrowing shall be in an aggregate amount that is an integral multiple of \$500,000 and not less than \$10,000,000, provided that an ABR Revolving Borrowing may be in an aggregate amount that is equal to the entire unused balance of the total Revolving Commitments or that is required to finance the reimbursement of an LC Disbursement as contemplated by Section 2.05(e). Each Swingline Loan shall be in an amount that is an integral multiple of \$100,000 and not less than \$500,000. Borrowings of more than one Type and Class may be outstanding at the same time, provided that there shall not at any time be more than a total of six Eurodollar Borrowings outstanding with respect to any Tranche of Borrowings.

(d) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, the Borrower shall not be entitled to request, or to elect to convert or continue, any Revolving Loan or Tranche G Term Loan if the Interest Period requested with respect thereto would end after the Revolving Maturity Date or Tranche G Maturity Date, respectively.

SECTION 2.03. Requests for Borrowings. To request a Revolving Borrowing, the Borrower shall notify the Administrative Agent of such request by telephone (a) in the case of a Eurodollar Borrowing, not later than 11:00 a.m., New York City time, three Business Days before the date of the proposed Borrowing or (b) in the case of an ABR Borrowing, not later than 10:00 a.m., New York City time, on the date of the proposed Borrowing. Each such telephonic Borrowing Request shall be irrevocable and shall be confirmed promptly by hand delivery or teletype to the Administrative Agent of a written Borrowing Request in a form approved by the Administrative Agent and signed by the Borrower. Each such telephonic and written Borrowing Request shall specify the following information in compliance with Section 2.02:

(i) the aggregate amount of such Borrowing;

(ii) the date of such Borrowing, which shall be a Business Day;

(iii) subject to the proviso to the first sentence of Section 2.02(b), whether such Borrowing is to be an ABR Borrowing or a Eurodollar Borrowing;

(iv) in the case of a Eurodollar Borrowing, the initial Interest Period to be applicable thereto, which shall be a period contemplated by the definition of the term "Interest Period"; and

(v) the location and number of the Borrower's account to which funds are to be disbursed, which shall comply with the requirements of Section 2.06.

If no election as to the Type of Borrowing is specified, then the requested Borrowing shall be an ABR Borrowing. If no Interest Period is specified with respect to any requested Eurodollar Revolving Borrowing, then the Borrower shall be deemed to have selected an Interest Period of one month's duration. Promptly following receipt of a Borrowing Request in accordance with this Section, the Administrative Agent shall advise each Lender of the details thereof and of the amount of such Lender's Loan to be made as part of the requested Borrowing.

SECTION 2.04. Swingline Loans. (a) Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, the Swingline Lender agrees to make Swingline Loans to the Borrower from time to time during the Revolving Availability Period, in an aggregate principal amount at any time outstanding that will not result in (i) the aggregate principal amount of outstanding Swingline Loans exceeding \$25,000,000 or (ii) the sum of the total Notional Revolving Exposures exceeding the total Revolving Commitments, provided that the Swingline Lender shall not be required to make a Swingline Loan to refinance an outstanding Swingline Loan. Within the foregoing limits and subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, the Borrower may borrow, prepay and reborrow Swingline Loans.

(b) To request a Swingline Loan, the Borrower shall notify the Administrative Agent of such request by telephone (confirmed by telecopy), not later than 12:00 noon, New York City time, on the day of a proposed Swingline Loan. Each such notice shall be irrevocable and shall specify the requested date (which shall be a Business Day) and amount of the requested Swingline Loan. The Administrative Agent will promptly advise the Swingline Lender of any such notice received from the Borrower. The Swingline Lender shall make each Swingline Loan available to the Borrower by means of a credit to the general deposit account of the Borrower with the Swingline Lender (or, in the case of a Swingline Loan made to finance the reimbursement of an LC Disbursement as provided in Section 2.05(e), by remittance to the Issuing Bank) by 3:00 p.m., New York City time, on the requested date of such Swingline Loan.

(c) The Swingline Lender may by written notice given to the Administrative Agent not later than 12:00 noon, New York City time, on any Business Day require the Revolving Lenders to acquire participations on such Business Day in all or a portion of the Swingline Loans outstanding. Such notice shall specify the aggregate amount of Swingline Loans in which Revolving Lenders will participate. Promptly upon receipt of such notice, the Administrative Agent will give notice thereof to each Revolving Lender, specifying in such notice such Lender's Applicable Percentage of such Swingline Loan or Swingline Loans. Each Revolving Lender hereby absolutely and unconditionally agrees, upon receipt of notice as provided above, to pay to the Administrative Agent, for the account of the Swingline Lender, such Lender's Applicable

Percentage of such Swingline Loan or Swingline Loans. Each Revolving Lender acknowledges and agrees that its obligation to acquire participations in Swingline Loans pursuant to this paragraph is absolute and unconditional and shall not be affected by any circumstance whatsoever, including the occurrence and continuance of a Default or reduction or termination of the Commitments, and that each such payment shall be made without any offset, abatement, withholding or reduction whatsoever. Each Revolving Lender shall comply with its obligation under this paragraph by wire transfer of immediately available funds, in the same manner as provided in Section 2.06 with respect to Loans made by such Lender (and Section 2.06 shall apply, mutatis mutandis, to the payment obligations of the Revolving Lenders), and the Administrative Agent shall promptly pay to the Swingline Lender the amounts so received by it from the Revolving Lenders. The Administrative Agent shall notify the Borrower of any participations in any Swingline Loan acquired pursuant to this paragraph, and thereafter payments in respect of such Swingline Loan shall be made to the Administrative Agent and not to the Swingline Lender. Any amounts received by the Swingline Lender from the Borrower (or other party on behalf of the Borrower) in respect of a Swingline Loan after receipt by the Swingline Lender of the proceeds of a sale of participations therein shall be promptly remitted to the Administrative Agent; any such amounts received by the Administrative Agent shall be promptly remitted by the Administrative Agent to the Revolving Lenders that shall have made their payments pursuant to this paragraph and to the Swingline Lender, as their interests may appear. The purchase of participations in a Swingline Loan pursuant to this paragraph shall not relieve the Borrower of any default in the payment thereof.

SECTION 2.05. Letters of Credit.

(a) General. On the Restatement Effective Date, each Existing Letter of Credit will automatically, without any action on the part of any Person, be deemed to be a Letter of Credit issued hereunder for the account of the Borrower for all purposes of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents. In addition, subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, the Borrower may request the issuance of Letters of Credit for its own account, in a form reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent and the applicable Issuing Bank, at any time and from time to time during the Revolving Availability Period and prior to the date that is five Business Days prior to the Revolving Maturity Date. In the event of any inconsistency between the terms and conditions of this Agreement and the terms and conditions of any form of letter of credit application or other agreement submitted by the Borrower to, or entered into by the Borrower with, any Issuing Bank relating to any Letter of Credit, the terms and conditions of this Agreement shall control.

(b) Notice of Issuance, Amendment, Renewal, Extension; Certain Conditions. To request the issuance of a Letter of Credit (or the amendment, renewal or extension of an outstanding Letter of Credit), the Borrower shall hand deliver or telecopy (or transmit by electronic communication, if arrangements for doing so have been approved by the applicable Issuing Bank) to the applicable Issuing Bank and the

Administrative Agent (reasonably in advance of the requested date of issuance, amendment, renewal or extension) a notice requesting the issuance of a Letter of Credit, or identifying the Letter of Credit to be amended, renewed or extended, and specifying the date of issuance, amendment, renewal or extension (which shall be a Business Day), the date on which such Letter of Credit is to expire (which shall comply with paragraph (c) of this Section), the amount of such Letter of Credit, the currency in which such Letter of Credit is to be denominated (which shall be dollars or, subject to Section 2.20, an Alternative Currency) the name and address of the beneficiary thereof and such other information as shall be necessary to prepare, amend, renew or extend such Letter of Credit. If requested by the applicable Issuing Bank, the Borrower also shall submit a letter of credit application on the Issuing Bank's standard form in connection with any request for a Letter of Credit. A Letter of Credit shall be issued, amended, renewed or extended only if (and upon issuance, amendment, renewal or extension of each Letter of Credit the Borrower shall be deemed to represent and warrant that), after giving effect to such issuance, amendment, renewal or extension the total Notional Revolving Exposures shall not exceed the total Revolving Commitments.

(c) Expiration Date. Each Letter of Credit shall expire at or prior to the close of business on the earlier of (i) the date one year after the date of the issuance of such Letter of Credit (or, in the case of any renewal or extension thereof, one year after such renewal or extension) and (ii) the date that is five Business Days prior to the Revolving Maturity Date.

(d) Participations. By the issuance of a Letter of Credit (or an amendment to a Letter of Credit increasing the amount thereof) and without any further action on the part of the applicable Issuing Bank or the Lenders, the applicable Issuing Bank hereby grants to each Revolving Lender, and each Revolving Lender hereby acquires from such Issuing Bank, a participation in such Letter of Credit equal to such Lender's Applicable Percentage of the aggregate amount available to be drawn under such Letter of Credit. In consideration and in furtherance of the foregoing, each Revolving Lender hereby absolutely and unconditionally agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent in dollars, for the account of such Issuing Bank, such Lender's Applicable Percentage of (i) each LC Disbursement made by such Issuing Bank in dollars and (ii) the Dollar Equivalent (using the Exchange Rates on the date that the relevant LC Disbursement is made), of each LC Disbursement made by such Issuing Bank in an Alternative Currency and, in each case, not reimbursed by the Borrower on the date due as provided in paragraph (e) of this Section, or of any reimbursement payment required to be refunded to the Borrower for any reason (or, if such reimbursement payment was refunded in an Alternative Currency, the Dollar Equivalent thereof using the Exchange Rates on the date of such refund). Each Lender acknowledges and agrees that its obligation to acquire participations pursuant to this paragraph in respect of Letters of Credit is absolute and unconditional and shall not be affected by any circumstance whatsoever, including any amendment, renewal or extension of any Letter of Credit or the occurrence and continuance of a Default or reduction or termination of the Commitments, and that each such payment shall be made without any offset, abatement, withholding or reduction whatsoever.

(e) Reimbursement. If an Issuing Bank shall make any LC Disbursement in respect of a Letter of Credit, the Borrower shall reimburse such LC Disbursement by paying to the Administrative Agent an amount equal to such LC Disbursement, in dollars or (subject to the two immediately succeeding sentences) the applicable Alternative Currency, not later than 2:00 p.m., New York City time, on the date that such LC Disbursement is made, if the Borrower shall have received notice of such LC Disbursement prior to 10:00 a.m., New York City time, on such date, or, if such notice has not been received by the Borrower prior to such time on such date, then not later than 2:00 p.m., New York City time, on (i) the Business Day that the Borrower receives such notice, if such notice is received prior to 10:00 a.m., New York City time, on the day of receipt, or (ii) the Business Day immediately following the day that the Borrower receives such notice, if such notice is not received prior to such time on the day of receipt, provided that, in the case of any LC Disbursement made in dollars, the Borrower may, subject to the conditions to borrowing set forth herein, request in accordance with Section 2.03 or 2.04 that such payment be financed with an ABR Revolving Borrowing or Swingline Loan in an equivalent amount and, to the extent so financed, the Borrower's obligation to make such payment shall be discharged and replaced by the resulting ABR Revolving Borrowing or Swingline Loan. If the Borrower's reimbursement of, or obligation to reimburse, any amounts in any Alternative Currency would subject the Administrative Agent, the applicable Issuing Bank or any Lender to any stamp duty, ad valorem charge or similar tax that would not be payable if such reimbursement were made or required to be made in dollars, the Borrower shall reimburse each LC Disbursement made in such Alternative Currency in dollars, in an amount equal to the Dollar Equivalent, calculated using the applicable Exchange Rate on the date such LC Disbursement is made, of such LC Disbursement. If the Borrower fails to make such payment when due, then (i) if such payment relates to an Alternative Currency Letter of Credit, automatically and with no further action required, the Borrower's obligation to reimburse the applicable LC Disbursement shall be permanently converted into an obligation to reimburse the Dollar Equivalent, calculated using the applicable Exchange Rate on the date that such LC Disbursement was made, of such LC Disbursement and (ii) the Administrative Agent shall promptly notify the applicable Issuing Bank and each Revolving Lender of the applicable LC Disbursement, the Dollar Equivalent thereof (if such LC Disbursement relates to an Alternative Currency Letter of Credit), the payment then due from the Borrower in respect thereof and, in the case of a Revolving Lender, such Lender's Applicable Percentage thereof. Promptly following receipt of such notice, each Revolving Lender shall pay to the Administrative Agent in dollars its Applicable Percentage of the payment then due from the Borrower (determined as provided in clause (i) above, if such payment relates to an Alternative Currency Letter of Credit), in the same manner as provided in Section 2.06 with respect to Loans made by such Lender (and Section 2.06 shall apply, mutatis mutandis, to the payment obligations of the Revolving Lenders), and the Administrative Agent shall promptly pay to the applicable Issuing Bank in dollars the amounts so received by it from the Revolving Lenders. Promptly following receipt by the Administrative Agent of any payment from the Borrower pursuant to this paragraph, the Administrative Agent shall distribute such payment to the applicable Issuing Bank or, to the extent that Revolving Lenders have

made payments pursuant to this paragraph to reimburse such applicable Issuing Bank, then to such Lenders and the applicable Issuing Bank as their interests may appear. Any payment made by a Revolving Lender pursuant to this paragraph to reimburse the applicable Issuing Bank for any LC Disbursement (other than the funding of ABR Revolving Loans or a Swingline Loan as contemplated above) shall not constitute a Loan and shall not relieve the Borrower of its obligation to reimburse such LC Disbursement.

(f) Obligations Absolute. The Borrower's obligation to reimburse LC Disbursements as provided in paragraph (e) of this Section shall be absolute, unconditional and irrevocable, and shall be performed strictly in accordance with the terms of this Agreement under any and all circumstances whatsoever and irrespective of (i) any lack of validity or enforceability of any Letter of Credit, any application for the issuance of a Letter of Credit or this Agreement, or any term or provision therein, (ii) any draft or other document presented under a Letter of Credit proving to be forged, fraudulent or invalid in any respect or any statement therein being untrue or inaccurate in any respect, (iii) payment by an Issuing Bank under a Letter of Credit against presentation of a draft or other document that does not comply with the terms of such Letter of Credit, or (iv) any other event or circumstance whatsoever, whether or not similar to any of the foregoing, that might, but for the provisions of this Section, constitute a legal or equitable discharge of, or provide a right of setoff against, the Borrower's obligations hereunder. None of the Administrative Agent, the Lenders, any Issuing Bank or any of their Related Parties shall have any liability or responsibility by reason of or in connection with the issuance or transfer of any Letter of Credit or any payment or failure to make any payment thereunder (irrespective of any of the circumstances referred to in the preceding sentence), or any error, omission, interruption, loss or delay in transmission or delivery of any draft, notice or other communication under or relating to any Letter of Credit (including any document required to make a drawing thereunder), any error in interpretation of technical terms or any consequence arising from causes beyond the control of any Issuing Bank, provided that the foregoing shall not be construed to excuse the applicable Issuing Bank from liability to the Borrower to the extent of any direct damages (as opposed to consequential damages, claims in respect of which are hereby waived by the Borrower to the extent permitted by applicable law) suffered by the Borrower that are caused by (i) such Issuing Bank's failure to exercise care when determining whether drafts and other documents presented under a Letter of Credit comply with the terms thereof or (ii) such Issuing Bank's failure to issue a Letter of Credit in accordance with the terms of this Agreement when requested by the Borrower pursuant to Section 2.05(b). The parties hereto expressly agree that, in the absence of gross negligence or wilful misconduct on the part of an Issuing Bank (as finally determined by a court of competent jurisdiction), such Issuing Bank shall be deemed to have exercised care in each such determination and each issuance of (or failure to issue) a Letter of Credit. In furtherance of the foregoing and without limiting the generality thereof, the parties agree that, with respect to documents presented that appear on their face to be in substantial compliance with the terms of a Letter of Credit, the applicable Issuing Bank may, in its sole discretion, either accept and make payment upon such documents without responsibility for further investigation, regardless of any

notice or information to the contrary, or refuse to accept and make payment upon such documents if such documents are not in strict compliance with the terms of such Letter of Credit.

(g) Disbursement Procedures. An Issuing Bank shall, promptly following its receipt thereof, examine all documents purporting to represent a demand for payment under a Letter of Credit. The applicable Issuing Bank shall promptly notify the Administrative Agent and the Borrower by telephone (confirmed by telecopy) of such demand for payment and whether such Issuing Bank has made or will make an LC Disbursement thereunder, provided that any failure to give or delay in giving such notice shall not relieve the Borrower of its obligation to reimburse the Issuing Bank and the Revolving Lenders with respect to any such LC Disbursement.

(h) Interim Interest. If an Issuing Bank shall make any LC Disbursement, then, unless the Borrower shall reimburse such LC Disbursement in full on the date such LC Disbursement is made, the unpaid amount thereof shall bear interest, for each day from and including the date such LC Disbursement is made to but excluding the date that the Borrower reimburses such LC Disbursement, at the rate per annum then applicable to ABR Revolving Loans, provided that, if the Borrower fails to reimburse such LC Disbursement when due pursuant to paragraph (e) of this Section, then Section 2.13(c) shall apply, provided further that, in the case of an LC Disbursement made under an Alternative Currency Letter of Credit, the amount of interest due with respect thereto shall (i) in the case of any such LC Disbursement that is permitted to be reimbursed and is reimbursed in the relevant Alternative Currency, (A) be payable in the applicable Alternative Currency and (B) bear interest at a rate equal to the rate reasonably determined by such Issuing Bank to be the cost to such Issuing Bank of funding such LC Disbursement plus the Applicable Margin applicable to Eurodollar Loans at such time and (ii) otherwise (A) be payable in dollars, (B) accrue on the Dollar Equivalent, calculated using the Exchange Rates on the date such LC Disbursement was made, of such LC Disbursement and (C) bear interest at the rate per annum then applicable to ABR Revolving Loans, subject to Section 2.13(c). Interest accrued pursuant to this paragraph shall be for the account of the Issuing Bank, except that interest accrued on and after the date of payment by any Revolving Lender pursuant to paragraph (e) of this Section to reimburse such Issuing Bank shall be for the account of such Lender to the extent of such payment.

(i) Issuing Banks. Any Person serving as an Issuing Bank may be terminated as an Issuing Bank, and any existing Revolving Lender may become an Issuing Bank, in each case at any time by written agreement among the Borrower, the Administrative Agent (which shall not unreasonably disagree as to such termination or such addition) and the terminated Issuing Bank or additional Issuing Bank (as applicable); provided that no such termination shall be effective unless, after giving effect thereto, there will be at least one Issuing Bank remaining to issue Letters of Credit. The Administrative Agent shall notify the Lenders of any such termination or addition. At the time any such termination shall become effective, the Borrower shall pay all

unpaid fees accrued for the account of the terminated Issuing Bank pursuant to Section 2.12(b). From and after the effective date of any such addition of an Issuing Bank, the additional Issuing Bank shall have all the rights and obligations of an Issuing Bank under this Agreement with respect to Letters of Credit issued by it. After the termination of an Issuing Bank hereunder, the terminated Issuing Bank shall remain a party hereto and shall continue to have all the rights and obligations of an Issuing Bank under this Agreement with respect to Letters of Credit issued by it prior to such termination, but shall not be required to issue additional Letters of Credit.

(j) Cash Collateralization. If any Event of Default shall occur and be continuing, on the Business Day that the Borrower receives notice from the Administrative Agent or the Required Lenders (or, if the maturity of the Loans has been accelerated, Revolving Lenders with Actual LC Exposure representing greater than 50% of the total Actual LC Exposure) demanding the deposit of cash collateral pursuant to this paragraph, the Borrower shall deposit in an account with the Administrative Agent, in the name of the Administrative Agent and for the benefit of the Lenders, an amount in dollars and in cash equal to the Actual LC Exposure as of such date plus any accrued and unpaid interest thereon, provided that (i) the portions of such amount attributable to undrawn Alternative Currency Letters of Credit or LC Disbursements in an Alternative Currency that the Borrower is not late in reimbursing shall be deposited in the applicable Alternative Currencies in the actual amounts of such undrawn Letters of Credit and LC Disbursements and (ii) upon the occurrence of any Event of Default with respect to the Borrower described in clause (h) or (i) of Section 7.01 of Article VII the obligation to deposit such cash collateral shall become effective immediately, and such deposit shall become immediately due and payable in dollars, without demand or other notice of any kind. For the purposes of this paragraph, the Actual Alternative Currency LC Exposure shall be calculated using the Exchange Rates on the date notice demanding cash collateralization is delivered to the Borrower. The Borrower also shall deposit cash collateral pursuant to this paragraph as and to the extent required by Section 2.11(b). Each such deposit pursuant to this paragraph or Section 2.11(b) shall be held by the Administrative Agent as collateral for the payment and performance of the obligations of the Borrower under this Agreement. The Administrative Agent shall have exclusive dominion and control, including the exclusive right of withdrawal, over such account. Other than any interest earned on the investment of such deposits, which investments shall be made at the option and sole discretion of the Administrative Agent and at the Borrower's risk and expense, such deposits shall not bear interest. Interest or profits, if any, on such investments shall accumulate in such account. Moneys in such account shall be applied by the Administrative Agent to reimburse the applicable Issuing Bank for LC Disbursements for which it has not been reimbursed and, to the extent not so applied, shall be held for the satisfaction of the reimbursement obligations of the Borrower for the Actual LC Exposure at such time or, if the maturity of the Loans has been accelerated (but subject to the consent of Revolving Lenders with Actual LC Exposure representing greater than 50% of the total Actual LC Exposure), be applied to satisfy other obligations of the Borrower under this Agreement. If the Borrower is required to provide an amount of cash collateral hereunder as a result of the occurrence

of an Event of Default, such amount (to the extent not applied as aforesaid) shall be returned to the Borrower within three Business Days after all Events of Default have been cured or waived. If the Borrower is required to provide an amount of cash collateral hereunder pursuant to Section 2.11(b), such amount (to the extent not applied as aforesaid) shall be returned to the Borrower as and to the extent that, after giving effect to such return, the Borrower would remain in compliance with Section 2.11(b) and no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing.

(k) Conversion. In the event that the Loans become immediately due and payable on any date pursuant to Section 7.01, all amounts (i) that the Borrower is at the time or thereafter becomes required to reimburse or otherwise pay to the Administrative Agent in respect of LC Disbursements made under any Alternative Currency Letter of Credit (other than amounts in respect of which the Borrower has deposited cash collateral pursuant to Section 2.05(j), if such cash collateral was deposited in the applicable Alternative Currency to the extent so deposited or applied), (ii) that the Revolving Lenders are at the time or thereafter become required to pay to the Administrative Agent and the Administrative Agent is at the time or thereafter becomes required to distribute to the applicable Issuing Bank pursuant to paragraph (e) of this Section in respect of unreimbursed LC Disbursements made under any Alternative Currency Letter of Credit and (iii) of each Revolving Lender's participation in any Alternative Currency Letter of Credit under which an LC Disbursement has been made shall, automatically and with no further action required, be converted into the Dollar Equivalent, calculated using the Exchange Rates on such date (or in the case of any LC Disbursement made after such date, on the date such LC Disbursement is made), of such amounts. On and after such conversion, all amounts accruing and owed to the Administrative Agent, such Issuing Bank or any Lender in respect of the Obligations described in this paragraph shall accrue and be payable in dollars at the rates otherwise applicable hereunder.

SECTION 2.06. Funding of Borrowings. (a) Each Lender shall make each Loan to be made by it hereunder on the proposed date thereof by wire transfer of immediately available funds by 1:00 p.m., New York City time, to the account of the Administrative Agent most recently designated by it for such purpose by notice to the Lenders, provided that Swingline Loans shall be made as provided in Section 2.04. The Administrative Agent will make such Loans available to the Borrower by promptly crediting the amounts so received, in like funds, to an account of the Borrower maintained with the Administrative Agent in New York City and designated by the Borrower in the applicable Borrowing Request, provided that ABR Revolving Loans and Swingline Loans made to finance the reimbursement of an LC Disbursement as provided in Section 2.05(e) shall be remitted by the Administrative Agent to the Issuing Bank.

(b) Unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice from a Lender prior to the proposed date of any Borrowing that such Lender will not make available to the Administrative Agent such Lender's share of such Borrowing, the Administrative Agent may assume that such Lender has made such share available on such date in accordance with paragraph (a) of this Section and may, in reliance upon such

assumption, make available to the Borrower a corresponding amount. In such event, if a Lender has not in fact made its share of the applicable Borrowing available to the Administrative Agent, then the applicable Lender and the Borrower severally agree to pay to the Administrative Agent forthwith on demand such corresponding amount with interest thereon, for each day from and including the date such amount is made available to the Borrower to but excluding the date of payment to the Administrative Agent, at (i) in the case of such Lender, the greater of the Federal Funds Effective Rate and a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation or (ii) in the case of the Borrower, the interest rate applicable to ABR Loans. If such Lender pays such amount to the Administrative Agent, then such amount shall constitute such Lender's Loan included in such Borrowing.

(c) Nothing in this Section 2.06 shall be deemed to relieve any Lender from its obligation to fulfill its Commitments hereunder or to prejudice any rights that the Borrower may have against any Lender as a result of any default by any such Lender hereunder (it being understood, however, that no Lender shall be responsible for the failure of any other Lender to fulfill its Commitments hereunder).

SECTION 2.07. Interest Elections. (a) Each Revolving Borrowing and Tranche G Term Borrowing initially shall be of the Type specified in the applicable Borrowing Request and, in the case of a Eurodollar Borrowing, shall have an initial Interest Period as specified in such Borrowing Request. Thereafter, the Borrower may elect to convert such Borrowing to a different Type or to continue such Borrowing and, in the case of a Eurodollar Borrowing, may elect Interest Periods therefor, all as provided in this Section. The Borrower may elect different options with respect to different portions of the affected Borrowing, in which case each such portion shall be allocated ratably among the Lenders holding the Loans comprising such Borrowing, and the Loans comprising each such portion shall be considered a separate Borrowing. This Section shall not apply to Swingline Borrowings, which may not be converted or continued.

(b) To make an election pursuant to this Section, the Borrower shall notify the Administrative Agent of such election by telephone by the time that a Borrowing Request would be required under Section 2.03 if the Borrower were requesting a Revolving Borrowing of the Type resulting from such election to be made on the effective date of such election. Each such telephonic Interest Election Request shall be irrevocable and shall be confirmed promptly by hand delivery or telecopy to the Administrative Agent of a written Interest Election Request in a form approved by the Administrative Agent and signed by the Borrower.

(c) Each telephonic and written Interest Election Request shall specify the following information in compliance with Section 2.02:

(i) the Borrowing to which such Interest Election Request applies and, if different options are being elected with respect to different portions thereof, the portions thereof to be allocated to each resulting Borrowing (in which case the information to be

specified pursuant to clauses (iii) and (iv) below shall be specified for each resulting Borrowing);

(ii) the effective date of the election made pursuant to such Interest Election Request, which shall be a Business Day;

(iii) whether the resulting Borrowing is to be an ABR Borrowing or a Eurodollar Borrowing; and

(iv) if the resulting Borrowing is a Eurodollar Borrowing, the Interest Period to be applicable thereto after giving effect to such election, which shall be a period contemplated by the definition of the term "Interest Period".

If any such Interest Election Request requests a Eurodollar Borrowing but does not specify an Interest Period, then the Borrower shall be deemed to have selected an Interest Period of one month's duration.

(d) Promptly following receipt of an Interest Election Request, the Administrative Agent shall advise each Lender of the details thereof and of such Lender's portion of each resulting Borrowing.

(e) If the Borrower fails to deliver a timely Interest Election Request with respect to a Eurodollar Borrowing prior to the end of the Interest Period applicable thereto, then, unless such Borrowing is repaid as provided herein, at the end of such Interest Period such Borrowing shall be converted to an ABR Borrowing. Notwithstanding any contrary provision hereof, if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing and the Administrative Agent, at the request of the Required Lenders, so notifies the Borrower, then, so long as an Event of Default is continuing (i) no outstanding Borrowing may be converted to or continued as a Eurodollar Borrowing and (ii) unless repaid, each Eurodollar Borrowing shall be converted to an ABR Borrowing at the end of the Interest Period applicable thereto.

SECTION 2.08. Termination and Reduction of Commitments. (a) Unless previously terminated, (i) the Tranche G Commitments shall terminate at 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on the Restatement Effective Date and (ii) the Revolving Commitments shall terminate on the Revolving Maturity Date.

(b) The Borrower may at any time, without premium or penalty, terminate, or from time to time reduce, the Revolving Commitments, provided that (i) each reduction of the Revolving Commitments shall be in an amount that is an integral multiple of \$1,000,000 and not less than \$10,000,000 and (ii) the Borrower shall not terminate or reduce the Revolving Commitments if, after giving effect to any concurrent prepayment of the Revolving Loans in accordance with Section 2.11, the sum of the Notional Revolving Exposures would exceed the total Revolving Commitments.

(c) The Borrower shall notify the Administrative Agent of any election to terminate or reduce the Revolving Commitments under paragraph (b) of this Section at least three Business Days prior to the effective date of such termination or reduction, specifying such election and the effective date thereof. Promptly following receipt of any notice, the Administrative Agent shall advise the Lenders of the contents thereof. Each notice delivered by the Borrower pursuant to this Section shall be irrevocable, provided that a notice of termination of the Revolving Commitments delivered by the Borrower may state that such notice is conditioned upon the effectiveness of other credit facilities, in which case such notice may be revoked by the Borrower (by notice to the Administrative Agent on or prior to the specified effective date) if such condition is not satisfied. Any termination or reduction of the Revolving Commitments shall be permanent. Each reduction of the Revolving Commitments shall be made ratably among the Lenders in accordance with their respective Revolving Commitments.

SECTION 2.09. Repayment of Loans; Evidence of Debt. (a) The Borrower hereby unconditionally promises to pay (i) to the Administrative Agent for the account of each Lender the then unpaid principal amount of each Revolving Loan of such Lender on the Revolving Maturity Date, (ii) to the Administrative Agent for the account of each Lender the then unpaid principal amount of each Tranche G Term Loan of such Lender as provided in Section 2.10 and (iii) to the Swingline Lender the then unpaid principal amount of each Swingline Loan on the earlier of the Revolving Maturity Date and the first date after such Swingline Loan is made that is the 15th or last day of a calendar month and is at least five Business Days after such Swingline Loan is made, provided that on each date that a Revolving Borrowing is made, the Borrower shall repay all Swingline Loans that were outstanding on the date such Borrowing was requested.

(b) Each Lender shall maintain in accordance with its usual practice an account or accounts evidencing the indebtedness of the Borrower to such Lender resulting from each Loan made by such Lender, including the amounts of principal and interest payable and paid to such Lender from time to time hereunder.

(c) The Administrative Agent shall maintain accounts in which it shall record (i) the amount of each Loan made hereunder, the Class and Type thereof and the Interest Period applicable thereto, (ii) the amount of any principal or interest due and payable or to become due and payable from the Borrower to each Lender hereunder and (iii) the amount of any sum received by the Administrative Agent hereunder for the account of the Lenders and each Lender's share thereof, which accounts the Administrative Agent will make available to the Borrower upon its reasonable request.

(d) The entries made in the accounts maintained pursuant to paragraph (b) or (c) of this Section shall be prima facie evidence of the existence and amounts of the obligations recorded therein, provided that the failure of any Lender or the Administrative Agent to maintain such accounts or any error therein shall not in any manner affect the obligation of the Borrower to repay the Loans in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

(e) Any Lender may request that Loans of any Class made by it be evidenced by a promissory note. In such event, the Borrower shall prepare, execute and deliver to such Lender a promissory note payable to the order of such Lender (or, if requested by such Lender, to such Lender and its registered assigns) and in a form approved by the Borrower and the Administrative Agent. Thereafter, the Loans evidenced by such promissory note and interest thereon shall at all times (including after assignment pursuant to Section 9.04) be represented by one or more promissory notes in such form payable to the order of the payee named therein (or, if such promissory note is a registered note, to such payee and its registered assigns).

SECTION 2.10. Amortization of Tranche G Term Loans. (a) Subject to adjustment pursuant to paragraph (c) of this Section, the Borrower shall repay Tranche G Term Borrowings on each March 31, June 30, September 30 and December 31 of each year, commencing with March 31, 2005, and ending with the Tranche G Maturity Date, in an aggregate principal amount equal to (i) in the case of each such installment payable prior the Tranche G Maturity Date, one-fourth of 1.00% of the aggregate principal amount of the Tranche G Term Borrowings made on the Restatement Effective Date, and (ii) in the case of the installment payable on the Tranche G Maturity Date, 93.25% of the aggregate principal amount of the Tranche G Term Borrowings made on the Restatement Effective Date (determined assuming that the Tranche G Maturity Date will be December 15, 2011).

(b) To the extent not previously paid, all Tranche G Term Loans shall be due and payable on the Tranche G Maturity Date.

(c) Any prepayment of a Tranche G Term Borrowing shall be applied to reduce the subsequent scheduled repayments of Tranche G Term Borrowings to be made pursuant to this Section ratably, provided that (i) any prepayment made pursuant to Sections 2.11(c)(i) and 2.11(c)(ii) shall be applied to reduce the scheduled repayments of the Tranche G Term Borrowings to be made pursuant to this Section in reverse chronological order and (ii) prepayments shall be applied to reduce the scheduled repayments of Tranche G Term Borrowings in chronological order to the extent required by Section 2.11(e)(ii). Adjustments pursuant to this paragraph shall be made assuming that the Tranche G Maturity Date will be December 15, 2011.

(d) Prior to any repayment of any Tranche G Term Borrowings hereunder, the Borrower shall select the Borrowing or Borrowings of the applicable Class to be repaid and shall notify the Administrative Agent by telephone (confirmed by telecopy) of such selection not later than 11:00 a.m., New York City time, three Business Days before the scheduled date of such repayment. Each repayment of a Borrowing shall be applied ratably to the Loans included in the repaid Borrowing. Repayments of Tranche G Term Borrowings shall be accompanied by accrued interest on the amount repaid.

SECTION 2.11. Prepayment of Loans. (a) The Borrower shall have the right at any time and from time to time to prepay any Borrowing in whole or in part, without premium or penalty (but subject to Section 2.16), subject to the requirements of this Section.

(b) In the event and on each occasion that the sum of the Actual Revolving Exposures exceeds the total Revolving Commitments, the Borrower shall prepay Revolving Borrowings or Swingline Borrowings (or, if no such Borrowings are outstanding, deposit cash collateral in an account with the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 2.05(j)) in an aggregate amount equal to such excess.

(c) (i) Prior to the Transition Date, in the event and on each occasion that any Net Proceeds are received by or on behalf of Holdings, the Borrower or any Subsidiary in respect of any Prepayment Event, the Borrower shall, within ten Business Days after such Net Proceeds are received, prepay Tranche G Term Borrowings in an aggregate amount equal to (A) 100% (or 50%, in the case of Net Proceeds from the sale of Equity Interests in the OnMOS Joint Venture) of such Net Proceeds if such Net Proceeds result from an event described in clause (a) of the definition of the term "Prepayment Event", (B) 100% of such Net Proceeds if such Net Proceeds result from an event (other than the issuance of Permitted Convertible Debt) described in clause (b) or (c) of the definition of the term "Prepayment Event" and (C) 50% of such Net Proceeds if such Net Proceeds result from the issuance of Permitted Convertible Debt or an event described in clause (d) of the definition of the term "Prepayment Event".

(ii) After the Transition Date, in the event and on each occasion that any Net Proceeds are received by or on behalf of Holdings, the Borrower or any Subsidiary in respect of any Prepayment Event, the Borrower shall, within ten Business Days after such Net Proceeds are received, prepay Tranche G Term Borrowings in an aggregate amount equal to such Net Proceeds, provided that, in the case of any event described in clause (a) of the definition of the term "Prepayment Event" (other than the sale, transfer or other disposition of Receivables in connection with a Permitted Receivables Financing), if the Borrower shall deliver to the Administrative Agent a certificate of a Financial Officer of Holdings to the effect that Holdings, the Borrower and the Subsidiaries intend to apply the Net Proceeds from such event (or a portion thereof specified in such certificate), within 180 days after receipt of such Net Proceeds, to acquire real property, equipment or other assets to be used in the business of the Borrower and the Subsidiaries, and certifying that no Default has occurred and is continuing, then no prepayment shall be required pursuant to this paragraph in respect of the Net Proceeds in respect of such event (or the portion of such Net Proceeds specified in such certificate, if applicable) except to the extent of any such Net Proceeds therefrom that have not been so applied by the end of such 180-day period, at which time a prepayment shall be required in an amount equal to such Net Proceeds that have not been so applied.

(iii) In the event and on each occasion that any Net Proceeds are received by or on behalf of Holdings, the Borrower or any Subsidiary in respect of (A) any payment by the China JV of any Indebtedness owing to Holdings, the Borrower or any Subsidiary from the Net Proceeds to the China JV of any Indebtedness incurred by the China JV as contemplated by clause (xiv)(A) of Section 6.01(a) or (B) any Indebtedness incurred by the Borrower as contemplated by clause (xiv) (B) of Section 6.01(a), then, in each such case, the Borrower shall, on the date of receipt of such Net Proceeds (in the case of any such Net Proceeds in respect of the incurrence by the Borrower of Indebtedness referred to in the foregoing clause (B)) or within 10 Business Days after such Net Proceeds are received (in the case of any such Net Proceeds in respect of Indebtedness of the China JV), prepay Tranche G Term Borrowings in an aggregate amount equal to such Net Proceeds.

(d) Following the end of each fiscal year of the Borrower, the Borrower shall prepay Tranche G Term Borrowings in an aggregate amount equal to 75% (or, after the Transition Date, 50%) of Excess Cash Flow for such fiscal year. Each prepayment pursuant to this paragraph shall be made on or before the date on which financial statements are delivered pursuant to Section 5.01 with respect to the fiscal year for which Excess Cash Flow is being calculated (and in any event within 90 days after the end of such fiscal year).

(e) (i) Prior to any optional or mandatory prepayment of Borrowings hereunder, the Borrower shall select the Borrowing or Borrowings to be prepaid and shall specify such selection in the notice of such prepayment pursuant to paragraph (f) of this Section.

(ii) In the event that any optional or mandatory prepayment is to be made by the Borrower from the Net Proceeds received by or on behalf of Holdings, the Borrower or any Subsidiary in respect of the issuance of any Equity Interests, such prepayment shall be applied to reduce the scheduled repayments of Tranche G Term Borrowings pursuant to the amortization schedule contained in Section 2.10 (as then in effect) in chronological order.

(f) The Borrower shall notify the Administrative Agent (and, in the case of prepayment of a Swingline Loan, the Swingline Lender) by telephone (confirmed by telecopy) of any prepayment hereunder (i) in the case of prepayment of a Eurodollar Borrowing, not later than 11:00 a.m., New York City time, three Business Days before the date of prepayment (other than in the case of any prepayment pursuant to Section 2.11(h), in which case such notice must be made not later than 10:00 a.m., New York City time, on the date of prepayment), (ii) in the case of prepayment of an ABR Borrowing, not later than 10:00 a.m., New York City time, on the date of prepayment or (iii) in the case of prepayment of a Swingline Loan, not later than 12:00 noon, New York City time, on the date of prepayment. Each such notice shall be irrevocable and shall specify the prepayment date, the principal amount of each Borrowing or portion thereof to be prepaid and, in the case of a mandatory prepayment, a reasonably detailed

calculation of the amount of such prepayment, provided that, if a notice of optional prepayment of any Loans is given in connection with a conditional notice of termination of the Revolving Commitments as contemplated by Section 2.08, then such notice of prepayment may be revoked if such notice of termination is revoked in accordance with Section 2.08. Promptly following receipt of any such notice (other than a notice relating solely to Swingline Loans), the Administrative Agent shall advise the Lenders of the contents thereof. Each partial prepayment of any Borrowing shall be in an amount that would be permitted in the case of an advance of a Borrowing of the same Type as provided in Section 2.02, except as necessary to apply fully the required amount of a mandatory prepayment or to prepay such Borrowing in full. Each prepayment of a Borrowing shall be applied ratably to the Loans included in the prepaid Borrowing. Prepayments shall be accompanied by accrued interest to the extent required by Section 2.13.

(g) All voluntary prepayments of the Tranche G Term Loans effected on or prior to the first anniversary of the Restatement Effective Date with the proceeds of a substantially concurrent issuance or incurrence of new term loans under this Agreement, as amended, amended and restated, supplemented, waived or otherwise modified from time to time (excluding a refinancing of all the Loans and Commitments outstanding under this Agreement in connection with another transaction not permitted by this Agreement (as determined prior to giving effect to any amendment or waiver of this Agreement being adopted in connection with such transaction)), shall be accompanied by a prepayment fee equal to 1.00% of the aggregate principal amount of Tranche G Term Loans so prepaid, but only if the Applicable Rate (or similar interest rate spread) applicable to such new term loans is or, upon the satisfaction of specified conditions, could be less than the Applicable Rate applicable to the Tranche G Term Loans on the Restatement Effective Date.

(h) If the aggregate principal amount of First Lien Notes and Second Lien Notes outstanding as of the close of business on the Final Tender Settlement Date is at least \$75,000, then the Borrower shall prepay the Tranche G Term Loans in an aggregate principal amount equal to the aggregate principal amount of such outstanding First Lien Notes and Second Lien Notes on the first Business Day following such Final Tender Settlement Date.

SECTION 2.12. Fees. (a) The Borrower agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of each Lender a commitment fee, which shall accrue at the rate set forth in the definition of the term "Applicable Rate" on the average daily unused amount of the Revolving Commitment of such Lender during the period from and including the Restatement Effective Date to but excluding the date on which such Revolving Commitment terminates. Accrued commitment fees shall be payable in arrears on the last day of March, June, September and December of each year and on the date on which the Revolving Commitments terminate, commencing on the first such date to occur after the Restatement Effective Date. All commitment fees shall be computed on the basis of a year of 360 days and shall be payable for the actual number of days

elapsed (including the first day but excluding the last day). For purposes of computing commitment fees, a Revolving Commitment of a Lender shall be deemed to be used to the extent of the outstanding Revolving Loans and Actual LC Exposure of such Lender (and the Swingline Exposure of such Lender shall be disregarded for such purpose).

(b) The Borrower agrees to pay (i) to the Administrative Agent for the account of each Revolving Lender a participation fee with respect to its participations in Letters of Credit, which shall accrue at the same Applicable Rate as interest on Eurodollar Revolving Loans on the average daily amount of such Lender's Actual LC Exposure (excluding any portion thereof attributable to unreimbursed LC Disbursements) during the period from and including the Restatement Effective Date to but excluding the later of the date on which such Lender's Revolving Commitment terminates and the date on which such Lender ceases to have any Actual LC Exposure, and (ii) to each Issuing Bank a fronting fee, which shall accrue at the rate or rates per annum (but in no event more than 0.25%) separately agreed upon between the Borrower and such Issuing Bank on the average daily amount of the Actual LC Exposure attributable to Letters of Credit issued by such Issuing Bank (excluding any portion thereof attributable to unreimbursed LC Disbursements) during the period from and including the Effective Date to but excluding the later of the date of termination of the Revolving Commitments and the date on which there ceases to be any Actual LC Exposure, as well as each Issuing Bank's standard fees with respect to the issuance, amendment, renewal or extension of any Letter of Credit or processing of drawings thereunder. Participation fees and fronting fees accrued through and including the last day of March, June, September and December of each year shall be payable on the third Business Day following such last day, commencing on the first such date to occur after the Restatement Effective Date, provided that all such fees shall be payable on the date on which the Revolving Commitments terminate and any such fees accruing after the date on which the Revolving Commitments terminate shall be payable on demand. Any other fees payable to any Issuing Bank pursuant to this paragraph shall be payable within 10 days after demand. All participation fees and fronting fees shall be computed on the basis of a year of 360 days and shall be payable for the actual number of days elapsed (including the first day but excluding the last day). For purposes of calculating the average daily amount of the Actual LC Exposure for any period under this Section 2.12(b), the average daily amount of the Actual Alternative Currency LC Exposure for such period shall be calculated by multiplying (x) the average daily balance of each Alternative Currency Letter of Credit (expressed in the currency in which such Alternative Currency Letter of Credit is denominated) by (y) the Exchange Rate for each such Alternative Currency in effect on the last Business Day of such period or by such other reasonable method that the Administrative Agent deems appropriate.

(c) The Borrower agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent, for its own account, fees payable in the amounts and at the times separately agreed upon between the Borrower and the Administrative Agent.

(d) All fees payable hereunder shall be paid on the dates due, in immediately available funds, to the Administrative Agent (or to the applicable Issuing Bank, in the case of fees payable to it) for distribution, in the case of commitment fees and participation fees, to the Lenders entitled thereto. Fees paid shall not be refundable under any circumstances.

SECTION 2.13. Interest. (a) The Loans comprising each ABR Borrowing (including each Swingline Loan) shall bear interest at the Alternate Base Rate plus the Applicable Rate.

(b) The Loans comprising each Eurodollar Borrowing shall bear interest at the Adjusted LIBO Rate for the Interest Period in effect for such Borrowing plus the Applicable Rate.

(c) Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any principal of or interest on any Loan or any fee or other amount payable by the Borrower hereunder is not paid when due, whether at stated maturity, upon acceleration or otherwise, such overdue amount shall bear interest, after as well as before judgment, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, at a rate per annum equal to (i) in the case of overdue principal of any Loan, 2% plus the rate otherwise applicable to such Loan as provided in the preceding paragraphs of this Section or (ii) in the case of any other amount, 2% plus the rate applicable to ABR Revolving Loans as provided in paragraph (a) of this Section.

(d) Accrued interest on each Loan shall be payable in arrears on each Interest Payment Date for such Loan and, in the case of Revolving Loans, upon termination of the Revolving Commitments, provided that (i) interest accrued pursuant to paragraph (c) of this Section shall be payable on demand, (ii) in the event of any repayment or prepayment of any Loan (other than a prepayment of an ABR Revolving Loan prior to the end of the Revolving Availability Period), accrued interest on the principal amount repaid or prepaid shall be payable on the date of such repayment or prepayment and (iii) in the event of any conversion of any Eurodollar Loan prior to the end of the current Interest Period therefor, accrued interest on such Loan shall be payable on the effective date of such conversion.

(e) All interest hereunder shall be computed on the basis of a year of 360 days, except that interest computed by reference to the Alternate Base Rate at times when the Alternate Base Rate is based on the Prime Rate shall be computed on the basis of a year of 365 days (or 366 days in a leap year), and in each case shall be payable for the actual number of days elapsed (including the first day but excluding the last day). The applicable Alternate Base Rate or Adjusted LIBO Rate shall be determined by the Administrative Agent, and such determination shall be prima facie evidence thereof.

SECTION 2.14. Alternate Rate of Interest. If prior to the commencement of any Interest Period for a Eurodollar Borrowing:

(a) the Administrative Agent determines (which determination shall be prima facie evidence thereof) that adequate and reasonable means do not exist for ascertaining the Adjusted LIBO Rate for such Interest Period; or

(b) the Administrative Agent is advised by the Required Lenders that the Adjusted LIBO Rate for such Interest Period will not adequately and fairly reflect the cost to such Lenders of making or maintaining their Loans included in such Borrowing for such Interest Period;

then the Administrative Agent shall give notice thereof to the Borrower and the Lenders by telephone or telecopy as promptly as practicable thereafter and, until the Administrative Agent notifies the Borrower and the Lenders that the circumstances giving rise to such notice no longer exist (it being understood that the Administrative Agent will use commercially reasonable efforts to give such notice as soon as practicable after such circumstances no longer exist), (i) any Interest Election Request that requests the conversion of any Borrowing to, or continuation of any Borrowing as, a Eurodollar Borrowing shall be ineffective and (ii) if any Borrowing Request requests a Eurodollar Borrowing, such Borrowing shall be made as an ABR Borrowing.

SECTION 2.15. Increased Costs. (a) If any Change in Law (except with respect to Taxes, which shall be governed by Section 2.17) shall:

(i) impose, modify or deem applicable any reserve, special deposit or similar requirement against assets of, deposits with or for the account of, or credit extended by, any Lender (except any such reserve requirement reflected in the Adjusted LIBO Rate or Base CD Rate) or the Issuing Bank; or

(ii) impose on any Lender or any Issuing Bank or the London interbank market any other condition affecting this Agreement or Eurodollar Loans made by such Lender or any Letter of Credit or participation therein;

and the result of any of the foregoing shall be to increase the cost to such Lender of making or maintaining any Eurodollar Loan (or of maintaining its obligation to make any such Loan) or to increase the cost to such Lender or such Issuing Bank of participating in, issuing or maintaining any Letter of Credit or to reduce the amount of any sum received or receivable by such Lender or such Issuing Bank hereunder (whether of principal, interest or otherwise), then the Borrower will pay to such Lender or such Issuing Bank, as the case may be, such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Lender or such Issuing Bank, as the case may be, for such additional costs incurred or reduction suffered.

(b) If any Change in Law regarding capital requirements has or would have the effect of reducing the rate of return on a Lender's or an Issuing Bank's capital or on the capital of such Lender's or Issuing Bank's holding company, if any, as a consequence of this Agreement or the Loans made by, or participations in Letters of Credit held by, such Lender, or the Letters of Credit issued by such Issuing Bank, to a level below that which such Lender or Issuing Bank or such Lender's or Issuing Bank's

holding company could have achieved but for such Change in Law (taking into consideration such Lender's or Issuing Bank's policies and the policies of such Lender's or Issuing Bank's holding company with respect to capital adequacy), then from time to time the Borrower will pay to such Lender or Issuing Bank, as the case may be, such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Lender or Issuing Bank or such Lender's or Issuing Bank's holding company for any such reduction suffered.

(c) A certificate of a Lender or Issuing Bank setting forth the amount or amounts necessary to compensate such Lender or Issuing Bank or its holding company, as the case may be, as specified in paragraph (a) or (b) of this Section shall be delivered to the Borrower and shall be prima facie evidence thereof. The Borrower shall pay such Lender or Issuing Bank, as the case may be, the amount shown as due on any such certificate within 10 days after receipt thereof.

(d) Failure or delay on the part of any Lender or an Issuing Bank to demand compensation pursuant to this Section shall not constitute a waiver of such Lender's or Issuing Bank's right to demand such compensation, provided that the Borrower shall not be required to compensate a Lender or Issuing Bank pursuant to this Section for any increased costs or reductions incurred more than 270 days prior to the date that such Lender or Issuing Bank, as the case may be, notifies the Borrower of the Change in Law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions and of such Lender's or Issuing Bank's intention to claim compensation therefor, and provided further that, if the Change in Law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions is retroactive, then the 270-day period referred to above shall be extended to include the period of retroactive effect thereof.

SECTION 2.16. Break Funding Payments. In the event of (a) the payment of any principal of any Eurodollar Loan other than on the last day of an Interest Period applicable thereto (including as a result of an Event of Default), (b) the conversion of any Eurodollar Loan other than on the last day of the Interest Period applicable thereto, (c) the failure to borrow, convert, continue or prepay any Eurodollar Loan on the date specified in any notice delivered pursuant hereto (regardless of whether such notice may be revoked under Section 2.11(f) and is revoked in accordance therewith) or (d) the assignment of any Eurodollar Loan other than on the last day of the Interest Period applicable thereto as a result of a request by the Borrower pursuant to Section 2.19, then, in any such event, the Borrower shall compensate each Lender for the loss, cost and expense attributable to such event. In the case of a Eurodollar Loan, such loss, cost or expense to any Lender shall be deemed to include an amount reasonably determined by such Lender to be the excess, if any, of (i) the amount of interest that would have accrued on the principal amount of such Loan had such event not occurred, at the Adjusted LIBO Rate that would have been applicable to such Loan, for the period from the date of such event to the last day of the then current Interest Period therefor (or, in the case of a failure to borrow, convert or continue, for the period that would have been the Interest Period for such Loan), over (ii) the amount of interest that would accrue on such principal amount for such period at the interest rate that such Lender would bid were it to bid, at the

commencement of such period, for dollar deposits of a comparable amount and period from other banks in the eurodollar market. A certificate of any Lender setting forth any amount or amounts that such Lender is entitled to receive pursuant to this Section shall be delivered to the Borrower and shall be prima facie evidence thereof. The Borrower shall pay such Lender the amount shown as due on any such certificate within 10 days after receipt thereof.

SECTION 2.17. Taxes. (a) Any and all payments by or on account of any obligation of the Borrower hereunder or under any other Loan Document shall be made free and clear of and without deduction for any Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes, provided that if the Borrower shall be required to deduct any Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes from such payments, then (i) the sum payable shall be increased as necessary so that after making all required deductions (including deductions applicable to additional sums payable under this Section) the Administrative Agent, Lender or Issuing Bank (as the case may be) receives an amount equal to the sum it would have received had no such deductions been made, (ii) the Borrower shall make such deductions and (iii) the Borrower shall pay the full amount deducted to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable law.

(b) In addition, the Borrower shall pay any Other Taxes to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable law.

(c) The Borrower shall indemnify the Administrative Agent, each Lender and each Issuing Bank, within 10 days after written demand therefor, for the full amount of any Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes paid by the Administrative Agent, such Lender or the Issuing Bank, as the case may be, on or with respect to any payment by or on account of any obligation of the Borrower hereunder or under any other Loan Document (including Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes imposed or asserted on or attributable to amounts payable under this Section) and any penalties, interest and reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority. A certificate as to the amount of such payment or liability delivered to the Borrower by a Lender or an Issuing Bank, or by the Administrative Agent on its own behalf or on behalf of a Lender or an Issuing Bank, shall be prima facie evidence thereof.

(d) As soon as practicable after any payment of Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes by the Borrower to a Governmental Authority, the Borrower shall deliver to the Administrative Agent the original or a certified copy of a receipt issued by such Governmental Authority evidencing such payment, a copy of the return reporting such payment or other evidence of such payment reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.

(e) Any Foreign Lender that is entitled to an exemption from or reduction of withholding tax under the law of the jurisdiction in which the Borrower is located, or any treaty to which such jurisdiction is a party, with respect to payments under this

Agreement shall deliver to the Borrower (with a copy to the Administrative Agent), at the time or times prescribed by applicable law, such properly completed and executed documentation prescribed by applicable law or reasonably requested by the Borrower as will permit such payments to be made without withholding or at a reduced rate, provided that such Foreign Lender has received written notice from the Borrower advising it of the availability of such exemption or reduction and supplying all applicable documentation.

(f) If the Administrative Agent or a Lender or an Issuing Bank has received a refund of any Taxes as to which it has been indemnified by the Borrower or with respect to which the Borrower has paid additional amounts pursuant to this Section 2.17, which the Administrative Agent or such Lender or such Issuing Bank is able to identify as such, it shall pay such refund to the Borrower (but only to the extent of indemnity payments made, or additional amounts paid, by the Borrower under this Section 2.17 with respect to the Taxes giving rise to such refund), net of all reasonable out-of-pocket expenses of the Administrative Agent or such Lender or such Issuing Bank and without interest (other than any interest paid by the relevant Governmental Authority with respect to such refund); provided, however, that the Borrower agrees to pay, upon the request of the Administrative Agent or such Lender or Issuing Bank, the amount paid to the Borrower (plus any penalties, interest or other charges imposed by the relevant Governmental Authority) to the Administrative Agent or such Lender or Issuing Bank in the event the Administrative Agent or such Lender or Issuing Bank is required to repay such refund to such Governmental Authority. Nothing contained in this Section 2.17(f) shall require the Administrative Agent or any Lender or Issuing Bank to make available its tax returns (or any other information relating to its Taxes that it deems confidential) to the Borrower or any other Person.

SECTION 2.18. Payments Generally; Pro Rata Treatment; Sharing of Set-Offs. (a) The Borrower shall make each payment required to be made by it hereunder or under any other Loan Document (whether of principal, interest, fees or reimbursement of LC Disbursements, or of amounts payable under Section 2.15, 2.16 or 2.17, or otherwise) prior to the time expressly required hereunder or under such other Loan Document for such payment (or, if no such time is expressly required, prior to 2:00 p.m., New York City time), on the date when due, in immediately available funds, without set-off or counterclaim. Any amounts received after such time on any date may, in the discretion of the Administrative Agent, be deemed to have been received on the next succeeding Business Day for purposes of calculating interest thereon. All such payments shall be made to the Administrative Agent at its offices at 270 Park Avenue, New York, New York, except payments to be made directly to an Issuing Bank or Swingline Lender as expressly provided herein and except that payments pursuant to Sections 2.15, 2.16, 2.17 and 9.03 shall be made directly to the Persons entitled thereto and payments pursuant to other Loan Documents shall be made to the Persons specified therein. The Administrative Agent shall distribute any such payments received by it for the account of any other Person to the appropriate recipient promptly following receipt thereof. If any payment under any Loan Document shall be due on a day that is not a Business Day, the date for payment shall be extended to the next succeeding Business

Day, and, in the case of any payment accruing interest, interest thereon shall be payable for the period of such extension. All payments under each Loan Document shall be made in dollars.

(b) If at any time insufficient funds are received by and available to the Administrative Agent to pay fully all amounts of principal, unreimbursed LC Disbursements, interest and fees then due hereunder, such funds shall be applied (i) first, towards payment of interest and fees then due hereunder, ratably among the parties entitled thereto in accordance with the amounts of interest and fees then due to such parties, and (ii) second, towards payment of principal and unreimbursed LC Disbursements then due hereunder, ratably among the parties entitled thereto in accordance with the amounts of principal and unreimbursed LC Disbursements then due to such parties.

(c) If any Lender shall, by exercising any right of set-off or counterclaim or otherwise, obtain payment in respect of any principal of or interest on any of its Revolving Loans, Tranche G Term Loans or participations in LC Disbursements or Swingline Loans resulting in such Lender receiving payment of a greater proportion of the aggregate amount of its Revolving Loans, Tranche G Term Loans and participations in LC Disbursements and Swingline Loans and accrued interest thereon than the proportion received by any other Lender, then the Lender receiving such greater proportion shall purchase (for cash at face value) participations in the Revolving Loans, Tranche G Term Loans and participations in LC Disbursements and Swingline Loans of other Lenders to the extent necessary so that the benefit of all such payments shall be shared by the Lenders ratably in accordance with the aggregate amount of principal of and accrued interest on their respective Revolving Loans, Tranche G Term Loans and participations in LC Disbursements and Swingline Loans, provided that (i) if any such participations are purchased and all or any portion of the payment giving rise thereto is recovered, such participations shall be rescinded and the purchase price restored to the extent of such recovery, without interest, and (ii) the provisions of this paragraph shall not be construed to apply to any payment made by the Borrower pursuant to and in accordance with the express terms of this Agreement or any payment obtained by a Lender as consideration for the assignment of or sale of a participation in any of its Loans or participations in LC Disbursements to any assignee or participant, other than to the Borrower or any Subsidiary or Affiliate thereof (as to which the provisions of this paragraph shall apply). The Borrower consents to the foregoing and agrees, to the extent it may effectively do so under applicable law, that any Lender acquiring a participation pursuant to the foregoing arrangements may exercise against the Borrower rights of set-off and counterclaim with respect to such participation as fully as if such Lender were a direct creditor of the Borrower in the amount of such participation.

(d) Unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice from the Borrower prior to the date on which any payment is due to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Lenders or any Issuing Bank hereunder that the Borrower will not make such payment, the Administrative Agent may assume that the Borrower has made

such payment on such date in accordance herewith and may, in reliance upon such assumption, distribute to the Lenders or the applicable Issuing Bank, as the case may be, the amount due. In such event, if the Borrower has not in fact made such payment, then each of the Lenders or such Issuing Bank, as the case may be, severally agrees to repay to the Administrative Agent forthwith on demand the amount so distributed to such Lender or Issuing Bank with interest thereon, for each day from and including the date such amount is distributed to it to but excluding the date of payment to the Administrative Agent, at the greater of the Federal Funds Effective Rate and a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation.

(e) If any Lender shall fail to make any payment required to be made by it pursuant to Section 2.04(c), 2.05(d) or (e), 2.06(b), 2.18(d) or 9.03(c), then the Administrative Agent may, in its discretion (notwithstanding any contrary provision hereof), apply any amounts thereafter received by the Administrative Agent for the account of such Lender to satisfy such Lender's obligations under such Sections until all such unsatisfied obligations are fully paid.

SECTION 2.19. Mitigation Obligations; Replacement of Lenders. (a) If any Lender requests compensation under Section 2.15, or if the Borrower is required to pay any additional amount to any Lender or any Governmental Authority for the account of any Lender pursuant to Section 2.17, then such Lender shall use reasonable efforts to designate a different lending office for funding or booking its Loans hereunder or to assign its rights and obligations hereunder to another of its offices, branches or affiliates, if, in the reasonable judgment of such Lender, such designation or assignment (i) would eliminate or reduce amounts payable pursuant to Section 2.15 or 2.17, as the case may be, in the future and (ii) would not subject such Lender to any unreimbursed cost or expense and would not otherwise be disadvantageous to such Lender. The Borrower hereby agrees to pay all reasonable costs and expenses incurred by any Lender in connection with any such designation or assignment.

(b) If any Lender requests compensation under Section 2.15, or if the Borrower is required to pay any additional amount to any Lender or any Governmental Authority for the account of any Lender pursuant to Section 2.17, or if any Lender defaults in its obligation to fund Loans hereunder, then the Borrower may, at its sole expense and effort, upon notice to such Lender and the Administrative Agent, require such Lender to assign and delegate, without recourse (in accordance with and subject to the restrictions contained in Section 9.04), all its interests, rights and obligations under this Agreement to an assignee that shall assume such obligations (which assignee may be another Lender, if a Lender accepts such assignment), provided that (i) the Borrower shall have received the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent (and, if a Revolving Commitment is being assigned, the Issuing Bank and Swingline Lender), which consent shall not unreasonably be withheld, (ii) such Lender shall have received payment of an amount equal to the outstanding principal of its Loans and participations in LC Disbursements and Swingline Loans, accrued interest thereon, accrued fees and all

other amounts payable to it hereunder, from the assignee (to the extent of such outstanding principal and accrued interest and fees) or the Borrower (in the case of all other amounts) and (iii) in the case of any such assignment resulting from a claim for compensation under Section 2.15 or payments required to be made pursuant to Section 2.17, such assignment will result in a reduction in such compensation or payments. A Lender shall not be required to make any such assignment and delegation if, prior thereto, as a result of a waiver by such Lender or otherwise, the circumstances entitling the Borrower to require such assignment and delegation cease to apply. Nothing in this Section 2.19 shall be deemed to prejudice any rights that the Borrower may have against any Lender as a result of any default by any such Lender in its obligation to fund Loans hereunder.

SECTION 2.20. Change in Law. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, if, after the Restatement Effective Date, (a) any Change in Law occurring after the Restatement Effective Date shall make it unlawful for an Issuing Bank to issue Letters of Credit denominated in an Alternative Currency or (b) there shall have occurred any change in national or international financial, political or economic conditions (including the imposition of or any change in exchange controls) or currency exchange rates that would make it impracticable for an Issuing Bank to issue Letters of Credit denominated in such Alternative Currency for the account of the Borrower, then by prompt written notice thereof to the Borrower and to the Administrative Agent (which notice shall be withdrawn whenever such circumstances no longer exist), such Issuing Bank may declare that Letters of Credit will not thereafter be issued by it in the affected Alternative Currency or Alternative Currencies, whereupon the affected Alternative Currency or Alternative Currencies shall be deemed (for the duration of such declaration) not to constitute an Alternative Currency for purposes of the issuance of Letters of Credit by such Issuing Bank.

ARTICLE III

Representations and Warranties

Each of Holdings and the Borrower represents and warrants to the Lenders that:

SECTION 3.01. Organization; Powers. Each of Holdings, the Borrower and the Subsidiaries is duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction of its organization, has all requisite power and authority to carry on its business as now conducted and, except where the failure to do so, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, is qualified to do business in, and is in good standing in, every jurisdiction where such qualification is required.

SECTION 3.02. Authorization; Enforceability. The Restatement Transactions entered into and to be entered into by each Loan Party are within such Loan

Party's powers and have been duly authorized by all necessary action. This Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by each of Holdings and the Borrower and constitutes, and each other Loan Document to which any Loan Party is to be a party, when executed and delivered by such Loan Party, will constitute, a legal, valid and binding obligation of Holdings, the Borrower or such Loan Party (as the case may be), enforceable in accordance with its terms, subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other laws affecting creditors' rights generally and subject to general principles of equity, regardless of whether considered in a proceeding in equity or at law.

SECTION 3.03. Governmental Approvals; No Conflicts. The Restatement Transactions (a) do not require any consent or approval of, registration or filing with, or any other action by or before, any Governmental Authority, except such as have been obtained or made and are in full force and effect and except filings necessary to perfect Liens created under the Loan Documents and except where the failure to obtain such consent or approval or make such registration or filing, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, (b) will not violate any applicable law or regulation or the charter, by-laws or other organizational documents of Holdings, the Borrower or any of the Subsidiaries or any order of any Governmental Authority, (c) will not violate or result in a default under any material indenture, agreement or other instrument binding upon Holdings, the Borrower or any of the Subsidiaries or any of their assets, or give rise to a right thereunder to require any payment to be made by Holdings, the Borrower or any of the Subsidiaries, and (d) will not result in the creation or imposition of any Lien on any asset of Holdings, the Borrower or any of the Subsidiaries, except Liens created under the Loan Documents.

SECTION 3.04. Financial Condition; No Material Adverse Change. (a) Holdings has heretofore furnished to the Lenders its (i) consolidated audited financial statements as of and for the two years ended December 31, 2003, reported on by PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, independent public accountants, and (ii) consolidated unaudited financial statements as of and for each of the fiscal quarters ending April 2, 2004, July 2, 2004 and October 1, 2004. Such financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position and results of operations of Holdings, the Borrower and its consolidated Subsidiaries as of such dates and for such periods in accordance with GAAP, subject in the case of clause (a)(ii) to normal year-end audit adjustments and the absence of footnotes.

(b) Except as disclosed in the financial statements referred to in paragraph (a) above or the notes thereto or in the Information Memorandum and except for the Disclosed Matters, none of Holdings, the Borrower or the Subsidiaries has, as of the date hereof, any material contingent liabilities, unusual long-term commitments or unrealized losses.

(c) Since December 31, 2003, there has been no material adverse change in the business, assets, operations, properties, financial condition or prospects of Holdings, the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole.

SECTION 3.05. Properties. (a) Holdings, the Borrower and each of the Subsidiaries has good title to, or valid leasehold interests in, all its real and personal property material to its business (including its Mortgaged Properties and Restatement Mortgaged Properties), except for minor defects in title that do not interfere with its ability to conduct its business as currently conducted or to utilize such properties for their intended purposes and subject to Permitted Encumbrances.

(b) Holdings, the Borrower and each of the Subsidiaries owns, or is licensed to use, all trademarks, tradenames, copyrights, patents and other intellectual property material to its business, and the use thereof by Holdings, the Borrower and the Subsidiaries does not infringe upon the rights of any other Person, except for any such infringements that, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

(c) Schedule 3.05 sets forth the address of each real property that is owned or leased by the Borrower or any of the Subsidiaries as of the Restatement Effective Date.

(d) As of the Restatement Effective Date, none of Holdings, the Borrower or any of the Subsidiaries has received notice of, or has knowledge of, any material pending or contemplated condemnation proceeding affecting any Mortgaged Property or Restatement Mortgaged Property or any sale or disposition thereof in lieu of condemnation. None of the Mortgaged Property, Restatement Mortgaged Property or any interest therein is subject to any right of first refusal, option or other contractual right to purchase any such Mortgaged Property, Restatement Mortgaged Property or interest therein.

SECTION 3.06. Litigation and Environmental Matters. (a) There are no actions, suits or proceedings by or before any arbitrator or Governmental Authority pending against or, to the knowledge of Holdings or the Borrower, threatened against or affecting Holdings, the Borrower or any of the Subsidiaries (i) as to which there is a reasonable possibility of an adverse determination and that, if adversely determined, could reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate, to result in a Material Adverse Effect (other than the Disclosed Matters) or (ii) that involve any of the Loan Documents or the Transactions.

(b) Except for the Disclosed Matters and except with respect to any other matters that, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, none of Holdings, the Borrower or any of the Subsidiaries (i) has failed to comply with any Environmental Law or to obtain, maintain or comply with any permit, license or other approval required under any Environmental Law, (ii) has become subject to any Environmental Liability, (iii) has received notice of any

claim with respect to any Environmental Liability or (iv) knows of any basis for any Environmental Liability.

(c) Since the Restatement Effective Date, there has been no change in the status of the Disclosed Matters that, individually or in the aggregate, has resulted in, or materially increased the likelihood of, a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 3.07. Compliance with Laws and Agreements. Each of Holdings, the Borrower and the Subsidiaries is in compliance with all laws, regulations and orders of any Governmental Authority applicable to it or its property and all indentures, agreements and other instruments binding upon it or its property, except where the failure to do so, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect. No Default has occurred and is continuing.

SECTION 3.08. Investment and Holding Company Status. None of Holdings, the Borrower or any of the Subsidiaries is (a) an “investment company” as defined in, or subject to regulation under, the Investment Company Act of 1940 or (b) a “holding company” as defined in, or subject to regulation under, the Public Utility Holding Company Act of 1935.

SECTION 3.09. Taxes. Holdings, the Borrower and each of the Subsidiaries has timely filed or caused to be filed all Tax returns and reports required to have been filed and has paid or caused to be paid all Taxes required to have been paid by it, except (a) any Taxes that are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and for which Holdings, the Borrower or such Subsidiary, as applicable, has set aside on its books adequate reserves or (b) to the extent that the failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 3.10. ERISA. No ERISA Event has occurred or is reasonably expected to occur that, when taken together with all other such ERISA Events for which liability is reasonably expected to occur, would reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect. The present value of all accumulated benefit obligations of all underfunded Plans (based on the assumptions used for purposes of Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 87) did not, as of the date of the most recent financial statements reflecting such amounts, exceed the fair market value of the assets of all such underfunded Plans by an amount that, if it were required to be fully paid, would reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect. Neither the Borrower nor any ERISA Affiliate has engaged in a transaction with respect to any employee benefit plan that would reasonably be expected to result in any material liability to the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate pursuant to Section 4069 of ERISA.

SECTION 3.11. Disclosure. Holdings and the Borrower have disclosed to the Lenders all agreements, instruments and corporate or other restrictions to which Holdings, the Borrower or any of the Subsidiaries is subject, and all other matters known to any of them, that, individually or in the aggregate, could reasonably be expected to

result in a Material Adverse Effect. The Information Memorandum and the other reports, financial statements, certificates or other information furnished by or on behalf of any Loan Party to the Administrative Agent or any Lender in connection with the negotiation of this Agreement or any other Loan Document or delivered hereunder or thereunder (as modified or supplemented by other information so furnished), taken as a whole, do not contain any material misstatement of fact or omit to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, provided that (a) with respect to projected financial information, Holdings and the Borrower represent only that such information was prepared in good faith based upon assumptions believed to be reasonable at the time and (b) with respect to information regarding the semiconductor market and other industry data, Holdings and the Borrower represent only that such information was prepared by third-party industry research firms, and although Holdings and the Borrower believe such information is reliable, Holdings and the Borrower cannot guarantee the accuracy and completeness of the information and have not independently verified such information.

SECTION 3.12. Subsidiaries. Holdings does not have any subsidiaries other than the Borrower and the Subsidiaries. Schedule 3.12 sets forth the name of, and the ownership interest of Holdings in, each Subsidiary and identifies each Subsidiary that is a Subsidiary Loan Party, in each case as of the Restatement Effective Date.

SECTION 3.13. Insurance. Schedule 3.13 sets forth a description of all insurance maintained by or on behalf of Holdings, the Borrower and the Subsidiaries as of December 31, 2003. As of the Restatement Effective Date, all premiums in respect of such insurance that are required to have been paid have been paid. Holdings and the Borrower believe that the insurance maintained by or on behalf of Holdings, the Borrower and the Subsidiaries is adequate in all material respects.

SECTION 3.14. Labor Matters. As of the Restatement Effective Date, there are no material strikes, lockouts or slowdowns against Holdings, the Borrower or any Subsidiary pending or, to the knowledge of Holdings or the Borrower, threatened. Except as could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, (a) the hours worked by and payments made to employees of Holdings, the Borrower and the Subsidiaries have not been in violation of the Fair Labor Standards Act or any other applicable Federal, state, local or foreign law dealing with such matters and (b) the consummation of the Restatement Transactions will not give rise to any right of termination or right of renegotiation on the part of any union under any collective bargaining agreement to which Holdings, the Borrower or any Subsidiary is bound.

SECTION 3.15. Senior Indebtedness. The Obligations constitute "Senior Indebtedness" under and as defined in the Convertible Subordinated Debt Documents.

SECTION 3.16. Senior Secured Obligations. All the Obligations constitute "Credit Agreement Obligations" under and as defined in each of the First Lien Note Indenture and the Second Lien Note Indenture. The Liens granted pursuant to the Security Documents are prior to the Liens granted pursuant to the Second Lien Security Documents.

ARTICLE IV

Conditions

SECTION 4.01. [Intentionally Omitted]

SECTION 4.02. Each Credit Event. The obligation of each Lender to make a Loan on the occasion of any Borrowing, and of an Issuing Bank to issue, amend, renew or extend any Letter of Credit, is subject to receipt of the request therefor in accordance herewith and to the satisfaction of the following conditions:

(a) The representations and warranties of each Loan Party set forth in the Loan Documents shall be true and correct in all material respects on and as of the date of such Borrowing or the date of issuance, amendment, renewal or extension of such Letter of Credit, as applicable, except to the extent such representations and warranties expressly relate to an earlier date (in which case such representations and warranties shall be true and correct in all material respects as to such earlier date).

(b) At the time of and immediately after giving effect to such Borrowing or the issuance, amendment, renewal or extension of such Letter of Credit, as applicable, no Default shall have occurred and be continuing.

Each Borrowing and each issuance, amendment, renewal or extension of a Letter of Credit shall be deemed to constitute a representation and warranty by Holdings and the Borrower on the date thereof as to the matters specified in paragraphs (a) and (b) of this Section. For purposes of the foregoing, the term "Borrowing" shall not include the continuation or conversion of Loans in which the aggregate amount of such Loans is not being increased.

ARTICLE V

Affirmative Covenants

Until the Commitments have expired or been terminated and the principal of and interest on each Loan and all fees payable hereunder shall have been paid in full and all Letters of Credit shall have expired or terminated and all LC Disbursements shall have been reimbursed, each of Holdings and the Borrower covenants and agrees with the Lenders that:

SECTION 5.01. Financial Statements and Other Information. Holdings will furnish to the Administrative Agent and each Lender:

(a) promptly when available and in any event within 90 days after the end of each fiscal year of Holdings, its audited consolidated balance sheet and related statements of operations, stockholders' equity and cash flows as of the end of and for such year, setting forth in each case in comparative form the figures for the previous fiscal year, all reported on by PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP or other independent public accountants of recognized national standing (without a "going concern" or like qualification or exception and without any qualification or exception as to the scope of such audit) to the effect that such consolidated financial statements present fairly in all material respects the consolidated financial condition and results of operations of Holdings, the Borrower and the Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP consistently applied;

(b) promptly when available and in any event within 45 days after the end of each of the first three fiscal quarters of each fiscal year of Holdings, its unaudited consolidated balance sheet and related statements of operations, stockholders' equity and cash flows as of the end of and for such fiscal quarter and the then elapsed portion of the fiscal year, setting forth in each case in comparative form the figures for the corresponding period or periods of (or, in the case of the balance sheet, as of the end of) the previous fiscal year, all certified by one of its Financial Officers as presenting fairly in all material respects the consolidated financial condition and results of operations of Holdings, the Borrower and the Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP consistently applied, subject to normal year-end audit adjustments and the absence of footnotes;

(c) concurrently with any delivery of financial statements under paragraph (a) or (b) above, a certificate of a Financial Officer of Holdings (i) certifying as to whether a Default has occurred and, if a Default has occurred, specifying the details thereof and any action taken or proposed to be taken with respect thereto, (ii) setting forth reasonably detailed calculations demonstrating compliance with Section 6.15, and, prior to the Transition Date, Section 6.16 and (iii) stating whether any change in GAAP or in the application thereof has occurred since the date of Holdings' audited financial statements referred to in Section 3.04 and, if any such change has occurred, specifying the effect of such change on the financial statements accompanying such certificate;

(d) concurrently with any delivery of financial statements under paragraph (a) above, a certificate of the accounting firm that reported on such financial statements stating whether they obtained knowledge during the course of their examination of such financial statements of any Default (which certificate may be limited to the extent required by accounting rules or guidelines);

(e) prior to the commencement of each fiscal year of Holdings, a detailed consolidated budget for such fiscal year (including a projected consolidated

balance sheet and related statements of projected operations and cash flow as of the end of and for such fiscal year and setting forth any material assumptions used for purposes of preparing such budget) and, promptly when available, any significant revisions of such budget;

(f) promptly after the same become publicly available, copies of all periodic and other reports, proxy statements and other materials filed by Holdings, the Borrower or any Subsidiary with the Securities and Exchange Commission, or any Governmental Authority succeeding to any or all of the functions of said Commission, or with any national securities exchange, or, in the event the Holdings becomes a publicly traded company, distributed by Holdings to its public stockholders generally, as the case may be;

(g) promptly following any request therefor, such other information regarding the operations, business affairs and financial condition of Holdings, the Borrower or any Subsidiary, or compliance with the terms of any Loan Document, as the Administrative Agent or any Lender may reasonably request; and

(h) promptly following a request therefor, all documentation and other information that a Lender reasonably requests in order to comply with its ongoing obligations under applicable "know your customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including the USA Patriot Act.

SECTION 5.02. Notices of Material Events. Holdings and the Borrower will furnish to the Administrative Agent and each Lender written notice of the following promptly upon Holdings' or the Borrower's obtaining knowledge thereof:

(a) the occurrence of any Default;

(b) the filing or commencement of any action, suit or proceeding by or before any arbitrator or Governmental Authority against or affecting Holdings, the Borrower or any Affiliate thereof that, if adversely determined, could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect;

(c) the occurrence of any ERISA Event that, alone or together with any other ERISA Events that have occurred, could reasonably be expected to result in liability of Holdings, the Borrower and the Subsidiaries in an aggregate amount exceeding \$10,000,000; and

(d) any other development that results in, or could reasonably be expected to result in, a Material Adverse Effect.

Each notice delivered under this Section shall be accompanied by a statement of a Financial Officer or other executive officer of Holdings setting forth the details of the

event or development requiring such notice and any action taken or proposed to be taken with respect thereto.

SECTION 5.03. Information Regarding Collateral. (a) Holdings will furnish to the Administrative Agent prompt written notice of any change (i) in any Loan Party's corporate name or in any trade name used to identify it in the conduct of its business or in the ownership of its properties, (ii) in the location of any Loan Party's chief executive office, its principal place of business, any office in which it maintains books or records relating to Collateral owned by it or any office or facility at which Collateral owned by it is located (including the establishment of any such new office or facility), (iii) in any Loan Party's jurisdiction of formation, identity or corporate structure or (iv) in any Loan Party's Federal Taxpayer Identification Number. Holdings agrees not to effect or permit any change referred to in the preceding sentence unless all filings have been made, or will have been made within any statutory period, under the Uniform Commercial Code or otherwise that are required in order for the Administrative Agent to continue at all times following such change to have a valid, legal and perfected security interest in all the Collateral for the benefit of the Secured Parties. Holdings also agrees promptly to notify the Administrative Agent if any material portion of the Collateral is damaged or destroyed.

(b) Each year, at the time of delivery of annual financial statements with respect to the preceding fiscal year pursuant to clause (a) of Section 5.01, Holdings shall deliver to the Administrative Agent a certificate of a Financial Officer of Holdings (i) setting forth the information required pursuant to Section 2 of the Perfection Certificate or confirming that there has been no change in such information since the date of the Perfection Certificate delivered on the Restatement Effective Date or the date of the most recent certificate delivered pursuant to this Section and (ii) certifying that all Uniform Commercial Code financing statements (including fixture filings, as applicable) or other appropriate filings, recordings or registrations, including all refilings, rerecordings and reregistrations, containing a description of the Collateral have been filed of record in each governmental, municipal or other appropriate office in each jurisdiction identified pursuant to clause (i) above to the extent necessary to protect and perfect the security interests under the Security Agreement for a period of not less than 18 months after the date of such certificate (except as noted therein with respect to any continuation statements to be filed within such period).

SECTION 5.04. Existence; Conduct of Business. Each of Holdings and the Borrower will, and will cause each of the Subsidiaries to, do or cause to be done all things necessary to preserve, renew and keep in full force and effect its legal existence and the rights, contracts, licenses, permits, privileges, franchises, patents, copyrights, trademarks and trade names material to the conduct of the business of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, provided that the foregoing shall not prohibit any merger, consolidation, liquidation or dissolution permitted under Section 6.03 or any sale of assets permitted under Section 6.05.

SECTION 5.05. Payment of Obligations. Each of Holdings and the Borrower will, and will cause each of the Subsidiaries to, pay its Indebtedness and other obligations, including Tax liabilities, before the same shall become delinquent or in default, except where (a) the validity or amount thereof is being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings, (b) Holdings, the Borrower or such Subsidiary has set aside on its books adequate reserves with respect thereto in accordance with GAAP, (c) such contest effectively suspends collection of the contested obligation and the enforcement of any Lien securing such obligation and (d) the failure to make payment pending such contest could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 5.06. Maintenance of Properties. Each of Holdings and the Borrower will, and will cause each of the Subsidiaries to, keep and maintain all property material to the conduct of the business of Holdings, the Borrower and the Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, in good working order and condition, ordinary wear and tear excepted.

SECTION 5.07. Insurance. Each of Holdings and the Borrower will, and will cause each of the Subsidiaries to, maintain, with financially sound and reputable insurance companies (a) insurance in such amounts (with no greater risk retention) and against such risks as are customarily maintained by companies of established repute engaged in the same or similar businesses operating in the same or similar locations and (b) all insurance required to be maintained pursuant to the Security Documents. Holdings will furnish to the Lenders, upon request of the Administrative Agent, information in reasonable detail as to the insurance so maintained.

SECTION 5.08. Casualty and Condemnation. Holdings (a) will furnish to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders prompt written notice of any casualty or other insured damage to any material portion of any Collateral or the commencement of any action or proceeding for the taking of any Collateral or any part thereof or interest therein under power of eminent domain or by condemnation or similar proceeding and (b) will cause the Net Proceeds of any such event (whether in the form of insurance proceeds, condemnation awards or otherwise) to be applied in accordance with the applicable provisions of the Security Documents.

SECTION 5.09. Books and Records; Inspection and Audit Rights. Each of Holdings and the Borrower will, and will cause each of the Subsidiaries to, keep proper books of record and account in which full, true and correct entries are made of all material dealings and transactions in relation to its business and activities. Each of Holdings and the Borrower will, and will cause each of the Subsidiaries to, permit any representatives designated by the Administrative Agent or any Lender, upon reasonable prior notice, to visit and inspect its properties, to examine and make extracts from its books and records and to discuss its affairs, finances and condition with its officers and independent accountants, all at such reasonable times and at such reasonable intervals as may be reasonably requested.

SECTION 5.10. Compliance with Laws. Each of Holdings and the Borrower will, and will cause each of the Subsidiaries to, comply with all laws, rules, regulations and orders of any Governmental Authority applicable to it or its property, except where the failure to do so, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 5.11. Use of Proceeds and Letters of Credit. The proceeds of the Revolving Loans and Swingline Loans will be used only for general corporate purposes. No part of the proceeds of any Loan will be used, whether directly or indirectly, for any purpose that entails a violation of any of the Regulations of the Board, including Regulations T, U and X. Letters of Credit will be issued only to support obligations of the Borrower or any Subsidiary incurred in the ordinary course of business. The proceeds of the Tranche G Term Loans will be used only (i) to prepay Tranche F Term Loans outstanding on the Restatement Effective Date and (ii) to purchase up to \$130,000,000 aggregate principal amount of First Lien Notes and up to \$195,000,000 aggregate principal amount of Second Lien Notes pursuant to the Tenders during the period beginning on the Restatement Effective Date and ending on the Final Tender Settlement Date. The proceeds of the Tranche G Term Loans applied to purchase First Lien Notes and Second Lien Notes shall not exceed the principal amount of the First Lien Notes and Second Lien Notes so purchased and shall not be used to pay tender premiums, fees or other expenses in connection with the Tenders or the other Restatement Transactions. Notwithstanding the foregoing, proceeds of the Tranche G Term Loans may be used for general corporate purposes after the Final Tender Settlement Date except to the extent such proceeds are otherwise required to be applied pursuant to Section 2.11(h).

SECTION 5.12. Additional Subsidiaries. If any additional Subsidiary is formed or acquired after the Effective Date, Holdings will, within ten Business Days after such Subsidiary is formed or acquired, notify the Administrative Agent and the Lenders thereof and cause the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement to be satisfied with respect to such Subsidiary (if it is a Subsidiary Loan Party) and with respect to any Equity Interest in or Indebtedness of such Subsidiary owned by or on behalf of any Loan Party.

SECTION 5.13. Further Assurances. (a) Each of Holdings and the Borrower will, and will cause each Subsidiary Loan Party to, execute any and all further documents, financing statements, agreements and instruments, and take all such further actions (including the filing and recording of financing statements, fixture filings, mortgages, deeds of trust and other documents), that may be required under any applicable law, or which the Administrative Agent or the Required Lenders may reasonably request, to cause the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement to be and remain satisfied, all at the expense of the Loan Parties. Holdings and the Borrower also agree to provide to the Administrative Agent, from time to time upon request, evidence reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent as to the perfection and priority of the Liens created or intended to be created by the Security Documents.

(b) If any material assets (including any real property or improvements thereto or any interest therein) are acquired by the Borrower or any Subsidiary Loan Party after the Effective Date (other than assets constituting Collateral under the Security Agreement or the Pledge Agreement that become subject to the Lien of the Security Agreement or the Pledge Agreement upon acquisition thereof), the Borrower will notify the Administrative Agent and the Lenders thereof, and, if requested by the Administrative Agent or the Required Lenders, the Borrower will cause such assets to be subjected to a Lien securing the Obligations and will take, and cause the Subsidiary Loan Parties to take, such actions as shall be necessary or reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent to grant and perfect such Liens, including actions described in paragraph (a) of this Section, all at the expense of the Loan Parties.

ARTICLE VI

Negative Covenants

Until the Commitments have expired or terminated and the principal of and interest on each Loan and all fees payable hereunder have been paid in full and all Letters of Credit have expired or terminated and all LC Disbursements shall have been reimbursed, each of Holdings and the Borrower covenants and agrees with the Lenders that:

SECTION 6.01. Indebtedness; Certain Equity Securities. (a) The Borrower will not, and Holdings and the Borrower will not permit any Subsidiary to, create, incur, assume or permit to exist any Indebtedness, except:

(i) Indebtedness created under the Loan Documents;

(ii) [Intentionally Omitted];

(iii) the Junior Subordinated Note;

(iv) Indebtedness existing on the Effective Date and set forth in Schedule 6.01 and extensions, renewals, refinancings and replacements of any such Indebtedness that do not increase the outstanding principal amount thereof or result in an earlier maturity date or decreased weighted average life thereof;

(v) Indebtedness of the Borrower to Holdings or any Subsidiary and of any Subsidiary to the Borrower, Holdings or any other Subsidiary;

(vi) Guarantees by the Borrower and by any Subsidiary of Indebtedness of the Borrower or any other Subsidiary, provided that Guarantees by the Borrower or any Subsidiary Loan Party of Indebtedness of any Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party shall be subject to Section 6.04;

(vii) Indebtedness of the Borrower or any Subsidiary incurred to finance the acquisition, construction or improvement of any fixed or capital assets, including Capital Lease Obligations (provided that such Indebtedness is incurred prior to or within 180 days after such acquisition or the completion of such construction or improvement) and any Indebtedness assumed in connection with the acquisition of any such assets or secured by a Lien on any such assets prior to the acquisition thereof, and extensions, renewals, refinancings and replacements of any such Indebtedness that do not increase the outstanding principal amount thereof, provided that the aggregate principal amount of Indebtedness permitted by this clause (vii) shall not exceed \$25,000,000 at any time outstanding;

(viii) Indebtedness of the Borrower or any Subsidiary in respect of workers' compensation claims, self-insurance obligations, performance bonds, surety, appeal or similar bonds and completion guarantees provided by the Borrower and the Subsidiaries in the ordinary course of their business, provided that upon the incurrence of Indebtedness with respect to reimbursement type obligations regarding workers' compensation claims, such obligations are reimbursed within 30 days following such drawing or incurrence;

(ix) Permitted Convertible Debt;

(x) Indebtedness of the Borrower or any Subsidiary that was Indebtedness of any other Person existing at the time such other Person was merged with or became a Subsidiary, including Indebtedness incurred in connection with, or in contemplation of, such other Person's merging with or becoming a Subsidiary, and extensions, renewals, refinancings and replacements of any such Indebtedness that do not increase the outstanding principal amount thereof or result in an earlier maturity date or decreased weighted average life thereof, provided that the aggregate principal amount of Indebtedness permitted under this clause (x) shall not exceed \$25,000,000 at any time outstanding;

(xi) other unsecured Indebtedness in an aggregate principal amount not exceeding \$50,000,000 at any time outstanding, provided that the aggregate principal amount of Indebtedness of the Subsidiaries that are not Subsidiary Loan Parties permitted by this clause (xi) shall not exceed \$25,000,000 at any time outstanding;

(xii) Indebtedness of Leshan-Phoenix Semiconductor Co., Ltd. (the "China JV") in an aggregate principal amount not exceeding \$25,000,000 at any time outstanding, provided that such Indebtedness is (i) secured only by assets of the China JV and not by the assets of Holdings, the Borrower or any other Subsidiary and (ii) not Guaranteed by Holdings, the Borrower or any other Subsidiary;

(xiii) the Second Lien Notes, provided that the Second Lien Notes shall not be Guaranteed by any Subsidiary that has not guaranteed the Obligations;

(xiv) Indebtedness for borrowed money incurred (A) by the China JV to refinance Indebtedness owed by the China JV to Holdings, the Borrower or any Subsidiary or (B) by the Borrower, which Indebtedness is guaranteed by the China JV in consideration for the cancelation by Holdings, the Borrower or any Subsidiary, as the case may be, of Indebtedness of the China JV owing to Holdings, the Borrower or such Subsidiary, as the case may be, having an aggregate principal amount that is no greater than the aggregate principal amount of the Indebtedness so canceled; provided that (1) the aggregate principal amount of such Indebtedness shall not exceed \$100,000,000, (2) the interest rate payable by the China JV or the Borrower in respect of any such Indebtedness so incurred is less than the interest rate payable by the China JV in respect of the Indebtedness so repaid (in the case of Indebtedness incurred under clause (A) above) or canceled (in the case of Indebtedness incurred under clause (B) above), (3) such Indebtedness (x) shall not be secured by any Lien other than Liens permitted by Section 6.02(a)(xi), (y) shall not be Guaranteed by any Person other than the China JV and (z) shall not (in the case of Indebtedness incurred pursuant to clause (B) above) mature, and no amortization or principal payment in respect thereof shall be made, prior to the date that is six months after the first to occur of (i) December 15, 2011 and (ii) the Tranche G Maturity Date;

(xv) the First Lien Notes, provided that the First Lien Notes shall not be Guaranteed by any Subsidiary that has not guaranteed the Obligations;

(xvi) Permitted Junior Subordinated Note Refinancing Indebtedness; and

(xvii) Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness incurred prior to April 30, 2005.

(b) Holdings will not create, incur, assume or permit to exist any Indebtedness except (i) Indebtedness created under the Loan Documents and (ii) Indebtedness permitted under clause (a)(v), (a) (ix), (a)(xiii), (a)(xv), (a)(xvi) and (a) (xvii) of this Section 6.01.

(c) Neither Holdings nor the Borrower will, nor will they permit any Subsidiary to, issue any preferred stock or other preferred Equity Interests, except that (i) Holdings may issue preferred stock or other preferred Equity Interests of Holdings that do not require mandatory cash dividends or redemptions and do not provide for any right on the part of the holder to require redemption, repurchase or repayment thereof, in each case prior to the date that is 91 days after the first to occur of (A) December 15, 2011 and (B) the Tranche G Maturity Date and (ii) Holdings, the Borrower or any Subsidiary may issue directors' qualifying shares or shares required by applicable law to be held by a Person other than Holdings, the Borrower or any Subsidiary.

(d) Neither Holdings nor the Borrower will permit the Bermuda IP Subsidiary to create, incur, assume or permit to exist any Indebtedness (regardless of whether permitted under paragraph (a) of this Section) other than Indebtedness of the

Bermuda IP Subsidiary owed to the Borrower or a Subsidiary Loan Party that is otherwise permitted by this Agreement.

(e) Notwithstanding anything contained in Section 6.01(a), (b) or (c), (i) Holdings may issue preferred stock, or Holdings or the Borrower may incur Indebtedness, in each case pursuant to a Qualified Liquidity Financing, and (ii) Holdings may issue preferred stock pursuant to the TPG Equity Purchase.

(f) Notwithstanding anything contained in Section 6.01(a), the OnMOS Joint Venture may incur Indebtedness that is guaranteed by Mosel in an aggregate principal amount not exceeding \$10,000,000 at any time outstanding, provided that such Indebtedness shall not be Guaranteed by, or otherwise be recourse to, any of Holdings, the Borrower or the Subsidiaries (other than the OnMOS Joint Venture or any subsidiaries of the OnMOS Joint Venture). Any such Indebtedness of the OnMOS Joint Venture shall be deemed not to be Indebtedness of Holdings, the Borrower and the Subsidiaries for the purpose of calculating Funded Indebtedness and Total Senior Indebtedness and any interest expense with respect to such Indebtedness shall be excluded from consolidated interest expense for the purpose of calculating Consolidated Cash Interest Expense.

SECTION 6.02. Liens. (a) The Borrower will not, and Holdings and the Borrower will not permit any Subsidiary to, create, incur, assume or permit to exist any Lien on any property or asset now owned or hereafter acquired by it, or assign or sell any income or revenues (including accounts receivable) or rights in respect of any thereof, except:

(i) Liens created under the Loan Documents, including those Liens securing the First Lien Notes;

(ii) Permitted Encumbrances;

(iii) any Lien on any property or asset of the Borrower or any Subsidiary existing on the Effective Date and set forth in Schedule 6.02, provided that (A) such Lien shall not apply to any other property or asset of the Borrower or any Subsidiary and (B) such Lien shall secure only those obligations that it secures on the Effective Date and extensions, renewals and replacements thereof that do not increase the outstanding principal amount thereof;

(iv) any Lien existing on any property or asset prior to the acquisition thereof by the Borrower or any Subsidiary or existing on any property or asset of any Person that becomes a Subsidiary after the Effective Date prior to the time such Person becomes a Subsidiary, provided that (A) such Lien is not created in contemplation of or in connection with such acquisition or such Person becoming a Subsidiary, as the case may be, (B) such Lien shall not apply to any other property or assets of the Borrower or any Subsidiary and (C) such Lien shall secure only those obligations that it secures on the date of such acquisition or the date such Person becomes a Subsidiary, as the case

may be and extensions, renewals and replacements thereof that do not increase the outstanding principal amount thereof;

(v) Liens on fixed or capital assets acquired, constructed or improved by the Borrower or any Subsidiary, provided that (A) such Liens secure Indebtedness permitted by clause (vii) of Section 6.01(a), (B) such security interests and the Indebtedness secured thereby are incurred prior to or within 180 days after such acquisition or the completion of such construction or improvement, (C) the Indebtedness secured thereby does not exceed 100% of the cost of acquiring, constructing or improving such fixed or capital assets and (D) such security interests shall not apply to any other property or assets of the Borrower or any Subsidiary;

(vi) sales of Receivables and Related Property (or undivided interests therein) permitted under Section 6.05(d) and Liens on Receivables of a Receivables Subsidiary granted in connection with any Permitted Receivables Financing;

(vii) Liens arising solely by virtue of any statutory or common law provision relating to banker's liens, rights of setoff or similar rights;

(viii) Liens in favor of a landlord on leasehold improvements in leased premises;

(ix) Liens on the assets of the China JV securing Indebtedness incurred by the China JV permitted under clause (xii) of Section 6.01(a);

(x) Liens granted under the Second Lien Security Documents (or security documents securing Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness incurred to refinance First Lien Notes or Second Lien Notes, provided that such security documents, to the extent they contain terms different from the Second Lien Security Documents, are reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent); provided that (A) such Liens secure only obligations in respect of the Second Lien Notes (or any such Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness), (B) such Liens do not apply to any asset other than Collateral that is subject to a prior Lien granted under a Security Document and (C) all such Liens and Second Lien Security Documents (and any such other security documents) shall be subject to the terms of the Intercreditor Agreement (or an intercreditor agreement that, to the extent it contains terms different from the Intercreditor Agreement, is reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent); and

(xi) Liens on the assets of the China JV securing Indebtedness permitted under clause (xiv) of Section 6.01(a).

(b) Holdings will not create, incur, assume or permit to exist any Lien on any property or asset now owned or hereafter acquired by it, or assign or sell any income or revenues (including accounts receivable) or rights in respect thereof, except Liens created under the Pledge Agreement and the Second Lien Documents and Permitted Encumbrances.

SECTION 6.03. Fundamental Changes. (a) Neither Holdings nor the Borrower will, nor will they permit any Subsidiary to, merge into or consolidate with any other Person, or permit any other Person to merge into or consolidate with it, or liquidate or dissolve, except that, if at the time thereof and immediately after giving effect thereto no Default shall have occurred and be continuing (i) any Person may merge with Holdings or the Borrower in a transaction in which the surviving entity is a Person organized or existing under the laws of the United States of America, any State thereof or the District of Columbia and, if such surviving entity is not Holdings or the Borrower, as the case may be, such Person expressly assumes, in writing, all the obligations of Holdings or the Borrower, as the case may be, under the Loan Documents, (ii) any Person may merge with any Subsidiary in a transaction in which the surviving entity is a Subsidiary and, if any party to such merger is a Subsidiary Loan Party, is a Subsidiary Loan Party and (iii) any Subsidiary (other than a Subsidiary Loan Party) may liquidate or dissolve if the Borrower determines in good faith that such liquidation or dissolution is in the best interests of the Borrower and is not materially disadvantageous to the Lenders, provided that any such merger involving a Person that is not a wholly owned Subsidiary immediately prior to such merger shall not be permitted unless also permitted by Sections 6.04 and 6.08.

(b) The Borrower will not, and Holdings and the Borrower will not permit any of the Subsidiaries (other than a Receivables Subsidiary) to, engage to any material extent in any business other than businesses of the type conducted by the Borrower and the Subsidiaries on the Effective Date and businesses reasonably related thereto.

(c) Holdings will not engage in any business or activity other than the ownership of all the outstanding shares of capital stock of the Borrower and the Joint Venture Holding Companies, incurring Indebtedness permitted hereby and activities incidental thereto. Holdings will not own or acquire any assets (other than shares of capital stock of the Borrower, shares of capital stock of the Joint Venture Holding Companies, cash and Permitted Investments) or incur any liabilities (other than liabilities under the Loan Documents, Guarantees by Holdings of obligations of the Borrower and the Subsidiaries under leases of real property, Indebtedness permitted hereby, obligations under any stock option plans or other benefit plans for management or employees of Holdings, the Borrower and the Subsidiaries, liabilities imposed by law, including tax liabilities, and other liabilities incidental to its existence and permitted business and activities).

(d) No Receivables Subsidiary will engage in any business other than the purchase and sale or other transfer of Receivables (or participation interests therein) in connection with any Permitted Receivables Financing, together with activities directly related thereto.

SECTION 6.04. Investments, Loans, Advances, Guarantees and Acquisitions. The Borrower will not, and Holdings and the Borrower will not permit any of the Subsidiaries to, purchase, hold or acquire (including pursuant to any merger with

any Person that was not a wholly owned Subsidiary prior to such merger) any Equity Interests in or evidences of indebtedness or other securities (including any option, warrant or other right to acquire any of the foregoing) of, make or permit to exist any loans or advances to, Guarantee any obligations of, or make or permit to exist any investment or any other interest in, any other Person, or purchase or otherwise acquire (in one transaction or a series of transactions) any assets of any other Person constituting a business unit, except:

(a) to the extent provided for by the terms of the Recapitalization;

(b) Permitted Investments;

(c) investments existing on the Effective Date and set forth on Schedule 6.04;

(d) investments by the Borrower and the Subsidiaries that are Loan Parties in Equity Interests in their respective Subsidiaries that are Loan Parties and investments by Subsidiaries that are not Loan Parties in Equity Interests in their respective Subsidiaries, provided that any such Equity Interests held by a Loan Party shall be pledged pursuant to the Pledge Agreement (subject to the limitations applicable to voting stock of a Foreign Subsidiary and Equity Interests in the Foreign Joint Venture Companies referred to in the definition of the term "Collateral and Guarantee Requirement");

(e) loans or advances made by the Borrower to Holdings or any Subsidiary and made by Holdings or any Subsidiary to the Borrower or any other Subsidiary, provided that (subject to the proviso to clause (c) of the definition of "Collateral and Guarantee Requirement") any such loans and advances made by a Loan Party shall be evidenced by a promissory note pledged pursuant to the Pledge Agreement;

(f) Guarantees constituting Indebtedness permitted by Section 6.01 (other than with respect to the Junior Subordinated Note or any Permitted Junior Subordinated Note Refinancing Indebtedness) of Indebtedness of the Borrower or any Subsidiary Loan Party, provided that (A) a Subsidiary shall not Guarantee the First Lien Notes, the Second Lien Notes, any Permitted Convertible Debt or any Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness unless (i) such Subsidiary also has Guaranteed the Obligations pursuant to the Guarantee Agreement, (ii) in the case of any Guarantee of Indebtedness that is subordinated to the Obligations, such Guarantee shall be subordinated to such Guarantee of the Obligations on terms no less favorable to the Lenders than the subordination provisions of the Guaranteed Indebtedness and (iii) in the case of Guarantees of the Permitted Convertible Debt and the Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness, such Guarantee provides for the release and termination thereof, in the case of the Permitted Convertible Debt, on terms no less favorable to the Lenders than the terms applicable to the Guarantees of the Convertible Subordinated Debt, and, in the case of the Permitted

Refinancing Indebtedness, on terms no less favorable to the Lenders than the terms applicable to the Guarantees of the Indebtedness being refinanced and (B) Holdings or the Borrower may Guarantee Permitted Junior Subordinated Note Refinancing Indebtedness if such Guarantee is subordinated to the Obligations on terms no less favorable to the Lenders than the subordination provisions of the Guaranteed Permitted Junior Subordinated Note Refinancing Indebtedness;

(g) investments received in connection with the bankruptcy or reorganization of, or settlement of delinquent accounts and disputes with, customers and suppliers, in each case in the ordinary course of business;

(h) after the Transition Date, Permitted Acquisitions, provided that the sum of all consideration paid or otherwise delivered in connection with Permitted Acquisitions (including the principal amount of any Indebtedness issued as deferred purchase price and the fair market value of any other non-cash consideration) plus the aggregate principal amount of all Indebtedness otherwise incurred or assumed in connection with, or resulting from, Permitted Acquisitions (including Indebtedness of any acquired Persons outstanding at the time of the applicable Permitted Acquisition) shall not exceed, on a cumulative basis subsequent to the Effective Date, \$50,000,000;

(i) any investments in or loans to any other Person received as noncash consideration for sales, transfers, leases and other dispositions permitted by Section 6.05;

(j) Guarantees by the Borrower and the Subsidiaries of leases entered into by any Subsidiary as lessee;

(k) extensions of credit in the nature of accounts receivable or notes receivable in the ordinary course of business;

(l) investments in payroll, travel and similar advances to cover matters that are expected at the time of such advances ultimately to be treated as expenses for accounting purposes and that are made in the ordinary course of business;

(m) loans or advances to employees made in the ordinary course of business consistent with prudent business practice and not exceeding \$5,000,000 in the aggregate outstanding at any one time;

(n) investments in or acquisitions of stock, obligations or securities received in settlement of debts created in the ordinary course of business and owing to the Borrower or any Subsidiary or in satisfaction of judgments;

(o) investments in the form of Hedging Agreements permitted under Section 6.07;

(p) investments by the Borrower or any Subsidiary in (i) the capital stock of a Receivables Subsidiary and (ii) other interests in a Receivables Subsidiary, in each case to the extent determined by the Borrower in its judgment to be reasonably necessary in connection with or required by the terms of the Permitted Receivables Financing;

(q) investments, loans, advances, guarantees and acquisitions resulting from a foreclosure by Holdings, the Borrower or any Subsidiary with respect to any secured investment or other transfer of title with respect to any secured investment in default;

(r) investments, loans, advances, guarantees and acquisitions the consideration for which consists solely of shares of common stock of Holdings;

(s) [Intentionally Omitted];

(t) other investments in an aggregate amount not to exceed \$40,000,000 (or, after the Transition Date, \$100,000,000) at any time outstanding;

(u) the creation by the Borrower of a limited liability company organized under the laws of a jurisdiction in the United States of America and the Borrower's contribution to the OnMOS Joint Venture through such limited liability company of (i) \$51 in exchange for a 51% interest therein and (ii) the assets and operations of the TMOS business of the Subsidiaries and Holdings; provided that promptly following the contribution of such assets and operations to the OnMOS Joint Venture contemplated by this clause (u), the Borrower shall deliver to the Administrative Agent copies of all definitive documentation regarding such investment, certified by a Financial Officer of the Borrower as complete and correct; and

(v) investments by the Borrower in Equity Interests issued by the Czech Subsidiary pursuant to conversions of Indebtedness of the Czech Subsidiary permitted by Section 6.08(b)(x).

SECTION 6.05. Asset Sales. The Borrower will not, and Holdings and the Borrower will not permit any of the Subsidiaries to, sell, transfer, lease or otherwise dispose of any asset, including any Equity Interest owned by it, nor will the Borrower permit any of the Subsidiaries to issue any additional Equity Interest in such Subsidiary, except:

(a) (i) sales of inventory, used or surplus equipment and Permitted Investments in the ordinary course of business, (ii) non-cash sales or exchanges of surplus or fully-depreciated equipment in an aggregate amount (based on fair market value) not to exceed \$2,000,000 during any fiscal year, (iii) Restructuring Liquidation Sales and (iv) the periodic clearance of aged inventory;

(b) sales, transfers and dispositions to the Borrower or a Subsidiary, provided that any such sales, transfers or dispositions involving a Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party shall be made in compliance with Section 6.09;

(c) transfers and dispositions in connection with the SCG Restructuring, provided that the aggregate fair market value of all assets sold, transferred or otherwise disposed of in reliance on this clause (c) shall not exceed \$10,000,000;

(d) the Borrower may consummate the Facilities Transfer;

(e) sales, transfers and other dispositions of assets (other than Equity Interests in a Subsidiary, except for sales of Equity Interests in the OnMOS Joint Venture to the extent such sales do not result in the failure of the Borrower to comply with Section 6.17) that are not permitted by any other clause of this Section, provided that the aggregate fair market value of all assets sold, transferred or otherwise disposed of in reliance upon this clause (e) shall not exceed \$30,000,000 (or, after the Transition Date, \$50,000,000) during any fiscal year of the Borrower;

(f) sales, transfers and other dispositions of assets listed on Schedule 6.05 hereto;

(g) sale and leaseback transactions permitted by Section 6.06;

(h) sales of property, plant and equipment located at either of the manufacturing sites listed in Schedule 6.05(h); and

(i) conversions of Indebtedness and issuances of Equity Interests permitted by Section 6.08(b)(x).

provided that (i) all sales, transfers, leases and other dispositions permitted hereby shall be made for fair value (other than those permitted by clause (b) above) and for consideration of at least 80% cash or cash equivalents (other than those permitted by clauses (a)(ii), (b), (f) and (i) above) and (ii) the fair value of all consideration (other than cash and cash equivalents) received in respect of dispositions permitted by clause (f) above does not exceed \$15,000,000.

SECTION 6.06. Sale and Leaseback Transactions. The Borrower will not, and Holdings and the Borrower will not permit any of the Subsidiaries to, enter into any arrangement, directly or indirectly, whereby it shall sell or transfer any property, real or personal, used or useful in its business, whether now owned or hereafter acquired, and thereafter rent or lease such property or other property that it intends to use for substantially the same purpose or purposes as the property sold or transferred, except for (a) any such sale of any fixed or capital assets that is made for cash consideration in an amount not less than the cost of such fixed or capital asset and is consummated within 180 days after the Borrower or such Subsidiary acquires or completes the construction of

such fixed or capital asset and (b) any such sales and leasebacks of real or personal property with an aggregate fair value not to exceed \$15,000,000 during the term of this Agreement.

SECTION 6.07. Hedging Agreements. The Borrower will not, and Holdings and the Borrower will not permit any of the Subsidiaries to, enter into any Hedging Agreement, except (a) Hedging Agreements entered into to hedge or mitigate risks to which the Borrower or any Subsidiary has actual exposure (other than those in respect of Equity Interests of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries), and (b) Hedging Agreements entered into in order to effectively cap, collar or exchange interest rates (from fixed to floating rates, from one floating rate to another floating rate or otherwise) with respect to any interest-bearing liability or investment of the Borrower or any Subsidiary.

SECTION 6.08. Restricted Payments; Certain Payments of Indebtedness. (a) Neither Holdings nor the Borrower will, nor will they permit any Subsidiary to, declare or make, or agree to pay or make, directly or indirectly, any Restricted Payment, except that (i) Holdings may declare and pay dividends with respect to its capital stock payable solely in additional shares of its capital stock, (ii) Subsidiaries may declare and pay dividends ratably with respect to their capital stock, (iii) Holdings may make Restricted Payments, not exceeding \$2,000,000 during any fiscal year, pursuant to and in accordance with stock option plans or other benefit plans for directors, management or employees of Holdings, the Borrower and the Subsidiaries, including the redemption or purchase of capital stock of Holdings held by former directors, management or employees of Holdings, the Borrower or any Subsidiary following termination of their employment, (iv) the Borrower may pay dividends to Holdings at such times and in such amounts, not exceeding \$2,000,000 during any fiscal year, as shall be necessary to permit Holdings to discharge its permitted liabilities and (v) Holdings, the Borrower and the Subsidiaries may make Restricted Payments as and to the extent contemplated by the Recapitalization Agreement.

(b) Neither Holdings nor the Borrower will, nor will they permit any Subsidiary to, make or agree to pay or make, directly or indirectly, any payment or other distribution (whether in cash, securities or other property) of or in respect of principal of or interest on any Indebtedness, or any payment or other distribution (whether in cash, securities or other property), including any sinking fund or similar deposit, on account of the purchase, redemption, retirement, acquisition, cancelation or termination of any Indebtedness, except:

(i) payment of Indebtedness created under the Loan Documents;

(ii) payment of regularly scheduled interest and principal payments as and when due in respect of any Indebtedness, other than (A) payments in respect of the Junior Subordinated Note prohibited by the subordination provisions thereof, (B) principal payments in respect of the Junior Subordinated Note and (C) prior to the Transition Date, cash interest payments in respect of the Junior Subordinated Note unless, in the case of any such payment specified in this clause (C) prior to the

Transition Date, at the time of such payment and after giving pro forma effect thereto the Leverage Ratio shall not exceed 1.50 to 1.00 and such payment is due and payable on or after the fifth anniversary of the date of issuance of the Junior Subordinated Note;

(iii) refinancings of Indebtedness to the extent permitted by Section 6.01;

(iv) payment of secured Indebtedness that becomes due as a result of the voluntary sale or transfer of the property or assets securing such Indebtedness;

(v) [Intentionally Omitted];

(vi) payments in respect of any Permitted Receivables Facility;

(vii) payments on account of the purchase, redemption or retirement of any First Lien Notes or Second Lien Notes, provided that (A) after giving effect to such purchase, redemption or retirement, no Default shall have occurred and be continuing, (B) any such purchase, redemption or retirement shall be made during the Refinancing Period and otherwise in compliance with the provisions of the First Lien Note Indenture or Second Lien Note Indenture, as applicable (it being understood and agreed that any First Lien Notes or Second Lien Notes purchased, redeemed or retired pursuant to this clause (vii) shall immediately be canceled) and (C) in the case of any such payment to be made by the Borrower pursuant to this clause (vii) (other than a payment made with the Net Proceeds of a Specified Equity Offering (including the offering consummated on February 9, 2004) or Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness) on account of the purchase, redemption or retirement of any First Lien Notes or Second Lien Notes (including payments in respect of redemption premiums or transaction fees or expenses), such payment shall be permitted only if, on a pro forma basis after giving effect thereto, the aggregate amount of cash and Permitted Investments owned by the Borrower and the Subsidiary Loan Parties (excluding any such cash and Permitted Investments that are subject to any Lien in favor of any Person other than the Collateral Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties (it being understood that any such cash and Permitted Investments subject to a Lien in favor of the Collateral Agent to secure the Obligations shall not be excluded by virtue of being subject to Liens under the First Lien Documents and Second Lien Documents) and excluding cash and Permitted Investments escrowed or otherwise segregated to redeem or repurchase Indebtedness) is not less than \$150,000,000; provided, however, that the foregoing clause (C) shall not apply to any purchase of First Lien Notes or Second Lien Notes (i) consummated in full pursuant to the Tenders during the period beginning on the Restatement Effective Date and ending on the Final Tender Settlement Date or (ii) after the Final Tender Settlement Date in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$75,000, in each case so long as (1) all tender premiums, fees and expenses in connection therewith are paid from cash held by the Borrower on the date of such purchase and (2) after giving effect to any such purchase, the aggregate amount of all fees and expenses incurred in connection with the Restatement Transactions,

including all tender premiums, fees and expenses in connection with any purchases of First Lien Notes and Second Lien Notes pursuant to the Tenders, and any tender premiums, fees and expenses incurred in connection with any purchases of First Lien Notes or Second Lien Notes after the Final Tender Settlement Date, does not exceed \$90,000,000;

(viii) payments on account of the purchase, redemption or retirement of all or a portion of the Junior Subordinated Note with the Net Proceeds of any Permitted Junior Subordinated Note Refinancing Indebtedness or Specified Junior Subordinated Note Offering, or an exchange of Equity Interests issued by Holdings, in compliance with the other applicable provisions of this Agreement, for all or a portion of the Junior Subordinated Note; provided that the Junior Subordinated Note (or such portion) shall be retired and canceled;

(ix) payments by the China JV on account of the purchase, redemption or retirement of Indebtedness of the China JV from cash proceeds generated from operations of the China JV; and

(x) the conversion of up to \$18,500,000 of Indebtedness of the Czech Subsidiary owed to the Borrower as of the Restatement Effective Date into Equity Interests in such Czech Subsidiary issued to the Borrower.

SECTION 6.09. Transactions with Affiliates. Neither Holdings nor the Borrower will, nor will they permit any Subsidiary to, sell, lease or otherwise transfer any property or assets to, or purchase, lease or otherwise acquire any property or assets from, or otherwise engage in any other transactions with, any of its Affiliates, except (a) transactions that are at prices and on terms and conditions not less favorable to the Borrower or such Subsidiary than could be obtained on an arm's-length basis from unrelated third parties, (b) transactions between or among Holdings, the Borrower and the Subsidiary Loan Parties not involving any other Affiliate, (c) to pay management, consulting and advisory fees to TPG or its Affiliates pursuant to any financial advisory, financing, underwriting or placement agreement or in respect of other investment banking activities, including in connection with acquisitions or divestitures, in an aggregate amount not to exceed \$2,000,000 in any fiscal year, (d) payments of fees and expenses to TPG and its Affiliates in connection with the Transactions, (e) any issuance of securities, or other payments, awards or grants in cash, securities or otherwise pursuant to, or the funding of, employment arrangements, stock options and stock ownership plans approved by the board of directors of Holdings, (f) the grant of stock options or similar rights to officers, employees, consultants and directors of Holdings pursuant to plans approved by the board of directors of Holdings and the payment of amounts or the issuance of securities pursuant thereto, (g) loans or advances to employees in the ordinary course of business consistent with prudent business practice, but in any event not to exceed \$5,000,000 in the aggregate outstanding at any one time, (h) the Transition Agreements, (i) any Restricted Payment permitted by Section 6.08, (j) any ancillary agreements entered into between Holdings, the Borrower or any Subsidiary and the OnMOS Joint Venture at any time that Holdings owns directly and indirectly less than

80% of the economic interest of the OnMOS Joint Venture and (k) the transactions permitted under Section 6.08(b)(x); provided, however, that, prior to the Transition Date, all management fees payable to TPG or its Affiliates shall accrue and not be payable in cash, it being understood that any such fees may be paid by the issuance of common stock of or warrants in respect of common stock of Holdings and any other fees may be paid in cash.

SECTION 6.10. Restrictive Agreements. Neither Holdings nor the Borrower will, nor will they permit any Subsidiary to, directly or indirectly, enter into, incur or permit to exist any agreement or other arrangement that prohibits, restricts or imposes any condition upon (a) the ability of Holdings, the Borrower or any Subsidiary to create, incur or permit to exist any Lien upon any of its property or assets, or (b) the ability of any Subsidiary to pay dividends or other distributions with respect to any shares of its capital stock or to make or repay loans or advances to the Borrower or any other Subsidiary or to Guarantee Indebtedness of the Borrower or any other Subsidiary; provided that (i) the foregoing shall not apply to restrictions and conditions imposed by law or by any Loan Document, First Lien Document or Second Lien Document (or by any document governing any Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness in respect thereof, including without limitation any Convertible Subordinated Debt Document), (ii) the foregoing shall not apply to restrictions and conditions existing on the Effective Date identified on Schedule 6.10 (but shall apply to any extension or renewal of, or any amendment or modification if it expands the scope of, any such restriction or condition), (iii) the foregoing shall not apply to customary restrictions and conditions contained in agreements relating to the sale of a Subsidiary pending such sale, provided such restrictions and conditions apply only to the Subsidiary that is to be sold and such sale is permitted hereunder, (iv) clause (a) of the foregoing shall not apply to restrictions or conditions imposed by any agreement relating to secured Indebtedness permitted by this Agreement if such restrictions or conditions apply only to the property or assets securing such Indebtedness, (v) clause (a) of the foregoing shall not apply to customary provisions in leases restricting the assignment thereof and (vi) the foregoing shall not apply to restrictions or conditions imposed on a Receivables Subsidiary in connection with a Permitted Receivables Financing.

SECTION 6.11. Amendment of Material Documents. (a) Neither Holdings nor the Borrower will, nor will they permit any Subsidiary to, amend, modify or waive any of its rights under (i) its certificate of incorporation, by-laws or other organizational documents (including the SMP JV Agreement and the Leshan JV Agreement), (ii) the Junior Subordinated Note (other than to permit payments of interest in cash to the extent permitted by Section 6.08(b)(ii)(C)), (iii) except for amendments to the Second Lien Security Documents permitted by the Intercreditor Agreement or contemplated by clause (c) of the definition of "Restatement Transactions", any Second Lien Document, (iv) except for amendments contemplated by clause (c) of the definition of "Restatement Transactions", any First Lien Document or (v) any documentation governing the terms of any Permitted Convertible Debt, Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness or Permitted Junior Subordinated Note Refinancing Indebtedness; provided

that any certificate of incorporation, by-law or other organizational documents described in clause (i) of this paragraph may be amended or modified (and any rights thereunder may be waived) in any respect that is not materially adverse to the interests of the Lenders.

(b) Neither Holdings nor the Borrower will, nor will they permit any Subsidiary to, amend, modify or waive any of its rights under any Recapitalization Document or terminate any Transition Agreement, in each case to the extent that such amendment, modification, waiver or termination would be adverse to the Lenders.

(c) Holdings and the Borrower will not, and will not permit any Subsidiary to, amend, modify or waive any of its rights under any Permitted Receivables Financing to the extent that such amendment, modification or waiver would be materially adverse to the Lenders.

(d) The Borrower will not amend, modify or waive any of its rights under the IP License to the extent that such amendment, modification or waiver would (i) adversely affect the subordination of the rights of the Bermuda IP Subsidiary under the IP License to the Liens granted under the Security Agreement on the intellectual property covered by the IP License or (ii) otherwise be adverse to the Lenders in any material respect.

SECTION 6.12. [Intentionally Omitted].

SECTION 6.13. [Intentionally Omitted].

SECTION 6.14. Capital Expenditures. (a) The Borrower and Subsidiaries shall not incur or make any Capital Expenditures during any period set forth below (a "Measurement Period") in an amount exceeding the amount set forth opposite such period:

<u>Period</u>	<u>Maximum Capital Expenditures</u>
April 1, 2003 to December 31, 2003	\$ 87,500,000
Each fiscal year thereafter	\$ 100,000,000

(b) Notwithstanding the foregoing, the \$100,000,000 permitted amount in respect of any fiscal year ending after December 31, 2003 shall be increased by an amount equal to 50% of the amount (if any) by which Consolidated EBITDA for the immediately preceding fiscal year exceeds \$200,000,000.

(c) In addition, the amount of Capital Expenditures permitted to be made by the Borrower and Subsidiaries in respect of any fiscal year after December 31, 2003 shall be increased by (i) the unused amount (if any) of Capital Expenditures that were permitted to be made during the immediately preceding Measurement Period pursuant to Section 6.14(a) minus (ii) an amount equal to the unused permitted Capital Expenditures

carried forward to such immediately preceding Measurement Period pursuant to this paragraph (c); provided that the increase in any fiscal year pursuant to this clause (c) shall not exceed 50% of the permitted Capital Expenditures amount for the immediately preceding Measurement Period pursuant to paragraphs (a) and (b).

For purposes of determining compliance with this Section, Capital Expenditures incurred or made by the OnMOS Joint Venture and its subsidiaries shall be disregarded.

SECTION 6.15. Minimum Consolidated EBITDA. The Borrower will not permit Consolidated EBITDA for any period of four consecutive fiscal quarters ending on any date after the Restatement Effective Date to be less than \$140,000,000.

SECTION 6.16. Minimum Cash and Cash Equivalents. Prior to the Transition Date, the Borrower will not permit the Liquidity Amount for any period of five consecutive Business Days ending on or after the date hereof (calculated at the close of business on each Business Day), to be less than \$50,000,000.

SECTION 6.17. OnMOS Joint Venture Interest. At all times after consummation of its investment in the OnMOS Joint Venture the Borrower shall own (directly or indirectly) at least 51% of the voting power represented by the outstanding Equity Interests of the OnMOS Joint Venture.

ARTICLE VII

Events of Default

SECTION 7.01. Events of Default. If any of the following events ("Events of Default") shall occur:

(a) the Borrower shall fail to pay any principal of any Loan or any reimbursement obligation in respect of any LC Disbursement when and as the same shall become due and payable, whether at the due date thereof or at a date fixed for prepayment thereof or otherwise;

(b) the Borrower shall fail to pay any interest on any Loan or any fee or any other amount (other than an amount referred to in clause (a) of this Article) payable under this Agreement or any other Loan Document, when and as the same shall become due and payable, and such failure shall continue unremedied for a period of five days;

(c) any representation or warranty made or deemed made by or on behalf of Holdings, the Borrower or any Subsidiary in or in connection with any Loan Document or any amendment or modification thereof or waiver thereunder, or in any certificate or other document furnished pursuant to or in connection with any Loan Document or any amendment or modification thereof or waiver thereunder,

shall prove to have been incorrect in any material respect when made or deemed made;

(d) Holdings or the Borrower shall fail to observe or perform any covenant, condition or agreement contained in Section 5.02, 5.04 (with respect to the existence of Holdings or the Borrower) or 5.11 or in Article VI;

(e) any Loan Party shall fail to observe or perform any covenant, condition or agreement contained in any Loan Document (other than those specified in clause (a), (b) or (d) of this Article), and such failure shall continue unremedied for a period of 30 days after notice thereof from the Administrative Agent to the Borrower (which notice will be given at the request of any Lender);

(f) Holdings, the Borrower or any Subsidiary shall fail to make any payment (whether of principal or interest and regardless of amount) in respect of any Material Indebtedness, when and as the same shall become due and payable after giving effect to any applicable grace period with respect thereto;

(g) any event or condition occurs that results in any Material Indebtedness becoming due prior to its scheduled maturity or that enables or permits the holder or holders of any Material Indebtedness or any trustee or agent on its or their behalf to cause any Material Indebtedness to become due, or to require the prepayment, repurchase, redemption or defeasance thereof, prior to its scheduled maturity, provided that this clause (g) shall not apply to secured Indebtedness that becomes due as a result of the voluntary sale or transfer of the property or assets securing such Indebtedness;

(h) an involuntary proceeding shall be commenced or an involuntary petition shall be filed seeking (i) liquidation, reorganization or other relief in respect of Holdings, the Borrower or, subject to Section 7.02, any Subsidiary or its debts, or of a substantial part of its assets, under any Federal, state or foreign bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar law now or hereafter in effect or (ii) the appointment of a receiver, trustee, custodian, sequestrator, conservator or similar official for Holdings, the Borrower or, subject to Section 7.02, any Subsidiary or for a substantial part of its assets, and, in any such case, such proceeding or petition shall continue undismissed for 60 days or an order or decree approving or ordering any of the foregoing shall be entered;

(i) Holdings, the Borrower or, subject to Section 7.02, any Subsidiary shall (i) voluntarily commence any proceeding or file any petition seeking liquidation, reorganization or other relief under any Federal, state or foreign bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar law now or hereafter in effect, (ii) consent to the institution of, or fail to contest in a timely and appropriate manner, any proceeding or petition described in clause (h) of this Article, (iii) apply for or consent to the appointment of a receiver, trustee, custodian, sequestrator, conservator or similar official for Holdings, the Borrower or, subject

to Section 7.02, any Subsidiary or for a substantial part of its assets, (iv) file an answer admitting the material allegations of a petition filed against it in any such proceeding, (v) make a general assignment for the benefit of creditors or (vi) take any action for the purpose of effecting any of the foregoing;

(j) Holdings, the Borrower or, subject to Section 7.02, any Subsidiary shall become unable, admit in writing its inability or fail generally to pay its debts as they become due;

(k) one or more judgments for the payment of money in an aggregate amount in excess of \$10,000,000 (net of amounts covered by insurance as to which the insurer has admitted liability in writing) shall be rendered against Holdings, the Borrower, any Subsidiary or any combination thereof and the same shall remain undischarged for a period of 30 consecutive days during which execution shall not be effectively stayed, or any action shall be legally taken by a judgment creditor to attach or levy upon any assets of Holdings, the Borrower or any Subsidiary to enforce any such judgment;

(l) an ERISA Event shall have occurred that, in the opinion of the Required Lenders, when taken together with all other ERISA Events that have occurred, could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect;

(m) any Lien purported to be created under any Security Document shall cease to be, or shall be asserted by any Loan Party not to be, a valid and perfected Lien on Collateral having, in the aggregate, a value in excess of \$5,000,000, with the priority required by the applicable Security Document, except (i) as a result of the sale or other disposition of the applicable Collateral in a transaction permitted under the Loan Documents, (ii) any action taken by the Collateral Agent to release any such Lien in compliance with the provisions of this Agreement or any other Loan Document or (iii) as a result of the Collateral Agent's failure to maintain possession of any stock certificates, promissory notes or other instruments delivered to it under the Pledge Agreement;

(n) any default or other event shall have occurred under any document governing any Permitted Receivables Financing if the effect of such default or other event is to cause the termination of such Permitted Receivables Financing; or

(o) a Change in Control shall occur;

then, and in every such event (other than an event with respect to the Borrower described in clause (h) or (i) of this Article), and at any time thereafter during the continuance of such event, the Administrative Agent may, and at the request of the Required Lenders shall, by notice to the Borrower, take either or both of the following actions, at the same or different times: (i) terminate the Commitments, and thereupon the Commitments shall terminate immediately, and (ii) declare the Loans then outstanding to be due and payable

in whole (or in part, in which case any principal not so declared to be due and payable may thereafter be declared to be due and payable), and thereupon the principal of the Loans so declared to be due and payable, together with accrued interest thereon and all fees and other obligations of the Borrower accrued hereunder, shall become due and payable immediately, without presentment, demand, protest or other notice of any kind, all of which are hereby waived by the Borrower; and in case of any event with respect to the Borrower described in clause (h) or (i) of this Article, the Commitments shall automatically terminate and the principal of the Loans then outstanding, together with accrued interest thereon and all fees and other obligations of the Borrower accrued hereunder, shall automatically become due and payable, without presentment, demand, protest or other notice of any kind, all of which are hereby waived by the Borrower.

SECTION 7.02. Exclusion of Immaterial Subsidiaries. Solely for the purposes of determining whether a Default has occurred under clause (h), (i) or (j) of Section 7.01, any reference in any such clause to any "Subsidiary" shall be deemed not to include any Subsidiary affected by any event or circumstance referred to in any such clause that did not, as of the last day of the fiscal quarter of the Borrower most recently ended, have assets with a value in excess of 5.0% of the total consolidated assets of the Borrower and the Subsidiaries as of such date, provided that if it is necessary to exclude more than one Subsidiary from clause (h), (i) or (j) of Section 7.01 pursuant to this Section in order to avoid a Default thereunder, all excluded Subsidiaries shall be considered to be a single consolidated Subsidiary for purposes of determining whether the condition specified above is satisfied.

ARTICLE VIII

The Administrative Agent

Each of the Lenders and the Issuing Banks hereby irrevocably appoints the Administrative Agent as its agent and authorizes the Administrative Agent to take such actions on its behalf and to exercise such powers as are delegated to the Administrative Agent by the terms of the Loan Documents, together with such actions and powers as are reasonably incidental thereto.

The bank serving as the Administrative Agent hereunder shall have the same rights and powers in its capacity as a Lender as any other Lender and may exercise the same as though it were not the Administrative Agent, and such bank and its Affiliates may accept deposits from, lend money to and generally engage in any kind of business with Holdings, the Borrower or any Subsidiary or other Affiliate thereof as if it were not the Administrative Agent hereunder.

The Administrative Agent shall not have any duties or obligations except those expressly set forth in the Loan Documents. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, (a) the Administrative Agent shall not be subject to any fiduciary or other implied duties, regardless of whether a Default has occurred and is continuing, (b) the

Administrative Agent shall not have any duty to take any discretionary action or exercise any discretionary powers, except discretionary rights and powers expressly contemplated by the Loan Documents that the Administrative Agent is required to exercise in writing by the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be necessary under the circumstances as provided in Section 9.02), and (c) except as expressly set forth in the Loan Documents, the Administrative Agent shall not have any duty to disclose, and shall not be liable for the failure to disclose, any information relating to Holdings, the Borrower or any of the Subsidiaries that is communicated to or obtained by the Administrative Agent or any of its Affiliates in any capacity. The Administrative Agent shall not be liable for any action taken or not taken by it with the consent or at the request of the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be necessary under the circumstances as provided in Section 9.02(b)) or in the absence of its own gross negligence or wilful misconduct. The Administrative Agent shall be deemed not to have knowledge of any Default unless and until written notice thereof is given to the Administrative Agent by Holdings, the Borrower or a Lender, and the Administrative Agent shall not be responsible for or have any duty to ascertain or inquire into (i) any statement, warranty or representation made in or in connection with any Loan Document, (ii) the contents of any certificate, report or other document delivered thereunder or in connection therewith, (iii) the performance or observance of any of the covenants, agreements or other terms or conditions set forth in any Loan Document, (iv) the validity, enforceability, effectiveness or genuineness of any Loan Document or any other agreement, instrument or document, or (v) the satisfaction of any condition set forth in Article IV or elsewhere in any Loan Document, other than to confirm receipt of items expressly required to be delivered to the Administrative Agent.

The Administrative Agent shall be entitled to rely upon, and shall not incur any liability for relying upon, any notice, request, certificate, consent, statement, instrument, document or other writing believed by it to be genuine and to have been signed or sent by the proper Person. The Administrative Agent also may rely upon any statement made to it orally or by telephone and believed by it to be made by the proper Person, and shall not incur any liability for relying thereon. The Administrative Agent may consult with legal counsel (who may be counsel for the Borrower), independent accountants and other experts selected by it, and shall not be liable for any action taken or not taken by it in accordance with the advice of any such counsel, accountants or experts.

The Administrative Agent may perform any of and all its duties and exercise its rights and powers by or through any one or more sub-agents appointed by the Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent and any such sub-agent may perform any and all its duties and exercise its rights and powers through their respective Related Parties. The exculpatory provisions of the preceding paragraphs shall apply to any such sub-agent and to the Related Parties of each Administrative Agent and any such sub-agent, and shall apply to their respective activities in connection with the syndication of the credit facilities provided for herein as well as activities as Administrative Agent.

Subject to the appointment and acceptance of a successor Administrative Agent as provided in this paragraph, the Administrative Agent may resign at any time by notifying the Lenders, the Issuing Banks and the Borrower. Upon any such resignation, the Required Lenders shall have the right, in consultation with the Borrower, to appoint a successor. If no successor shall have been so appointed by the Required Lenders and shall have accepted such appointment within 30 days after the retiring Administrative Agent gives notice of its resignation, then the retiring Administrative Agent may, on behalf of the Lenders and the Issuing Banks, appoint a successor Administrative Agent that shall be a bank with an office in New York, New York, or an Affiliate of any such bank. Upon the acceptance of its appointment as Administrative Agent hereunder by a successor, such successor shall succeed to and become vested with all the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the retiring Administrative Agent, and the retiring Administrative Agent shall be discharged from its duties and obligations hereunder. The fees payable by the Borrower to a successor Administrative Agent shall be the same as those payable to its predecessor unless otherwise agreed between the Borrower and such successor. After the Administrative Agent's resignation hereunder, the provisions of this Article and Section 9.03 shall continue in effect for the benefit of such retiring Administrative Agent, its sub-agents and their respective Related Parties in respect of any actions taken or omitted to be taken by any of them while it was acting as Administrative Agent.

Each Lender acknowledges that it has, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent or any other Lender and based on such documents and information as it has deemed appropriate, made its own credit analysis and decision to enter into this Agreement. Each Lender also acknowledges that it will, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent or any other Lender and based on such documents and information as it shall from time to time deem appropriate, continue to make its own decisions in taking or not taking action under or based upon this Agreement, any other Loan Document or related agreement or any document furnished hereunder or thereunder.

ARTICLE IX

Miscellaneous

SECTION 9.01. Notices. Except in the case of notices and other communications expressly permitted to be given by telephone, all notices and other communications provided for herein shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or overnight courier service, mailed by certified or registered mail or sent by telecopy, as follows:

- (a) if to Holdings or the Borrower, to it at 5005 East McDowell Road, Phoenix, Arizona 85018, Attention of President (Telecopy No. 602-244-4830);
- (b) if to the Administrative Agent, to JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., Loan and Agency Services Group, 1111 Fannin, 10th Floor, Houston, TX 77002,

Attention of Maryann T. Bui (Telecopy No. (713) 750-2358), with a copy to JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., 270 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10017, Attention of Edmond DeForest (Telecopy No. (212) 270-4584);

(c) if to an Issuing Bank, to its address (or facsimile number) set forth in its Administrative Questionnaire (unless such Issuing Bank has specified another address or facsimile number by notice to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent);

(d) if to the Swingline Lender, to JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., Loan and Agency Services Group, 1111 Fannin, 10th Floor, Houston, TX 77002, Attention of Maryann T. Bui (Telecopy No. (713) 750-2358); and

(e) if to any other Lender, to it at its address (or telecopy number) set forth in its Administrative Questionnaire.

Any party hereto may change its address or telecopy number for notices and other communications hereunder by notice to the other parties hereto. All notices and other communications given to any party hereto in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement shall be deemed to have been given on the date of receipt.

SECTION 9.02. Waivers; Amendments. (a) No failure or delay by the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender in exercising any right or power hereunder or under any other Loan Document shall operate as a waiver thereof, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any such right or power, or any abandonment or discontinuance of steps to enforce such a right or power, preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right or power. The rights and remedies of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks and the Lenders hereunder and under the other Loan Documents are cumulative and are not exclusive of any rights or remedies that they would otherwise have. No waiver of any provision of any Loan Document or consent to any departure by any Loan Party therefrom shall in any event be effective unless the same shall be permitted by paragraph (b) of this Section, and then such waiver or consent shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the purpose for which given. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the making of a Loan or issuance of a Letter of Credit shall not be construed as a waiver of any Default, regardless of whether the Administrative Agent, any Lender or any Issuing Bank may have had notice or knowledge of such Default at the time.

(b) Neither this Agreement nor any other Loan Document nor any provision hereof or thereof may be waived, amended or modified except, in the case of this Agreement, pursuant to an agreement or agreements in writing entered into by Holdings, the Borrower and the Required Lenders or, in the case of any other Loan Document, pursuant to an agreement or agreements in writing entered into by the Administrative Agent and the Loan Party or Loan Parties that are parties thereto, in each case with the consent of the Required Lenders; provided that no such agreement shall (i) increase the Commitment of any Lender without the written consent of such Lender,

(ii) reduce the principal amount of any Loan or LC Disbursement or reduce the rate of interest thereon, or reduce any fees payable hereunder, without the written consent of each Lender affected thereby, (iii) postpone the maturity of any Loan, or the date of any scheduled payment of the principal amount of any Tranche G Term Loan under Section 2.10, or the required date of reimbursement of any LC Disbursement, or any date for the payment of any interest or fees payable hereunder, or reduce the amount of, waive or excuse any such scheduled payment, or postpone the scheduled date of expiration of any Commitment, without the written consent of each Lender affected thereby, (iv) change Section 2.18(b) or (c) in a manner that would alter the pro rata sharing of payments required thereby, without the written consent of each Lender, (v) change any of the provisions of this Section or the percentage set forth in the definition of the term "Required Lenders" or any other provision of any Loan Document specifying the number or percentage of Lenders (or Lenders of any Class) required to waive, amend or modify any rights thereunder or make any determination or grant any consent thereunder, without the written consent of each Lender (or each Lender of such Class, as the case may be), (vi) release Holdings or any Subsidiary Loan Party from its Guarantee under the Guarantee Agreement (except as expressly provided in the Guarantee Agreement), or limit its liability in respect of such Guarantee, without the written consent of each Lender, (vii) except in strict accordance with the express provisions of the Security Documents, release all or any substantial part of the Collateral from the Liens of the Security Documents, without the written consent of each Lender, (viii) change any provisions of any Loan Document in a manner that by its terms adversely affects the rights in respect of payments due to Lenders holding Loans of any Class differently than those holding Loans of any other Class, without the written consent of Lenders holding a majority in interest of the outstanding Loans and unused Commitments of each affected Class or (ix) change the definition of "Interest Period" to include periods longer than six months; provided further that (A) no such agreement shall amend, modify or otherwise affect the rights or duties of the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or the Swingline Lender without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent, such Issuing Bank or the Swingline Lender, as the case may be, and (B) any waiver, amendment or modification of this Agreement that by its terms affects the rights or duties under this Agreement of the Revolving Lenders (but not the Tranche G Lenders) or the Tranche G Lenders (but not the Revolving Lenders) may be effected by an agreement or agreements in writing entered into by Holdings, the Borrower and requisite percentage in interest of the affected Class of Lenders that would be required to consent thereto under this Section if such Class of Lenders were the only Class of Lenders hereunder at the time. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any provision of this Agreement may be amended by an agreement in writing entered into by Holdings, the Borrower, the Required Lenders and the Administrative Agent (and, if their rights or obligations are affected thereby, the Issuing Banks and the Swingline Lender) if (i) by the terms of such agreement the Commitment of each Lender not consenting to the amendment provided for therein shall terminate upon the effectiveness of such amendment and (ii) at the time such amendment becomes effective, each Lender not consenting thereto receives payment in full of the principal of and interest accrued on each Loan made by it and all other amounts owing to it or accrued for its account under this Agreement.

SECTION 9.03. Expenses; Indemnity; Damage Waiver. (a) The Borrower shall pay (i) all reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Administrative Agent and its Affiliates, including the reasonable fees, charges and disbursements of one counsel in each applicable jurisdiction for the Administrative Agent, in connection with the syndication of the credit facilities provided for herein, the preparation and administration of the Loan Documents or any amendments, modifications or waivers of the provisions thereof (whether or not the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby shall be consummated), (ii) all reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred by any Issuing Bank in connection with the issuance, amendment, renewal or extension of any Letter of Credit or any demand for payment thereunder and (iii) all reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender, including the reasonable fees, charges and disbursements of any counsel for the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender, in connection with the enforcement or protection of its rights in connection with the Loan Documents, including its rights under this Section, or in connection with the Loans made or Letters of Credit issued hereunder, including all such out-of-pocket expenses incurred during any workout, restructuring or negotiations in respect of such Loans or Letters of Credit.

(b) The Borrower shall indemnify the Administrative Agent, each Issuing Bank and each Lender, and each Related Party of any of the foregoing Persons (each such Person being called an "Indemnitee") against, and hold each Indemnitee harmless from, any and all losses, claims, damages, liabilities and related expenses, including the reasonable fees, charges and disbursements of any counsel for any Indemnitee, incurred by or asserted against any Indemnitee arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of (i) the execution or delivery of any Loan Document or any other agreement or instrument contemplated hereby, the performance by the parties to the Loan Documents of their respective obligations thereunder or the consummation of the Transactions or any other transactions contemplated hereby, (ii) any Loan or Letter of Credit or the use of the proceeds therefrom (including any refusal by an Issuing Bank to honor a demand for payment under a Letter of Credit if the documents presented in connection with such demand do not strictly comply with the terms of such Letter of Credit), (iii) any actual or alleged presence, Release or threatened Release of Hazardous Materials on or from any Mortgaged Property or Restatement Mortgaged Property or any other property currently or formerly owned or operated by Holdings, the Borrower or any of the Subsidiaries, or any Environmental Liability related in any way to Holdings, the Borrower or any of the Subsidiaries, or (iv) any actual or prospective claim, litigation, investigation or proceeding relating to any of the foregoing, whether based on contract, tort or any other theory and regardless of whether any Indemnitee is a party thereto, provided that such indemnity shall not, as to any Indemnitee, be available to the extent that such losses, claims, damages, liabilities or related expenses resulted from the gross negligence or wilful misconduct of such Indemnitee or any Related Person of such Indemnitee.

(c) To the extent that the Borrower fails to pay any amount required to be paid by it to the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or the Swingline Lender under paragraph (a) or (b) of this Section, each Lender severally agrees to pay to the

Administrative Agent, the applicable Issuing Bank or the Swingline Lender, as the case may be, such Lender's pro rata share (determined as of the time that the applicable unreimbursed expense or indemnity payment is sought) of such unpaid amount, provided that the unreimbursed expense or indemnified loss, claim, damage, liability or related expense, as the case may be, was incurred by or asserted against the Administrative Agent, the applicable Issuing Bank or the Swingline Lender in its capacity as such. For purposes hereof, a Lender's "pro rata share" shall be determined based upon its share of the sum of the total Actual Revolving Exposures, outstanding Tranche G Term Loans and unused Commitments at the time.

(d) To the extent permitted by applicable law, neither Holdings nor the Borrower shall assert, and each hereby waives, any claim against any Indemnitee, on any theory of liability, for special, indirect, consequential or punitive damages (as opposed to direct or actual damages) arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of, this Agreement or any agreement or instrument contemplated hereby, the Transactions, any Loan or Letter of Credit or the use of the proceeds thereof.

(e) All amounts due under this Section shall be payable promptly after written demand therefor.

(f) Neither Motorola nor any director, officer, employee, stockholder or member, as such, of any Loan Party or Motorola shall have any liability for the Obligations or for any claim based on, in respect of or by reason of the Obligations or their creation; provided that the foregoing shall not be construed to relieve any Loan Party of its Obligations under any Loan Document.

SECTION 9.04. Successors and Assigns. (a) The provisions of this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby (including any Affiliate of any Issuing Bank that issues any Letter of Credit), except that (i) the Borrower may not assign or otherwise transfer any of its rights or obligations hereunder without the prior written consent of each Lender (and any attempted assignment or transfer by the Borrower without such consent shall be null and void) and (ii) no Lender may assign or otherwise transfer its rights or obligations hereunder except in accordance with this Section. Nothing in this Agreement, expressed or implied, shall be construed to confer upon any Person (other than the parties hereto, their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby (including any Affiliate of any Issuing Bank that issues any Letter of Credit), Participants (to the extent provided in paragraph (c) of this Section) and, to the extent expressly contemplated hereby, the Related Parties of each of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks and the Lenders) any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Agreement.

(b)(i) Subject to the conditions set forth in paragraph (b)(ii) below, any Lender may assign to one or more assignees all or a portion of its rights and obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitment and the Loans at the

time owing to it) with the prior written consent (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld) of:

(A) the Borrower, provided that no consent of the Borrower shall be required for an assignment to a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender, an Approved Fund or, if an Event of Default under clause (a), (b), (g), (h), (i), (j), (n) or (o) of Section 7.01 has occurred and is continuing, any other assignee;

(B) the Administrative Agent, provided that no consent of the Administrative Agent shall be required for an assignment of all or any portion of a Tranche G Term Loan to a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund; and

(C) the Issuing Banks, provided that no consent of the Issuing Banks shall be required for an assignment of all or any portion of a Tranche G Term Loan.

(ii) Assignments shall be subject to the following additional conditions:

(A) except in the case of an assignment to a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund or an assignment of the entire remaining amount of the assigning Lender's Commitment or Loans of any Class, the amount of the Commitment or Loans of the assigning Lender subject to each such assignment (determined as of the date the Assignment and Assumption with respect to such assignment is delivered to the Administrative Agent) shall not be less than \$5,000,000 or, in the case of a Tranche G Term Loan, \$1,000,000 unless each of the Borrower and the Administrative Agent otherwise consent, provided that no such consent of the Borrower shall be required if an Event of Default under clause (a), (b), (g), (h), (i), (j), (n) or (o) of Section 7.01 has occurred and is continuing;

(B) each partial assignment shall be made as an assignment of a proportionate part of all the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement, provided that this clause shall not be construed to prohibit the assignment of a proportionate part of all the assigning Lender's rights and obligations in respect of one Class of Commitments or Loans;

(C) the parties to each assignment shall execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent an Assignment and Assumption, together with a processing and recordation fee of \$3,500; and

(D) the assignee, if it shall not be a Lender, shall deliver to the Administrative Agent an Administrative Questionnaire.

For the purpose of this Section 9.04(b), the term “Approved Fund” has the following meaning:

“Approved Fund” means any Person (other than a natural person) that is engaged in making, purchasing, holding or investing in bank loans and similar extensions of credit in the ordinary course of its business and that is administered or managed by (a) a Lender, (b) an Affiliate of a Lender or (c) an entity or an Affiliate of an entity that administers or manages a Lender.

(iii) Subject to acceptance and recording thereof pursuant to paragraph (b)(v) of this Section, from and after the effective date specified in each Assignment and Assumption the assignee thereunder shall be a party hereto and, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Assumption, have the rights and obligations of a Lender under this Agreement (provided that any liability of the Borrower to such assignee under Section 2.15, 2.16 or 2.17 shall be limited to the amount, if any, that would have been payable by the Borrower in the absence of such assignment), and the assigning Lender thereunder shall, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Assumption, be released from its obligations under this Agreement (and, in the case of an Assignment and Assumption covering all of the assigning Lender’s rights and obligations under this Agreement, such Lender shall cease to be a party hereto but shall continue to be entitled to the benefits of Sections 2.15, 2.16, 2.17 and 9.03). Any assignment or transfer by a Lender of rights or obligations under this Agreement that does not comply with this Section 9.04 shall be treated for purposes of this Agreement as a sale by such Lender of a participation in such rights and obligations in accordance with paragraph (c) of this Section.

(iv) The Administrative Agent, acting for this purpose as an agent of the Borrower, shall maintain at one of its offices a copy of each Assignment and Assumption delivered to it and a register for the recordation of the names and addresses of the Lenders, and the Commitment of, and principal amount of the Loans and LC Disbursements owing to, each Lender pursuant to the terms hereof from time to time (the “Register”). The entries in the Register shall be conclusive, and Holdings, the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank and the Lenders may treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Register pursuant to the terms hereof as a Lender hereunder for all purposes of this Agreement, notwithstanding notice to the contrary. The Register shall be available for inspection by the Borrower, the Issuing Bank and any Lender, at any reasonable time and from time to time upon reasonable prior notice.

(v) Upon its receipt of a duly completed Assignment and Assumption executed by an assigning Lender and an assignee, the assignee’s completed Administrative Questionnaire (unless the assignee shall already be a Lender hereunder), the processing and recordation fee referred to in paragraph (b) of this Section and any written consent to such assignment required by paragraph (b) of this Section, the Administrative Agent shall accept such Assignment and Assumption and record the information contained therein in the Register. No assignment shall be effective for purposes of this Agreement unless it has been recorded in the Register as provided in this paragraph.

(c)(i) Any Lender may, without the consent of the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank or the Swingline Lender, sell participations to one or more banks or other entities (a "Participant") in all or a portion of such Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitment and the Loans owing to it); provided that (A) such Lender's obligations under this Agreement shall remain unchanged, (B) such Lender shall remain solely responsible to the other parties hereto for the performance of such obligations and (C) Holdings, the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank and the other Lenders shall continue to deal solely and directly with such Lender in connection with such Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement. Any agreement or instrument pursuant to which a Lender sells such a participation shall provide that such Lender shall retain the sole right to enforce this Agreement and to approve any amendment, modification or waiver of any provision of this Agreement; provided that such agreement or instrument may provide that such Lender will not, without the consent of the Participant, agree to any amendment, modification or waiver described in the first proviso to Section 9.02(b) that affects such Participant. Subject to paragraph (c)(ii) of this Section, the Borrower agrees that each Participant shall be entitled to the benefits of Sections 2.15, 2.16 and 2.17 to the same extent as if it were a Lender and had acquired its interest by assignment pursuant to paragraph (b) of this Section. To the extent permitted by law, each Participant also shall be entitled to the benefits of Section 9.08 as though it were a Lender, provided such Participant agrees to be subject to Section 2.18(c) as though it were a Lender.

(ii) A Participant shall not be entitled to receive any greater payment under Section 2.15 or 2.17 than the applicable Lender would have been entitled to receive with respect to the participation sold to such Participant. A Participant that would be a Foreign Lender if it were a Lender shall not be entitled to the benefits of Section 2.17 unless the Borrower is notified of the participation sold to such Participant and such Participant agrees, for the benefit of the Borrower, to comply with Section 2.17(e) as though it were a Lender.

(d) Any Lender may at any time pledge or assign a security interest in all or any portion of its rights under this Agreement to secure obligations of such Lender, including any pledge or assignment to secure obligations to a Federal Reserve Bank, and this Section shall not apply to any such pledge or assignment of a security interest; provided that no such pledge or assignment of a security interest shall release a Lender from any of its obligations hereunder or substitute any such pledgee or assignee for such Lender as a party hereto.

SECTION 9.05. Survival. All covenants, agreements, representations and warranties made by the Loan Parties in the Loan Documents and in the certificates or other instruments delivered in connection with or pursuant to this Agreement or any other Loan Document shall be considered to have been relied upon by the other parties hereto and shall survive the execution and delivery of the Loan Documents and the making of any Loans and issuance of any Letters of Credit, regardless of any

investigation made by any such other party or on its behalf and notwithstanding that the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender may have had notice or knowledge of any Default or incorrect representation or warranty at the time any credit is extended hereunder, and shall continue in full force and effect as long as the principal of or any accrued interest on any Loan or any fee or any other amount payable under this Agreement is outstanding and unpaid or any Letter of Credit is outstanding and so long as the Commitments have not expired or terminated. The provisions of Sections 2.15, 2.16, 2.17 and 9.03 and Article VIII shall survive and remain in full force and effect regardless of the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, the repayment of the Loans, the expiration or termination of the Letters of Credit and the Commitments or the termination of this Agreement or any provision hereof.

SECTION 9.06. Counterparts; Integration; Effectiveness. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts (and by different parties hereto on different counterparts), each of which shall constitute an original, but all of which when taken together shall constitute a single contract. This Agreement, the other Loan Documents and any separate letter agreements with respect to fees payable to the Administrative Agent and the Issuing Banks constitute the entire contract among the parties relating to the subject matter hereof and supersede any and all previous agreements and understandings, oral or written, relating to the subject matter hereof. This Agreement shall become effective as provided in the Amendment and Restatement Agreement.

SECTION 9.07. Severability. Any provision of this Agreement held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability without affecting the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions hereof; and the invalidity of a particular provision in a particular jurisdiction shall not invalidate such provision in any other jurisdiction.

SECTION 9.08. Right of Set-Off. If an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, each Lender and each of its Affiliates is hereby authorized at any time and from time to time, to the fullest extent permitted by law, to set-off and apply any and all deposits (general or special, time or demand, provisional or final) at any time held and other obligations at any time owing by such Lender or Affiliate to or for the credit or the account of the Borrower against any of and all the obligations of the Borrower then existing under this Agreement held by such Lender, irrespective of whether or not such Lender shall have made any demand under this Agreement. The rights of each Lender under this Section are in addition to other rights and remedies (including any other rights of set-off) that such Lender may have.

SECTION 9.09. GOVERNING LAW; JURISDICTION; CONSENT TO SERVICE OF PROCESS. (a) THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AND GOVERNED BY THE LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

(b) Each of Holdings and the Borrower hereby irrevocably and unconditionally submits, for itself and its property, to the nonexclusive jurisdiction of the Supreme Court of the State of New York sitting in New York County and of the United States District Court of the Southern District of New York, and any appellate court from any thereof, in any action or proceeding arising out of or relating to any Loan Document, or for recognition or enforcement of any judgment, and each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably and unconditionally agrees that all claims in respect of any such action or proceeding may be heard and determined in such New York State court or, to the extent permitted by law, in such Federal court. Each of the parties hereto agrees that a final judgment in any such action or proceeding shall be conclusive and may be enforced in other jurisdictions by suit on the judgment or in any other manner provided by law. Nothing in this Agreement or any other Loan Document shall affect any right that the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank or any Lender may otherwise have to bring any action or proceeding relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document against Holdings, the Borrower or its properties in the courts of any jurisdiction.

(c) Each of Holdings and the Borrower hereby irrevocably and unconditionally waives, to the fullest extent it may legally and effectively do so, any objection that it may now or hereafter have to the laying of venue of any suit, action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document in any court referred to in paragraph (b) of this Section. Each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent permitted by law, the defense of an inconvenient forum to the maintenance of such action or proceeding in any such court.

(d) Each party to this Agreement irrevocably consents to service of process in the manner provided for notices in Section 9.01. Nothing in this Agreement or any other Loan Document will affect the right of any party to this Agreement to serve process in any other manner permitted by law.

SECTION 9.10. WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL. EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY (WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, TORT OR ANY OTHER THEORY). EACH PARTY HERETO (a) CERTIFIES THAT NO REPRESENTATIVE, AGENT OR ATTORNEY OF ANY OTHER PARTY HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT SUCH OTHER PARTY WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, SEEK TO ENFORCE THE FOREGOING WAIVER AND (b) ACKNOWLEDGES THAT IT AND THE OTHER PARTIES HERETO HAVE BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVERS AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION.

SECTION 9.11. Headings. Article and Section headings and the Table of Contents used herein are for convenience of reference only, are not part of this Agreement and shall not affect the construction of, or be taken into consideration in interpreting, this Agreement.

SECTION 9.12. Confidentiality. Each of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks and the Lenders agrees to maintain the confidentiality of the Information (as defined below), except that Information may be disclosed (a) to its and its Affiliates' directors, officers, employees and agents, including accountants, legal counsel and other advisors (it being understood that the Persons to whom such disclosure is made will be informed of the confidential nature of such Information and instructed to keep such Information confidential), (b) to the extent requested by any regulatory authority, (c) to the extent required by applicable laws or regulations or by any subpoena or similar legal process, (d) to any other party to this Agreement, (e) in connection with the exercise of any remedies hereunder or any suit, action or proceeding relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document or the enforcement of rights hereunder or thereunder, (f) subject to an agreement containing provisions substantially the same as those of this Section, to any assignee of or Participant in, or any prospective assignee of or Participant in, any of its rights or obligations under this Agreement, or to any direct or indirect contractual counterparties in swap agreements or such contractual counterparties' professional advisors, (g) with the consent of the Borrower or (h) to the extent such Information (i) becomes publicly available other than as a result of a breach of this Section or (ii) becomes available to the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender on a nonconfidential basis from a source other than Holdings or the Borrower. For the purposes of this Section, the term "Information" means all information received from Holdings or the Borrower relating to Holdings or the Borrower or its business, other than any such information that is available to the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender on a nonconfidential basis prior to disclosure by Holdings or the Borrower. Any Person required to maintain the confidentiality of Information as provided in this Section shall be considered to have complied with its obligation to do so if such Person has exercised the same degree of care to maintain the confidentiality of such Information as such Person would accord to its own confidential information.

SECTION 9.13. Interest Rate Limitation. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, if at any time the interest rate applicable to any Loan, together with all fees, charges and other amounts that are treated as interest on such Loan under applicable law (collectively the "Charges"), shall exceed the maximum lawful rate (the "Maximum Rate") that may be contracted for, charged, taken, received or reserved by the Lender holding such Loan in accordance with applicable law, the rate of interest payable in respect of such Loan hereunder, together with all Charges payable in respect thereof, shall be limited to the Maximum Rate and, to the extent lawful, the interest and Charges that would have been payable in respect of such Loan but were not payable as a result of the operation of this Section shall be cumulated and the interest and Charges payable to such Lender in respect of other Loans or periods shall be increased (but not above the Maximum Rate therefor) until such cumulated amount, together with interest thereon at

the Federal Funds Effective Rate to the date of repayment, shall have been received by such Lender.

SECTION 9.14. Existing Credit Agreement; Effectiveness of Amendment and Restatement. Until this Agreement becomes effective in accordance with the terms of the Amendment and Restatement Agreement, the Existing Credit Agreement shall remain in full force and effect and shall not be affected hereby. After the Restatement Effective Date, all obligations of the Borrower under the Existing Credit Agreement shall become obligations of the Borrower hereunder, secured by the Security Documents, and the provisions of the Existing Credit Agreement shall be superseded by the provisions hereof.

SECTION 9.15. [Intentionally Omitted]

SECTION 9.16. [Intentionally Omitted]

SECTION 9.17. Conversion of Currencies. (a) If, for the purpose of obtaining judgment in any court, it is necessary to convert a sum owing hereunder in one currency into another currency, each party hereto agrees, to the fullest extent that it may effectively do so, that the rate of exchange used shall be that at which in accordance with normal banking procedures in the relevant jurisdiction the first currency could be purchased with such other currency on the Business Day immediately preceding the day on which final judgment is given.

(b) The obligations of the Borrower in respect of any sum due to any party hereto or any holder of the obligations owing hereunder (the "Applicable Creditor") shall, notwithstanding any judgment in a currency (the "Judgment Currency") other than the currency in which such sum is stated to be due hereunder (the "Agreement Currency"), be discharged only to the extent that, on the Business Day following receipt by the Applicable Creditor of any sum adjudged to be so due in the Judgment Currency, the Applicable Creditor may in accordance with normal banking procedures in the relevant jurisdiction purchase the Agreement Currency with the Judgment Currency; if the amount of the Agreement Currency so purchased is less than the sum originally due to the Applicable Creditor in the Agreement Currency, the Borrower agrees, as a separate obligation and notwithstanding any such judgment, to indemnify the Applicable Creditor against such loss. The obligations of the Borrower contained in this Section 9.17 shall survive the termination of this Agreement and the payment of all other amounts owing hereunder.

REAFFIRMATION AGREEMENT, dated as of December 23, 2004, among ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION (formerly known as SCG HOLDING CORPORATION) ("Holdings"), SEMICONDUCTOR COMPONENTS INDUSTRIES, LLC (the "Borrower"), each subsidiary of Holdings listed on the signature pages hereof (collectively, the "Subsidiary Loan Parties" and, together with Holdings and the Borrower, the "Reaffirming Parties") and JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A. (formerly known as JPMorgan Chase Bank), as Administrative Agent, an Issuing Bank and Collateral Agent (in such capacities, "JPMCB") for the benefit of the Lenders (such term and each other capitalized term used but not defined herein having the meaning assigned to such term in the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement referred to below).

WHEREAS Holdings, the Borrower, the lenders party thereto and the Administrative Agent have entered into an Amendment and Restatement Agreement dated as of December 23, 2004 (the "Amendment and Restatement Agreement"), which amends and restates the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of August 4, 1999, as amended and restated as of April 22, 2004 (as amended and restated after giving effect to the Amendment and Restatement Agreement, the "Amended and Restated Credit Agreement");

WHEREAS each Reaffirming Party expects to realize, or has realized, substantial direct and indirect benefits as a result of Holdings and the Borrower entering into the Amendment and Restatement Agreement and as a result of the Amendment and Restatement Agreement becoming effective; and

WHEREAS the execution and delivery of this Agreement is a condition precedent to the effectiveness of the Amendment and Restatement Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows:

ARTICLE I

Reaffirmation/Amendment and Restatement

SECTION 1.01. Reaffirmation. (a) Each of the Reaffirming Parties hereby consents to the Amendment and Restatement Agreement and hereby confirms its

respective guarantees, pledges and grants of security interests, as applicable, under each of the Loan Documents, as amended and restated (if applicable) in accordance with the Amendment and Restatement Agreement, to which it is a party, and agrees that notwithstanding the effectiveness of the Amendment and Restatement Agreement, such guarantees, pledges and grants of security interests shall continue to be in full force and effect and shall accrue to the benefit of the Lenders and the other Secured Parties under the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement.

(b) Each of the Reaffirming Parties hereby confirms and agrees that the Tranche G Term Loans and the Revolving Loans constitute Obligations under each of the Loan Documents.

SECTION 1.02. Amendment and Restatement. On and after the effectiveness of the Amendment and Restatement Agreement, (i) each reference in each Loan Document to the "Credit Agreement", "thereunder", "thereof" or words of like import shall mean and be a reference to the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement (as such agreement may be amended, modified or supplemented and in effect from time to time) and (ii) the definition of any term defined in any Loan Document by reference to the terms defined in the "Credit Agreement" shall be amended to be defined by reference to the defined term in the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, as the same may be amended, modified or supplemented and in effect from time to time.

ARTICLE II

Representations and Warranties

Each Reaffirming Party hereby represents and warrants, which representations and warranties shall survive execution and delivery of this Agreement, as follows:

SECTION 2.01. Organization. Such Reaffirming Party is duly organized and validly existing in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction of its formation.

SECTION 2.02. Authority; Enforceability. Such Reaffirming Party has the power and authority to execute, deliver and carry out the terms and provisions of this Agreement and has taken all necessary action to authorize the execution, delivery and performance by it of this Agreement. Such Reaffirming Party has duly executed and delivered this Agreement, and this Agreement constitutes its legal, valid and binding obligation, enforceable against it in accordance with its terms.

SECTION 2.03. Loan Documents. The representations and warranties of such Reaffirming Party contained in each Loan Document are true and correct in all material respects on and as of the Restatement Effective Date with the same effect as though made on and as of such date, except to the extent such representations and warranties expressly relate to an earlier date.

ARTICLE III

Miscellaneous

SECTION 3.01. Indemnity. Each Reaffirming Party shall indemnify JPMCB, each Lender and each Related Party of any of the foregoing Persons (each such Person being called an "Indemnatee") against, and hold each Indemnatee harmless from, any and all losses, claims, damages, liabilities and related expenses, including the reasonable fees, charges and disbursements of any counsel for any Indemnatee, incurred by or asserted against any Indemnatee arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of (i) the execution or delivery of this Agreement or any other agreement or instrument contemplated hereby, the performance by the parties hereto and thereto of their respective obligations hereunder and thereunder or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby, or (ii) any actual or prospective claim, litigation, investigation or proceeding relating to any of the foregoing, whether based on contract, tort or any other theory and regardless of whether any Indemnatee is a party thereto; provided that such indemnity shall not, as to any Indemnatee, be available to the extent that such losses, claims, damages, liabilities or related expenses resulted from the gross negligence or wilful misconduct of such Indemnatee or any Affiliate of such Indemnatee (or any officer, director, employee, advisor or agent of such Indemnatee or any such Indemnatee's Affiliates).

SECTION 3.02. Set-Off, etc. In addition to, and without limitation of, any rights of JPMCB and the Lenders under applicable law, if an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, JPMCB, each Lender and each of their respective Affiliates is hereby authorized at any time and from time to time, to the fullest extent permitted by law, to set-off and apply any and all deposits (general or special, time or demand, provisional or final) at any time held and other obligations at any time owing by such Lender or Affiliate to or for the credit or the account of any Reaffirming Party against any of and all the obligations of any Reaffirming Party then existing under this Agreement or any other Loan Document held by JPMCB or such Lender, irrespective of whether or not JPMCB or such Lender shall have made any demand under this Agreement or such other Loan Document. The rights of JPMCB and each Lender under this Section 3.02 are in addition to other rights and remedies (including other rights of set-off) which JPMCB or such Lender may have.

SECTION 3.03. Notices. All notices and other communications hereunder shall be made at the addresses, in the manner and with the effect provided in Article IX of the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement; provided that, for this purpose, the address of each Reaffirming Party shall be the one specified for the Borrower under the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement.

SECTION 3.04. Limitation of Liability. To the extent permitted by applicable law, each Reaffirming Party shall not assert, and each hereby waives, any

claim against any Indemnitee, on any theory of liability, for special, indirect, consequential or punitive damages (as opposed to direct or actual damages) arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of, this Agreement or any agreement or instrument contemplated hereby, the transactions contemplated hereby, any Loan or Letter of Credit or the use of the proceeds thereof.

SECTION 3.05. CHOICE OF LAW; CONSENT TO JURISDICTION. THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AND GOVERNED BY THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK. EACH REAFFIRMING PARTY HEREBY IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY SUBMITS, FOR ITSELF AND ITS PROPERTY, TO THE NONEXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION OF THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK SITTING IN NEW YORK COUNTY AND OF THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT OF THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK, AND ANY APPELLATE COURT FROM ANY THEREOF, IN ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, OR FOR RECOGNITION OR ENFORCEMENT OF ANY JUDGMENT, AND EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO HEREBY IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY AGREES THAT ALL CLAIMS IN RESPECT OF ANY SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING MAY BE HEARD AND DETERMINED IN SUCH NEW YORK STATE OR, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, IN SUCH FEDERAL COURT. EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO AGREES THAT A FINAL JUDGMENT IN ANY SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING SHALL BE CONCLUSIVE AND MAY BE ENFORCED IN OTHER JURISDICTIONS BY SUIT ON THE JUDGMENT OR IN ANY OTHER MANNER PROVIDED BY LAW. NOTHING IN THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT SHALL AFFECT ANY RIGHT THAT JPMCB OR ANY LENDER MAY OTHERWISE HAVE TO BRING ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT AGAINST ANY REAFFIRMING PARTY OR ITS PROPERTIES IN THE COURTS OF ANY JURISDICTION.

SECTION 3.06. Loan Document. This Agreement is a Loan Document executed pursuant to the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement and shall (unless otherwise expressly indicated herein) be construed, administered and applied in accordance with the terms and provisions thereof.

SECTION 3.07. Section Captions. Section captions used in this Agreement are for convenience of reference only and shall not affect the construction of this Agreement.

SECTION 3.08. Severability. Any provision of this Agreement held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability without affecting the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions hereof; and the

invalidity of a particular provision in a particular jurisdiction shall not invalidate such provision in any other jurisdiction.

SECTION 3.09. WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL. EACH OF THE REAFFIRMING PARTIES AND JPMCB BY ITS ACCEPTANCE HEREOF HEREBY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY (WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, TORT OR ANY OTHER THEORY). EACH PARTY HERETO (a) CERTIFIES THAT NO REPRESENTATIVE, AGENT OR ATTORNEY OF ANY OTHER PARTY HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT SUCH OTHER PARTY WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, SEEK TO ENFORCE THE FOREGOING WAIVER AND (b) ACKNOWLEDGES THAT IT AND THE OTHER PARTIES HERETO HAVE BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVERS AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION.

SECTION 3.10. Successors and Assigns. This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns.

SECTION 3.11. Amendment. This Agreement may be waived, modified or amended only by a written agreement executed by each of the parties hereto.

SECTION 3.12. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts and by the different parties hereto on separate counterparts, each of which when so executed and delivered shall be an original but all of which shall together constitute one and the same agreement. Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page of this Agreement by facsimile transmission shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Agreement.

SECTION 3.13. No Novation. After the Restatement Effective Date, all the obligations of the Borrower under the Existing Credit Agreement shall become obligations under the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, secured by the Loan Documents as reaffirmed hereby. Neither this Agreement nor the execution, delivery or effectiveness of the Amendment and Restatement Agreement shall extinguish the obligations for the payment of money outstanding under the Amendment and Restatement Agreement or the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement or discharge or release the Lien or priority of any Security Document or any other security therefor. Nothing herein contained shall be construed as a substitution or novation of the obligations outstanding under the Existing Credit Agreement or the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement or instruments securing the same, which shall remain in full force and effect, except to any extent modified hereby or by instruments executed concurrently herewith. Nothing express or implied in this Agreement, the Amendment and Restatement Agreement, the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement or in any other document contemplated hereby or thereby shall be construed as a release or other discharge of Holdings, the Borrower or any Subsidiary Loan Party under any Loan Document from any of its obligations and liabilities as "Holdings", a "Borrower", a "Subsidiary Loan Party", a "Guarantor", a "Grantor", a "Pledgor", a "party to the Indemnity, Subrogation and Contribution Agreement" or a "party to the Collateral Assignment" under the Existing Credit Agreement or the Loan Documents. Each of the Existing Credit Agreement and the Loan Documents shall remain in full force and effect, until and except to any extent modified hereby or in connection herewith and therewith.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each Reaffirming Party and JPMCB have caused this Agreement to be duly executed and delivered as of the date first above written.

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION,

by /s/ DONALD A. COLVIN

Name: Donald A. Colvin

Title: Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

SEMICONDUCTOR COMPONENTS INDUSTRIES, LLC,

by /s/ DONALD A. COLVIN

Name: Donald A. Colvin

Title: Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

SCG INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT LLC,

by /s/ DONALD A. COLVIN

Name: Donald A. Colvin

Title: Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

SCG (MALAYSIA SMP) HOLDING CORPORATION,

by /s/ DONALD A. COLVIN

Name: Donald A. Colvin

Title: Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

SCG (CZECH) HOLDING CORPORATION,

by /s/ DONALD A. COLVIN

Name: Donald A. Colvin

Title: Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

SCG (CHINA) HOLDING CORPORATION,

by /s/ DONALD A. COLVIN

Name: Donald A. Colvin

Title: Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

SEMICONDUCTOR COMPONENTS INDUSTRIES PUERTO RICO, INC.,

by /s/ DONALD A. COLVIN

Name: Donald A. Colvin

Title: Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

SEMICONDUCTOR COMPONENTS INDUSTRIES OF RHODE ISLAND, INC.,

by /s/ DONALD A. COLVIN

Name: Donald A. Colvin

Title: Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

SEMICONDUCTOR COMPONENTS INDUSTRIES INTERNATIONAL OF RHODE ISLAND, INC.,

by /s/ DONALD A. COLVIN

Name: Donald A. Colvin

Title: Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., as Administrative Agent,
Issuing Bank and
Collateral Agent,

By /s/ EDMOND DEFOREST

Name: Edmond DeForest

Title: Vice President

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION

List of Subsidiaries as of 12/31/04 (1)**SCG (Czech) Holding Corporation {Delaware}****SCG (China) Holding Corporation {Delaware}**

Leshan-Phoenix Semiconductor Company Limited [JV] {Leshan, China}

SCG (Malaysia SMP) Holding Corporation {Delaware}**Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC {Delaware}**

Semiconductor Components Industries of Rhode Island, Inc. {Rhode Island}

Semiconductor Components Industries International of Rhode Island, Inc. {Rhode Island}

Semiconductor Components Industries Puerto Rico, Inc. {Delaware}

ON Semiconductor Slovakia a.s. {Slovak Republic}

SCG International Development, LLC {Delaware}

SCG Malaysia Holdings Sdn. Bhd. {Malaysia}

SCG Industries Malaysia Sdn. Bhd. {Malaysia}

ON Semiconductor Technology Malaysia Sdn. Bhd. {Malaysia}

ON Semiconductor Technology Japan Ltd. {Japan}

ON Semiconductor Japan Ltd. {Japan}

SCG Philippines, Incorporated {Philippines}

SCG Asia Capital Pte. Ltd. {Malaysia}

SCG Czech Design Center s.r.o. {Czech Republic}

ON Semiconductor CHC, s.r.o. {Czech Republic}

ON Semiconductor Czech Republic, a.s. {Czech Republic}

ON Semiconductor Hong Kong Design Limited {Hong Kong, China}[also d/b/a ON Semiconductor]

ON Semiconductor Design (Shanghai) Limited {China}

ON Semiconductor Trading Ltd. {Bermuda}

ON Semiconductor Limited {United Kingdom}

SCG Korea Ltd. {Korea}

ON Semiconductor Canada Trading Corporation {Canada}

ON Semiconductor Germany GmbH {Germany}

ON Semiconductor France SAS {France}

ON Semiconductor Italy S.r.l. {Italy}

Semiconductor Components Industries Singapore Pte Ltd {Singapore}

SCG Hong Kong SAR Limited {Hong Kong, China} [also d/b/a ON Semiconductor]

ON Semiconductor Trading (Shanghai) Limited

ON Semiconductor (Shenzhen) Limited

“{ }” Denotes jurisdiction

(1) Listing includes only doing business names and does not include trade names.

CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

We hereby consent to the incorporation by reference in the Registration Statements on Form S-3 (No. 333-117016, No. 333-114045, No. 333-111702 and No. 333-73320) and the Registration Statements on Form S-8 (No. 333-118814, No. 333-107895, No. 333-71336, No. 333-37638 and No. 333-34130) of ON Semiconductor Corporation of our report dated March 30, 2005 relating to the financial statements and financial statement schedule, management's assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting and the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, which appears in this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

/s/ PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP

PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP

Phoenix, Arizona

March 30, 2005

POWER OF ATTORNEY

(Dan McCranie)

I hereby appoint Donald Colvin, Keith D. Jackson and George H. Cave, and each of them, my attorneys-in-fact, each with full power of substitution, to sign for me as Chairman of the Board of Directors of ON Semiconductor Corporation and file with the Securities and Exchange Commission the Corporation's Form 10-K Annual Report for 2004, and any amendments.

Dated: March 1, 2005

/s/ DAN MCCRANIE

Dan McCranie

POWER OF ATTORNEY

(Richard W. Boyce)

I hereby appoint Donald Colvin, Keith D. Jackson and George H. Cave, and each of them, my attorneys-in-fact, each with full power of substitution, to sign for me as a Director of ON Semiconductor Corporation and file with the Securities and Exchange Commission the Corporation's Form 10-K Annual Report for 2004, and any amendments.

Dated: March 1, 2005

/s/ RICHARD W. BOYCE

Richard W. Boyce

POWER OF ATTORNEY
(Kevin Burns)

I hereby appoint Donald Colvin, Keith D. Jackson and George H. Cave, and each of them, my attorneys-in-fact, each with full power of substitution, to sign for me as a Director of ON Semiconductor Corporation and file with the Securities and Exchange Commission the Corporation's Form 10-K Annual Report for 2004, and any amendments.

Dated: March 1, 2005

/s/ KEVIN BURNS
Kevin Burns

POWER OF ATTORNEY

(Justin T. Chang)

I hereby appoint Donald Colvin, Keith D. Jackson and George H. Cave, and each of them, my attorneys-in-fact, each with full power of substitution, to sign for me as a Director of ON Semiconductor Corporation and file with the Securities and Exchange Commission the Corporation's Form 10-K Annual Report for 2004, and any amendments.

Dated: March 1, 2005

/s/ JUSTIN T. CHANG

Justin T. Chang

POWER OF ATTORNEY
(Donald Colvin)

I hereby appoint Bill George, Keith D. Jackson and George H. Cave, and each of them, my attorneys-in-fact, each with full power of substitution, to sign for me on behalf of the registrant, ON Semiconductor Corporation, and/or as a Chief Financial Officer and/or Treasurer of ON Semiconductor Corporation and file with the Securities and Exchange Commission the Corporation's Form 10-K Annual Report for 2004, and any amendments.

Dated: March 1, 2005

/s/ DONALD COLVIN
Donald Colvin

POWER OF ATTORNEY
(Curtis J. Crawford)

I hereby appoint Donald Colvin, Keith D. Jackson and George H. Cave, and each of them, my attorneys-in-fact, each with full power of substitution, to sign for me as a Director of ON Semiconductor Corporation and file with the Securities and Exchange Commission the Corporation's Form 10-K Annual Report for 2004, and any amendments.

Dated: March 1, 2005

/s/ CURTIS J. CRAWFORD
Curtis J. Crawford

POWER OF ATTORNEY

(Jerome N. Gregoire)

I hereby appoint Donald Colvin, Keith D. Jackson and George H. Cave, and each of them, my attorneys-in-fact, each with full power of substitution, to sign for me as a Director of ON Semiconductor Corporation and file with the Securities and Exchange Commission the Corporation's Form 10-K Annual Report for 2004, and any amendments.

Dated: March 1, 2005

/s/ JEROME N. GREGOIRE

Jerome N. Gregoire

POWER OF ATTORNEY
(Emmanuel Hernandez)

I hereby appoint Donald Colvin, Keith D. Jackson and George H. Cave, and each of them, my attorneys-in-fact, each with full power of substitution, to sign for me as Director of ON Semiconductor Corporation and file with the Securities and Exchange Commission the Corporation's Form 10-K Annual Report for 2004, and any amendments.

Dated: March 1, 2005

/s/ EMMANUEL HERNANDEZ

Emmanuel Hernandez

POWER OF ATTORNEY

(Keith D. Jackson)

I hereby appoint Donald Colvin, Bill George and George H. Cave, and each of them, my attorneys-in-fact, each with full power of substitution, to sign for me on behalf of the registrant, ON Semiconductor Corporation, and/or as a Director and/or Chief Executive Officer of ON Semiconductor Corporation and file with the Securities and Exchange Commission the Corporation's Form 10-K Annual Report for 2004, and any amendments.

Dated: March 1, 2005

/s/ KEITH D. JACKSON

Keith D. Jackson

POWER OF ATTORNEY

(John W. Marren)

I hereby appoint Donald Colvin, Keith D. Jackson and George H. Cave, and each of them, my attorneys-in-fact, each with full power of substitution, to sign for me as a Director of ON Semiconductor Corporation and file with the Securities and Exchange Commission the Corporation's Form 10-K Annual Report for 2004, and any amendments.

Dated: March 1, 2005

/s/ JOHN W. MARREN

John W. Marren

CERTIFICATION OF CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

I, Keith D. Jackson, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of ON Semiconductor Corporation;
2. Based on my knowledge, this annual report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this annual report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this annual report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this annual report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officers and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and we have:
 - a) designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this annual report is being prepared;
 - b) designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - c) evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this annual report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this annual report based on such evaluation; and
 - d) disclosed in this annual report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officers and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - a) all significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial data; and
 - b) any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: March 31, 2005

/s/ KEITH D. JACKSON

Keith D. Jackson
Chief Executive Officer

CERTIFICATION OF CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER

I, Donald Colvin, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of ON Semiconductor Corporation;
2. Based on my knowledge, this annual report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this annual report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this annual report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this annual report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officers and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and we have:
 - a) designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this annual report is being prepared;
 - b) designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - c) evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this annual report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this annual report based on such evaluation; and
 - d) disclosed in this annual report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officers and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - a) all significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial data; and
 - b) any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: March 31, 2005

/s/ DONALD COLVIN

Donald Colvin
Chief Financial Officer

Certification**Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
(Subsections (a) and (b) of Section 1350, Chapter 63 of Title 18, United States Code)**

Pursuant to section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (subsections (a) and (b) of section 1350, chapter 63 of title 18, United States Code), each of the undersigned officers of ON Semiconductor Corporation, a Delaware corporation ("Company"), does hereby certify, to such officer's knowledge, that:

The Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2004 ("Form 10-K") of the Company fully complies with the requirements of section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and information contained in the Form10-K fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Dated: March 31, 2005

/s/ KEITH D. JACKSON

Keith D. Jackson
President and Chief Executive Officer

Dated: March 31, 2005

/s/ DONALD COLVIN

Donald Colvin
Senior Vice President and
Chief Financial Officer

(A signed original of this written statement required by Section 906 has been provided to ON Semiconductor Corporation and will be retained by ON Semiconductor Corporation and furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission or its staff upon request.)